

*AMERICAN
HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION*

ANNUAL MEETING • 1989

San Francisco, California



At ABC-CLIO,
we have believed
this for more
than 35 years.

After all, we publish . . .

Historical Abstracts . . . a reference work of unprecedented scope, representing a major step toward bibliographic control of the literature of modern world history.

America: History and Life . . . comprehensive bibliography of articles, book reviews, and dissertations on the history and culture of the U.S. and Canada from prehistoric times to the present.

Historical reference books . . . landmark works that offer access to topics in history and biography.

Spread the word! Come to our booth #303 and pick up free buttons for your students.



ABC-CLIO
130 Cremona Drive, Box 1911
Santa Barbara, CA 93116-1911

Call toll-free
1-800-422-2546

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the

One Hundred Fourth Annual Meeting

December 27–30, 1989

San Francisco, California

Please bring your program

Extra copies \$4.00



LOUIS R. HARLAN
Distinguished Professor of History
University of Maryland, College Park
President of the American Historical Association

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003

1989 OFFICERS

President: LOUIS R. HARLAN, University of Maryland, College Park

President-elect: DAVID HERLIHY, Brown University

Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON

Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University

Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

COUNCIL

LOUIS R. HARLAN

DAVID HERLIHY

JOHN J. TEPASKE, vice-president

Professional Division (1989)

Duke University

AKIRA IRIYE, *past president*

SAMUEL R. GAMMON, *ex officio*

RICHARD T. VANN, vice-president

Research Division (1990)

Wesleyan University

MARY K. BONSTEEL TACHAU, vice-president

Teaching Division (1991)

University of Louisville

JOHN F. BENTON† (1989)

California Institute of Technology

CAROL GLUCK (1990)

Columbia University

MARGARET STROBEL (1991)

University of Illinois, Chicago

RICHARD H. KOHN (1989)

Office of Air Force History

LAWRENCE W. LEVINE (1990)

University of California, Berkeley

MARTIN J. WIENER (1991)

Rice University

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: PETER STANSKY, Stanford University

Vice-President: ROBERT MIDDLEKAUF, University of California, Berkeley

Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University

Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, JR., University of California, Los Angeles

PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1939	William Scott Ferguson
1885-86	George Bancroft	1940	Max Farrand
1886-87	Justin Winsor	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1943	Nellie Neilson
1890	John Jay	1944	William L. Westermann
1891	William Wirt Henry	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1893-94	Henry Adams	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1949	Conyers Read
1897	James Schouler	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1898	George Park Fisher	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1952	James G. Randall
1900	Edward Eggleston	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1954	Merle Curti
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1956	Dexter Perkins
1904	Goldwin Smith	1957	William Langer
1905	John Bach McMaster	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1959	Allan Nevins
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1908	George Burton Adams	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1963	Crane Brinton
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1967	Hajo Holborn
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1968	John K. Fairbank
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1970	R. R. Palmer
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1971	David M. Potter
1920	Edward Channing		Joseph R. Strayer
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1973	Lynn White, jr.
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1974	Lewis Hanke
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1975	Gordon Wright
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1976	Richard B. Morris
1926	Dana C. Munro	1977	Charles Gibson
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1928	James H. Breasted	1979	John Hope Franklin
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1980	David H. Pinkney
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1933	Charles A. Beard	1984	Arthur S. Link
1934	William E. Dodd	1985	William H. McNeill
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1986	Carl N. Degler
1936	Charles McIlwain	1987	Natalie Z. Davis
1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1988	Akira Iriye
1938	Laurence M. Larson	1989	Louis R. Harlan
	Frederic L. Paxson		

PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1989 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

<i>Chair:</i> TIMOTHY M. TACKETT	HOWARD J. SHORR
University of California, Irvine	Downtown Business Magnet School,
<i>Cochair:</i> JAMES B. GILBERT	Los Angeles
University of Maryland, College Park	LORENA WALSH
CLAYBORNE CARSON	Colonial Williamsburg
Stanford University	MARCIA WRIGHT
GREGORY L. FREEZE	Columbia University
Brandeis University	ERNEST P. YOUNG
LINDA B. HALL	University of Michigan
University of New Mexico	ALEX BURKIN
SALLY MARKS	BELINDA PETERS
Providence, Rhode Island	Assistants to the Committee
MARJORIE MCINTOSH	University of California, Irvine
University of Colorado, Boulder	

Local Arrangements Committee

<i>Chair:</i> PETER O. PIERSON	JOHN C. KENDALL
Santa Clara University	California State University, Fresno
WILLIAM BONDS	ROBERT KUMAMOTO
San Francisco State University	San Jose State University
PETER BUZANSKY	ARTHUR LIEBSCHER, S.J.
San Jose State University	Santa Clara University
GERALD COMBS	BARBARA LOOMIS
San Francisco State University	San Francisco State University
JOSEPH CORN	BARBARA MOLONY
Stanford University	Santa Clara University
ROBIN EINHORN	ABDIEL OÑATE
University of California, Berkeley	San Francisco State University
PAULA ELDOT	KENNETH N. OWENS
California State, Sacramento	California State, Sacramento
THELMA EPSTEIN	KEVIN STARR
De Anza College	University of Southern California
TONY FELS	THOMAS P. TURLEY
University of San Francisco	Santa Clara University
ROBERT G. FRICKE	STAN UNDERDAL
West Valley College	San Jose State University

AHA Editorial Staff

<i>Editor and Convention Manager:</i>	Sharon K. Tune
<i>Assistants:</i>	Robin Hennemeyer
	Trisha Pyne
	Trinette Stewart

PERSONAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

Date	Breakfast	Morning Session	Luncheon	Afternoon Session	Other
Dec. 27					
Dec. 28					
Dec. 29					
Dec. 30					

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information	8
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Groups	10
Floor Plan of Hotel	24, 25
Schedule of Sessions	26
Joint and Sponsored Sessions	32
AHA Sessions	33
Luncheons	46, 73, 74
Topical Index	113
List of Participants	115
Scholars from Abroad	124
Exhibitors	127
Annual Reports of the Executive Director	133
Editor, <i>AHR</i>	138
Controller	140
Advertisers	158

GENERAL INFORMATION

All sessions will be held in the San Francisco Hilton and Tower (One Hilton Square). The Local Arrangements Committee office and Press will be in the Marin Room of the Hilton and the AHA Headquarters/Staff Office in the Saratoga Room. The Job Register is located in the Yosemite Ballroom and the registration desks and meal ticket cashiers are in the lobby area adjacent to the Continental Ballrooms. Both the Job Register and the registration area are located on the Ballroom level of the Hilton. The Book Exhibits occupy the Grand Ballroom.

In addition to the Hilton, a block of rooms has been reserved at the Westin St. Francis Hotel (on Union Square) and the Galleria Park Hotel (191 Sutter Street). Members who have not reserved hotel accommodation should send their reservation forms (enclosed in the September *Perspectives*) to the AHA Housing Bureau, P. O. Box 5612, San Francisco, CA 94101.

SPECIAL AIR FARES TO SAN FRANCISCO: American Airlines and Delta Airlines are offering special rates to all those attending the annual meeting. For information and reservations on American Airlines call 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number 06D9BD. The AA reservation desk is open Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to midnight (CST). For Delta Airline information and reservations, call 1-800-221-2786 between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday, and ask for special agent Keith Temke at extension 569. All tickets will be mailed by Zenith Travel, Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016.

AHA REGISTRATION: Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$35 (nonmembers \$50, students and unemployed \$16). A preregistration form is enclosed. Registration at the meeting will be \$45 (nonmembers \$60, students and unemployed \$20). The registration desks on the ballroom level of the Hilton will be open during the following hours:

Wednesday, December 27 12 noon-7:00 p.m.

Thursday, December 28 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

Friday, December 29 8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

BUSINESS MEETING: Resolutions for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December *Perspectives*; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, 106 Dulles Hall, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15-16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1-4, of the constitution: Bylaw 8(5): There shall be a quorum for the annual business meeting of one hundred members in good standing.

VOTING CARDS: Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS AND BULLETIN BOARDS: These will be located beside the AHA registration desks on the ballroom level.

Information about the annual meeting, San Francisco, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

JOB REGISTER: The Job Register, located in the Yosemite Room on the ballroom level of the Hilton, will be in operation the following hours:

Wednesday, December 27 2:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m.

Thursday, December 28 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

Friday, December 29 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 30 9:00 a.m.-12 noon

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES: An area on the ballroom level of the hotel has been reserved from 11:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m. on December 28 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

EXHIBITORS: The exhibits are located in the Grand Ballroom of the Hilton and will be open during the following hours:

Wednesday, December 27 3:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.

Thursday, December 28 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

Friday, December 29 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 30 9:00 a.m.-12 noon

CHILD CARE: A child care center, staffed by competent personnel, will be in operation at the Hilton hotel. The center will be open for children (through the fifth grade) of registrants at the meeting, at a charge of \$5 per hour. Hours of the center are:

Wednesday, December 27 6:00 p.m. 10:00 p.m.

Thursday, December 28 9:00 a.m.-10:00 p.m.

Friday, December 29 9:00 a.m.-10:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 30 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

To preregister, write the local arrangements chairman, Dr. Peter Pierson, Department of History, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA 95053.

MEAL MEETINGS: All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations who sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's cheque.

After clearance of room allocation with the local arrangements chairman, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

Thursday, December 28

Advanced Placement American and European History

Modern European History Section

National Council on Public History

U.S. Commission on Military History/American Military Institute

Friday, December 29

American Catholic Historical Association

Conference on Asian History

Coordinating Committee for Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group
on Women's History

North American Conference on British Studies

Organization of History Teachers

Polish American Historical Association

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES AND GROUPS

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the local arrangements committee should send their requests for room space by November 11 to the chair, Dr. Peter Pierson, Department of History, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA 95053, **not to the hotel**. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of official of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the local arrangements chairman, refreshments and other arrangements will be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements chairman.

AHA Committee on Women Historians

Friday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Ballroom B, breakfast meeting; presiding: Joan Jensen, New Mexico State University, and chair AHA Committee on Women Historians; speaker: Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender, Stanford University. Breakfast open to all. For the first time, the breakfast will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the *Program*. A very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first come, first serve basis. Cost: \$20.00

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room, sponsored session, Gendered Notions of the Body and the Self in Modern Scientific Discourse (p. 84)

Saturday, Dec. 30, 1-3 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 2, sponsored session, Women Historians and Professionalization (p. 104)

Alcohol and Temperance History Group

Saturday, Dec. 30, 1-3 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room, joint session with AHA, Drink, Popular Protest, and Government Regulation in the Third World (p. 110)

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Thursday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room, session, Medieval Spain in America: The First Fifty Years, Chair: Rev. Robert I. Burns, S.J., University of California, Los Angeles. Panelists: James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas; Paul Freedman, Vanderbilt University; James F. Powers, College of the Holy Cross; Jill R. Webster, St. Michael's College, University of Toronto.

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Tower Room, reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and Medieval Academy of America

American Catholic Historical Association

All sessions are in the Hilton, Mason Rooms A and B except where noted.

Wednesday, Dec. 27, 8 p.m. Mason Room, Executive Council meeting

Thursday, Dec. 28, 9:30 a.m. Mason Room A. Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies. The Spectacle of Science in an Age of Religion: Science, Patronage, and the Catholic Church in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

Chair: John L. Heilbron, University of California, Berkeley

"Patronage and Printing of Scientific Books and the Society of Jesus," Martha Baldwin, University of Chicago

"Galileo and Church Patronage," Mario Biagioli, University of California, Los Angeles

"Science Museums and the Catholic Church in Early Modern Italy," Paula Findlen, University of California, Davis

Comment: Ronald S. Calinger, Catholic University of America

2:30 p.m. Mason Room. Session. John Carroll and the American Church.

Chair: Joseph M. Chinnici, O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology, Berkeley
"John Carroll on Natural Religion and Public Virtue," Joseph M. McShane, S.J.,
Le Moyne College

"The Legacy of John Carroll in the American Catholic Hierarchy," Thomas W.
Spalding, C.F.X., Spalding University

"Victorian Viewpoints of the Founding of the American Episcopacy: The 1889
Centennial," Paul Robichaud, C.S.P., University of California, Los Angeles

Comment: Joseph M. Chinnici, O.F.M.

2:30 p.m. Van Ness Room. Joint session with the Society for Reformation Research.
Humanism, the Papacy, and the Reformation.

Chair: William S. Maltby, University of Missouri, St. Louis

"The German Humanist Image of the Papacy and Martin Luther," Kurt Stadtwald,
University of Minnesota

"Roman Humanism and the Image of the Papacy," Charles Stinger, State University of
New York at Buffalo

"Reginald Pole and the Humanist Image of the Papacy," Peter Macaluso, Montclair
State College

Comment: Robert Kolb, Concordia College

4:45 p.m. Mason Room, Business Meeting

5:30 p.m. Van Ness Room, Social Hour

Friday, Dec. 29, 9:30 a.m. Mason Room. Joint session with the American Society of Church
History. Two Centuries of Catholic Higher Education in the United States.

Chair: Timothy Walch, Herbert Hoover Presidential Library

"The Search for Order in Catholic Higher Education, 1889-1920," Philip Gleason,
University of Notre Dame

"Modernization and the Catholic University: Georgetown University in the Bunn Era,
1952-1972," R. Emmett Curran, S.J., Georgetown University

"Catholic Colleges for Women in the Twentieth Century," Patricia Byrne, C.S.J.,
Trinity College, Hartford, CT

"Catholics at the University of Illinois," Winton U. Solberg, University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign

Comment: George Marsden, Duke University

12:15 p.m. Continental Parlor 2, Presidential Luncheon (p. 73)

2:30 p.m. Monterey Room. Joint session with the AHA, Echoes of the French Revolution:
Conservatism and the Catholic Church in Russia under Tsar Alexander I (p. 81)

2:30 p.m. Mason Room. Session. New Perspectives on Medieval Papalism.

Chair: Kenneth Pennington, Syracuse University

"Temporal Limitations on the Pope's Legation during the Thirteenth Century," Robert
C. Figueira, St. Mary's College of Minnesota

"The Foes of Marsilius and Ockham: Patterns of Papalist Apologetic in the 1320s and
1330s," Thomas P. Turley, Santa Clara University

"The Pope is Not Bound by the Laws: The Papalist Response to the Reforms Proposed
at Basel," Thomas M. Izbicki, Wichita State University

Comment: Guy Fitch Lytle, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, CA

7:30 p.m. Mason Room. Colloquium. Archival and Library Resources on the History
of Christianity in China (a discussion on the occasion of the publication of *Christianity
in China: A Scholar's Guide to Resources in the Libraries and Archives of the United
States* under the direction of Archie R. Crouch).

Participants: Theodore N. Foss, Stanford University; Edward J. Malatesta, S.J., University
of San Francisco; John Wills, Jr., University of Southern California; John Witek,
S.J., Georgetown University

Saturday, Dec. 30, 9:30 a.m. Mason Room. Session. Expressions of Nineteenth-Century Spirituality.

Chair: M. Patricia Dougherty, O.P., Dominican College of San Rafael

"The Spirituality of the Lyon Silk Weavers, 1830-1880," George J. Sheridan, Jr.,
University of Oregon

"Newman, History, and Miracles in *The Lives of the Saints*," John R. Griffin, Colorado
State University, Pueblo

"Late Eighteenth- and Early Nineteenth-Century German Sermons," Adam Bunnell, Regis
College, Denver, CO

Comment: Ralph William Franklin, St. John's University, Collegeville, MN

1:00 p.m. Mason Room. Session. Catholic Identity and Community in Nineteenth-
Century California.

Chair: James P. Walsh, San José State University

"From *Frontera* Faith to Roman Rubrics: Altering Hispanic Religious Customs in Los
Angeles, 1855-1878," Michael E. Engh, S.J., Loyola Marymount University

"Catholic Higher Education and Hispanic Californians: A Santa Clara Case Study,"
Gerald McKevitt, S.J., Santa Clara University

"Sponsorship of Free Catholic Schools in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco," Catherine
A. Curry, P.B.V.M., Sisters of the Presentation, San Francisco

Comment: Jeffrey M. Burns, Archives of the Archdiocese of San Francisco

American Committee on the History of the Second World War

Wednesday, Dec. 28

9:30-11:30 a.m. Continental Ballroom 6, joint session with the AHA, The Origins of the
Second World War: A Fifty Year Retrospect (p. 44)

5-7 p.m. Teakwood Room, business meeting

American Jewish Historical Society

Thursday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. St. Francis, Yorkshire Room, session, The New York

"Jewish" Intellectuals: An Interdisciplinary Perspective

Chair: Moses Rischin, San Francisco State University

"Jewish Intellectuals and the Maturing of American Culture," Terry A. Cooney,
University of Puget Sound

"The New York Jewish Intellectuals: Culture and Character," Eugene Goodheart, Brandeis
University

"Ivy League Gentiles and Inner City Jews: Class and Ethnicity Around *Partisan Review* in
the 1930s and 1940s," S. A. Longstaff, New York University

Comment: David Hollinger, University of Michigan; Stephen Donadio, Middlebury
College; Bennett Berger, University of California, San Diego

American Military Institute

Thursday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Tower Room, luncheon cosponsored with the U.S.
Commission on Military History (p. 46)

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

Friday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A, joint session with AHA, The
Eighteenth Century of Reform: A Roundtable Discussion of Franco Venturi's *Settecento
Riformatore* (p. 66)

American Society of Church History

All sessions are in the Hilton's Powell, Sutter, or Taylor Rooms except where noted.

Wednesday, Dec. 27, 2:30 p.m. Powell Room, Walking tour of San Francisco Houses of Worship led by Douglas Firth Anderson, Dominican College of San Rafael; David L. Holmes, College of William and Mary; Rick Kennedy, Indiana University Southeast; and Peter W. Williams, Miami University

7:30 p.m. Powell Room, Council Meeting (open to membership)

Thursday, Dec. 28, 7:30 a.m. Anza Room, breakfast meeting, Women in Theology and Church History

9:30-11:30 a.m. Powell Room, Session 1 (joint session with the AHA) Ritualized Death in Late Antiquity (p. 41)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sutter Room, Session 2, Invisible Intellectuals: Black and White Women with a Mission, 1830-1880

Chair: Dennis C. Dickerson, Williams College

"Lives of Usefulness: Mount Holyoke Women Missionaries at Home and Abroad," Lisa N. Drakeman, Princeton University

"Often Weary in Flesh and Spirit but Abounding in the Work of the Lord': The Life and Work of Sarah Stanley," Judith Weisenfeld, Princeton University

Comment: Katharine Dvorak, Wright State University, and Dennis C. Dickerson

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room, Session 3, Religion and Politics in the Age of Revolution: Comparative Perspectives from France and America

Chair: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

"An Eighteenth Century Fronde? The Conspiracy of the Prince de Conti and French Calvinists against Louis XV," John Woodbridge, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School

"The Revolutionary Revival in America, 1774-1785," Stephen Marini, Wellesley College

"Revolution, Revival and the Decline of Confessional Politics: Protestantism in the Department of the Gard, 1789-1852," James Deming, Seattle Pacific University

Comment: Nathan Hatch, University of Notre Dame, and Thomas Kselman

2:30-4:30 p.m. Powell Room, Session 4, Gender in Cross-Chronological Perspective

Chair: Mary Walsh Meany, Siena College

"Patronage: Sources of Women's Political Power in Antiquity," Karen Jo Torjesen, Claremont Graduate School

"The Friars and Female Sanctity in the Late Middle Ages," John Coakley, New Brunswick Theological Seminary

"Women's Religious Experience in Nineteenth-Century America: Spiritualism and Christian Science," Ann Braude, Carleton College

Comment: Irene Silverblatt, University of Connecticut, and Ann Taves, School of Theology at Claremont

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sutter Room, Session 5, The American Impact on the Peace People

Chair: Paul Toews, Fresno Pacific College

"Peace People in Ontario, 1786-1812," Richard K. MacMaster, Bluffton College

Comment: Phyllis Airhart, Emanuel College, University of Toronto

"Amish and Mennonite Soteriology: Free Church Theologizing in the Nineteenth Century," J. Denny Weaver, Bluffton College

Comment: Evelyn Kirkley, Duke University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room, Session 6, John Bunyan: A Tercentenary Commemoration

Chair: Ted L. Underwood, University of Minnesota, Morris

"John Bunyan's *Grace Abounding* in Historical Perspective," Vera J. Camden, Kent State University

"John Bunyan and English Millenarianism," W. R. Owens, The British Open University

"John Bunyan and Dutch Reformed Piety," Jacques Alblas, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam

Comment: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University

Friday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sutter Room, Session 7, Christianity and New Age Religion

Chair: Catherine L. Albanese, University of California, Santa Barbara

"How New is the New Age?" Robert S. Ellwood, Jr., University of Southern California

"New Thought Christianity and New Age Religion," J. Gordon Melton, University of California, Santa Barbara

"Cosmos and Sacrament: The Two-Way Conversation between Catholic Theology and New Age Thought," Mary Farrell Bednarowski, United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities
Comment: Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Mason Room, Session 8 (joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association), Two Centuries of Catholic Higher Education in the United States
Chair: Timothy Walch, Herbert Hoover Presidential Library

"The Search for Order in Catholic Higher Education, 1889-1920," Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame

"Modernization and the Catholic University: Georgetown in the Bunn Era, 1952-1972," R. Emmett Curran, S.J., Georgetown University

"Catholic Colleges for Women in the Twentieth Century," Patricia Byrne, C.S.J., Trinity College, Hartford, CT

"Catholics at the University of Illinois," Winton U. Solberg, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Comment: George Marsden, Duke University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room, Session 9, Clerical Authority and Lay Religion in the Late Middle Ages and Reformation

Chair: Patrick Geary, University of Florida

"'As Wind Through a Trumpet': The Public Voice of Women in the Later Middle Ages," Thomas Head, School of Theology at Claremont

"Liturgy and the Laity," Virginia Reinburg, Boston College

"*Ars artium*: The Cure of Souls and the Discipline of the Laity," David Meyers, University of Maryland, College Park

Comment: Robert Scribner, Cambridge University

2:30-4:30 p.m., Powell Room, Session 10, Religion in Frontier California after 1848

Chair: Eldon G. Ernst, Graduate Theological Union

"Evangelical Missions and Social Reform on the Northern California Frontier," Laurie Maffly Kipp, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

"Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Jewish Women in the Los Angeles Frontier Community 1850-1885," Michael E. Engh, S.J., Loyola Marymount University

Comment: Douglas Firth Anderson, Dominican College of San Rafael

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sutter Room, Session 11, Teaching Renaissance Humanism: A Discussion of *Renaissance Humanism: Foundations, Forms, and Legacy*, ed. Albert Rabil, Jr.

Chair: Peter Iver Kaufman, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

"Foundations of Renaissance Humanism," William Bouwsma, University of California, Berkeley

"The Forms of Renaissance Humanism," Lauro Martines, University of California, Los Angeles

"The Legacy of Renaissance Humanism," John O'Malley, Weston School of Theology
Comment: Albert Rabil, Jr., State University College of New York at Old Westbury

2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room, Session 12 (joint session with the Society for Reformation Research), Thomas Müntzer: An Anniversary Appraisal

Chair: Jeannine Olson, Rhode Island College

"Thomas Müntzer and the Early Church," Abraham Friesen, University of California, Santa Barbara

"From Political Reformation to Apocalyptic Transformation," Eric W. Gritsch, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, PA

"The Covenant as Theological and Political Tool," Hans Hillerbrand, Duke University

Comment: Stephen Boyd, Wake Forest College

4:30 p.m. Taylor Room, annual business meeting

5:30 p.m. Taylor Room, Presidential Address. chair: Timothy Smith, Johns Hopkins University. "New Perspectives on the Origenist Controversy," Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

6:30 p.m. Powell Room, reception

Saturday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Powell Room, Session 13, Protestantism, Politics, and Cultural Criticism in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Germany

Chair: David J. Diephouse, Calvin College

"Cultural Criticism and the *Kairos* in Germanic Religiosity: From Nietzsche to the Nazis," John Stroup, Rice University

"The Sanctity of Rural Life: Protestantism and Agrarian Conservatism during the Weimar Republic," Shelley Baranowski, Kenyon College

Comment: Sheila Briggs, University of Southern California, and Walter Sundberg, Luther-Northwestern Seminaries

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sutter Room, Session 14, From Puritanism to Enlightenment at Harvard

Chair: Barbara Shapiro, University of California, Berkeley

"The Introduction of Locke's *Essay on Human Understanding* into the Harvard Curriculum in the Eighteenth Century," Thomas J. Siegel, Harvard University

"The Alliance between Puritanism and Cartesian Logic at Harvard, 1687-1765," Rick Kennedy, Indiana University Southeast

Comment: Joseph Ellis, Mount Holyoke College

American Studies Association

Saturday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8, joint session with AHA, *Revolutions in American Material Culture* (p. 93)

Association for the Bibliography of History

The ABH program commemorating the Bicentennial of the French Revolution and the Declaration of the Rights of Man will be held on December 27.

Wednesday, Dec. 27, 8-9 a.m. Hilton, Monterey Room, coffee hour and introductions

9 a.m.-noon Hilton, Monterey Room, Session 1. Bibliographic Methods and French Historical Studies

Chair: James A. Casada, Winthrop College

"Bibliographic Access to French Studies Worldwide," Susanne F. Roberts, Yale University

"Acquiring French Materials for American Research Libraries," Carol Armbruster, Library of Congress

"Establishing Intellectual Control over Sources in French History," David L. Clark, Los Angeles City Historical Society

"Canada Looks at the French Revolution: An Analysis of Canadian Imprints, 1889-1989," Pierre H. Boulle, McGill University

"The History of Meaning and Computer-Assisted Analysis of Texts: The ARTFL Project," Mark Olsen, University of Chicago

"The French Revolution in Historical Film: Problems in Filmography," Robert M. Maniquis, University of California, Los Angeles

12 noon-1:30 p.m. Hilton, Cypress Room, lunch with program participants

1:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room, Session 2, French Archives and Libraries: Historical Perspectives and Research Possibilities

Chair: Donald Davis, University of Texas, Austin

"Searching Pre-Revolutionary Provincial Archives in France," Jan D. Rudd, Georgetown University

"The Archives of Lyon: Challenges and Opportunities for the Study of Eighteenth-Century France," W. Gregory Manahan, Eastern Oregon State College

"The Emergence of a Modern Archival Conscience: The French National and Departmental Archives, 1830-1870," Nancy Bartlett, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

"From Enlightenment to Sans-Culottism in Liege's Print Culture: Books and Revolution in the Bishop-Principality of Liege," Bland Addison, Jr., Worcester Polytechnic Institute
"On Eighteenth-Century Feminist Bibliophile? The Library of the Chevalier D'Eon," Gary Kates, Trinity University

"Monastic Libraries in France: A Matter of Survival," Bette W. Oliver, University of Texas, Austin

4:30-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room, business meeting

5:30-7:00 p.m. Hilton, Green Room, dinner with ABH Council

7-9 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room, Session 3, Post-Revolution French Bibliographic Connections with the New World

Chair: Gerald H. Davis, Georgia State University

"Books and Culture in French Canada: The Library of the Institut-Canadien de Montreal, 1852-1880," Louis-Georges Harvey, Bishop's University

"The Trans-Canadian French Connection with the Pacific Northwest Frontier: Missionaries, Books, and Media in Oregon, 1835-1855," Lawrence J. McCrank, Ferris State University

"French Archives and Libraries in the Lower Louisiana Territory," Carl Brasseaux, University of Southwestern Louisiana

"The French Book Trade in the West Indies," Jane McLeod, University of Windsor
9-10 p.m. Hilton, Cypress Room, president's reception

Thursday, Dec. 28, 7:30-9:30 a.m. Hilton, Green Room, ABH Council meeting

2:30-4:30 p.m. Imperial Ballroom A, joint session with AHA, The French Revolution of Archives and Libraries: From Royal to National and From Private to Public Institutions (p. 52)

Association for the Publication of African Historical Sources

Thursday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Diablo Room, joint session with AHA, Oral Sources for the West African Past (p. 58)

Leo Baeck Institute

Thursday, Dec. 28, 5:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6, Fred Grubel, Leo Baeck Institute, will speak on "Preparing for the Twenty-first Century: Work and Plans of the Leo Baeck Institute." A reception will follow in the same room.

Friday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Monterey Room, joint session with the AHA, The German Professionals and Their Jewish Colleagues: The Wilhelminian, Weimar and Nazi Periods (p. 67)

California State University Historians

Thursday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Lassen Room, organizational meeting

Canadian Historical Association

Friday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3, joint session with AHA, French-Canadian Migrations (p. 78)

Committee on History in the Classroom

Thursday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cypress Room, joint session with the AHA, Demographic Change and the Teaching of History (p. 44)

Friday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Green Room, breakfast/business meeting

Conference Group for Central European History

Friday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B, joint session with AHA, Styles of Modernity in the Arts: Facets of Weimar Germany (p. 82)

8 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 1, business meeting, followed at 9 p.m. by *Bierabend* in the same room

Conference of Historical Journals

Friday, Dec. 29, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Diablo Room, reception

Conference on Asian History

Friday, Dec. 29, 12:15 p.m. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C, luncheon (p. 73)

Conference on Faith and History

Friday, Dec. 29, Hilton, Powell Room: 8 a.m. coffee hour; 9 a.m. business meeting; 9:15 a.m. session, *The Mutual Impact of Religion and Revolution: A Comparative Analysis*

Chair: Richard V. Pierard, Indiana State University

"Calvinism, Catholicism, and the Religious Origins of the American and French Revolutions," Dale Van Kley, Calvin College

"Chinese Popular Religion and Christianity Before and After the 1949 Revolution," Daniel H. Bays, University of Kansas

"The Evolution of Soviet Policy Toward Religion After the Bolshevik Revolution," Paul D. Steeves, Stetson University

Comment: Shirley A. Mullen, Westmont College

Conference on Latin American History

All meetings are held at the St. Francis Hotel except where noted.

Wednesday, Dec. 27

6-7:30 p.m. Olympic South, Committee on Population and Quantitative History

6-7:30 p.m. Parlor A, Projects and Publications Committee

6-7:45 p.m. Olympic North, Brazilian Studies Committee

8-9:30 p.m. Parlor A, International Scholarly Relations Committee

Thursday, Dec. 28

7:30-10 a.m. Parlor A, General Committee

4:30-6 p.m. Victorian Room, Mexican Studies Committee

4:30-6 p.m. Olympic North, Gran Columbian Studies Committee

6-7:45 p.m. Olympic South, Columbus Quincentenary Committee

6-8 p.m. Parlor A, *Hispanic American Historical Review* editors meeting

6-8 p.m. Olympic North, Caribe-Centro American Studies

Friday, Dec. 29

9:30-11:30 a.m. Olympic North, Teaching and Materials Committee

12-1:45 p.m. Elizabethan Room D, CLAH luncheon-business meeting. Speaker: Edelberto Torres-Rivas, San Jose, Costa Rica

12-2 p.m. Parlor A, *Americas* board of editors business meeting

4:30-6 p.m. Olympic North, Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee

6-7 p.m. Olympic North, Andean Studies Committee

7:30-9:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3, CLAH cocktail hour

Joint sessions with the AHA: #11, *Rebellions in American History*; #12, *Electoral Politics in Brazil and Argentina: The Kubitschek and Frondizi Years*; #35, *The Impact of the French Revolution in Latin America*; #36, *Regional Trade Networks in Republican South America*; #58, *The Popular Classes' Response to Modernization and Nationalization*; #59, *Cuba in Revolution: Historical Perspectives*; #82, *United States Intelligence and Mexico, 1900-1947*; #108, *Native Responses to Spanish Intrusions on the Edges of Empire*; #126, *Liberalism and State Formation in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Latin America*; #127, *Ports, Prosperity and Status: Socioeconomic Aspects of Colonial Brazilian Port Cities*

Conference on Slavic and East European History

Friday, Dec. 29, 12:15-2 p.m. St. Francis, Yorkshire Room, luncheon. Contact Joseph Held, Rutgers University (609/757-6097) for further information.

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Thursday, Dec. 28,

12:00-2:00 p.m. Hilton, Shasta Room, Steering Committee meeting

5-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 1, Cocktail party cosponsored with the Western Association of Women Historians, Coalition for Western Women's History, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Southern Association for Women Historians, Association of Black Women Historians, WHOM.

There will be informal discussion of graduate students' current research.

Friday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Ballroom A, joint session with the AHA, Women's History in the Policy Arena: The Reconsideration of *Roe v. Wade* (p. 64)

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6, Luncheon/business meeting; Berenice Carroll, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, will speak in commemoration of the twentieth anniversary of CCWHP. Tickets (\$25.00) should be purchased from Lynn Weiner, 527 Clinton, Oak Park, IL 60304, no later than December 1. Checks should be made payable to CCWHP.

Council on Peace Research in History

This year is the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Council on Peace Research in History. CPRH is holding several events to commemorate the occasion.

Friday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Lassen Room. Session, European Pacificism and Human Rights: The Legacy of the French Revolution in the Nineteenth Century.

Chair: David S. Patterson, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State

"The Liaison between National Liberation and Early Nineteenth Century Peace Movements: A Legacy of 1789," Karl Holl, University of Bremen

"The Human Rights Dimension of French Pacifism: A Re-interpretation of the Great Revolution in *Fin de Siecle* Europe," Sandi E. Cooper, College of Staten Island, City University of New York

Comment: Roger Chickering, University of Oregon, and Leonard P. Liggio, Institute for Humane Studies

Following the session, CPRH will host a reception next door in the Carmel Room to celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary. The presentation of the first DeBenedetti Prize in Peace History will be made at that time.

French Colonial Historical Society

Thursday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room, session, Colonial Discourse/Cultural Discourse: French and Colonial Perspectives

Chair: William B. Cohen, Indiana University

"Public Monuments and Popular Consciousness in Colonial Constantine: A Case Study of Symbolic Conquest and Domination," James Malarkey, Antioch University

"From Colonial Photography to Visual Colonialism," David Prochaska, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

"Art, Industry and the Production of Memory in Interwar France," Daniel Sherman, University of Rochester

Comment: William B. Cohen

Haskins Society

Thursday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Tower Room, reception cosponsored with American Academy of Research Historians on Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America

Friday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room, joint session with AHA, Medieval Academy of America and the North American Conference on British Studies, Benedictine Monks in a Changing Society, 1025-1150: Spirituality, Political Conflict, and Relationships with Women (p. 82)

Historians Film Committee

Thursday, Dec. 28, 12-2 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room. A short business meeting will be followed by a session entitled "Network Television and the Representation of History." Richard C. Bartone of the State University of New York, New Paltz will make a presentation, illustrated with clips from the history of television's treatment of history over the past forty years. Gregory Bush, University of Miami, will comment. Maximum opportunity will be provided for discussion. John E. O'Connor of the New Jersey Institute of Technology will chair.

Historical Society for Twentieth Century China

Thursday, Dec. 28, 5-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Toyon Room, session, The Chinese Student Movement in Comparative Perspective

Chair: Gilbert Chan, Miami University of Ohio

"Sun Yat-sen and the May 4th Movement," Gilbert Chan

"Government Power and the Chinese Student Movement: The Warlords, the KMT, and the CCP," Arthur Waldron, Princeton University

"Comparative Study of Student Movements in China, Japan and Burma," Tsing Yuan, Wright State University

Comment: Thomas Gold, University of California, Berkeley

History Teaching Alliance

Thursday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Shasta Room, session, Innovative Teaching Collaboratives in History: Africa, Latin America and World History Through Biography and Autobiography

Chair: Jane Landers, History Teaching Alliance

"The Third World: African History in Global Perspective," John Short, University of Arkansas, Monticello

"Latin America: Past and Present," Ashton Welch, Creighton University

"Biography and Autobiography in the Teaching of Social Studies," Ann Warren, Case Western Reserve University

Comment: The Audience

A reception will follow next door in the Carmel Room

Saturday, Dec. 30, 1-3 pm. Hilton, Shasta Room, session, Training Historians to Teach: A Dialogue Among Equals

Chair: Carl N. Degler, Stanford University

Panelists: Steve Noll, University of Florida; Susan Schroeder, Loyola University, Chicago; Susan Shapiro, University of Chicago Lab School

Comment: The Audience

Immigration History Society

Thursday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3, joint session with AHA, Women and Migration to the United States: Past and Present (p. 47)

Saturday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3, joint session with AHA, Voting Behavior and Political Affiliation in the Civil War Era (p. 93)

Institute for Historical Study

Wednesday, Dec. 27, 4:30-6:30 Hilton, Continental Parlor 1, reception

Medieval Academy of America

Thursday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Tower Room, reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians and the Charles Homer Haskins Society

Friday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room, joint session with AHA, *The Horse, the Heavily Armored Knight and Feudalism: A Re-examination* (p. 70)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room, joint session with AHA, Haskins Society, and North American Conference on British Studies, *Benedictine Monks in a Changing Society, 1025-1150: Spirituality, Political Conflict, and Relationships with Women* (p. 82)

8 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Ballroom A, joint session with AHA and Societas Fontibus Historiae *Medii Aevi Inveniendis, New Light on the Old Regime: Revisions and Revulsions* (p. 89)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History

Thursday, Dec. 28, Hilton, Tower Room

8 a.m. Semiannual meeting of representatives of NCC member organizations;

9:30 a.m. NCC National Policy Board meeting

Friday, Dec. 29, 2:30 p.m. St. Francis, Olympic South, NCC strategy meeting on federal cultural resource management policy

National Council on Public History

Thursday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7, joint session with AHA, *Interpreting our Industrial Heritage* (p. 36)

12:15 p.m. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A, luncheon for public historians (p. 46)

Friday, Dec. 29, 9-11 a.m. St. Francis, Parlor B, open Executive Committee meeting

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, Dec. 29, 2-4 p.m. Hilton, Tower Room. Informational session (p. 75). Following the session, there will be a reception from 4-6 p.m. in the same room.

Friday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cypress Room, joint session with AHA, *The Encounter between the Old World and the New: Historical Issues in the Columbian Quincentenary* (p. 72)

North American Conference on British Studies

Friday, Dec. 29, 12:15 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 1, luncheon (p. 73)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 2, reception

Joint sessions with the AHA: #43, *Images, Symbols, Signification in the Political Culture of Tudor and Stuart England*; #68, *The Horse, the Heavily Armored Knight and Feudalism: A Re-examination*; #89, *Benedictine Monks in a Changing Society, 1025-1150: Spirituality, Political Conflict, and Relationships with Women*; #90, *The State in Early Modern England*; #115, *The Reconstruction of Marriage in Victorian England: Feminism, Divorce and Resistance to Patriarchal Authority*; #123, *The Anglo-German Naval Arms Competition and the Roots of World War I*

North American Society of Oceanic History

Saturday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7, joint session with AHA, *A Hundred Years of "Sea Power"* (p. 91)

Oral History Association

Thursday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Walnut Room, joint session with the AHA, *Interviews as Historical Evidence: Standards of Documentation and Access* (p. 37)

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, Dec. 29 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Balboa Room, A discussion for precollege history teachers of Eric Foner's *Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863-1877* (Harper & Row, 1988). Professor Foner will join the group to respond to questions and comments.
12:15 p.m. Hilton, Anza Room, luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 74)

Polish American Historical Association

All meetings are held in the St. Francis.

Wednesday, Dec. 27

7-10 p.m. Essex Room. Meeting of Executive Officers and Board of Directors

Thursday, Dec. 28

9-9:30 a.m. Board Room, Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Essex Room, General business meeting, chair: M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College, PAHA president

2:30-4:30 p.m. Essex Room, Session, "To Die for Danzig?": The Free City and the Origins of the Second World War

Chair: Piotr S. Wandycz, Yale University

"British Policy Towards Gdansk, 1919/1939," Anna Cienciala, University of Kansas

"German Policy Reconsidered: Hitler and the Free City of Danzig, 1938-1939," Alice-Catherine Carls, Lambuth College

"The United States, Poland, and the Question of Danzig, 1918-1939," M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

Comment: Paul Jones, University of Tennessee, Martin

Friday, Dec. 29

9:30-11:30 a.m. Essex Room. Session, Immigrants and Foreign Policy: Polish Americans and the Transition from War to Cold War, 1939-1945

Chair: Stephen Valone, St. John Fisher College

"American Polonia and the OSS," Donald Bain, St. John Fisher College

"Pro-Soviet Polish Americans and World War II: An Overlooked Chapter," Robert Szymczak, Penn State University, Beaver

"Columbia University and Ethnic Politics: The Adam Mickiewicz Chair of Polish Studies, 1948-1954," Stanislaus A. Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

Comment: The Audience

12:15 p.m. Elizabethan Room B, Awards luncheon (p. 74)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Essex Room. Session, American Polonia and the Relief of Reborn Poland, 1918-1921

Chair: James S. Pula, Keuka College, New York

"'Fit to Come Back': The American Typhus Relief Expedition in Poland, 1919-1920,"

Joseph T. Hapak, Moraine Valley Community College

"'To Serve the Cause of Poland': The Life and Work of the Polish Grey Samaritans, 1919-1922," Frank W. Thackeray, Indiana University Southeast

Comment: Robert Szymczak, Penn State University, Beaver

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Wednesday, Dec. 27, 8-11 p.m. Hilton, Executive Boardroom, Council meeting

Thursday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3, cash bar reception

Friday, Dec. 29, 12:15-2 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3, luncheon (p. 74)

Society for History Education

Wednesday, Dec. 27, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Green Room, Board of Directors meeting

Friday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room, joint session with the AHA, Teaching History in the 1990s (p. 62)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Friday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room, session, The Gilded Age Presidencies:

Recent Interpretations

Chair: John Dobson, Iowa State University

"Hayes," Ari Hoogenboom, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

"Garfield/Arthur," Justus Doenecke, University of South Florida

"Cleveland," Richard E. Welch, Jr., Lafayette College

"Harrison," Homer Socolofsky, Kansas State University and Allan Spetter, Wright State University

"McKinley/Roosevelt," Lewis L. Gould, University of Texas, Austin

Comment: The Audience

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Executive Board Room, Council meeting

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Wednesday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room, joint session with AHA, Dimensions of Gender in Italian Renaissance Cities (p. 54)

Thursday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Van Ness Room, session, Religion in Medieval Italian Cities

Chair: William M. Bowsky, University of California, Davis

"Banditry with the Bishop's Blessing: Invasions of Ecclesiastical Property in Twelfth Century Verona," Maureen C. Miller, Hamilton College

"The Pillaging of Church Property in Thirteenth Century Florence," George Dameron, Saint Michael's College

"Parma and the Pilgrim Road: Society and Law along the Strada Romea," Mary Louise Kenefick, University of California, Berkeley

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m., Hilton, Diablo Room, session, The French Revolution: The View From Italy

Chair: Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College

"Eighteenth Century Italian Perspectives on the French Revolution," Alexander Grab, University of Maine, Orono

"Giuseppe Mazzini and the French Revolution," Emiliana P. Noether, University of Connecticut

"Twentieth Century Italy and the French Revolution: The Impact of Salvemini's *The French Revolution*," Charles F. Delzell, Vanderbilt University

Comment: Clara M. Lovett, George Mason University

5 p.m. Hilton, Anza Room, business meeting

5:45-7 p.m. Hilton, Anza Room, social hour

Saturday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Tiburon Room A, joint session with the AHA, Italian Colonialism: The View from Below (p. 100)

Society for Reformation Research

Thursday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Van Ness Room, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association, Humanism, the Papacy, and the Reformation (p. 11)

Friday, Dec. 29

2:30-4:30 p.m. Belvedere Room, joint session with AHA, The Reformation and the Nobility: Geographical Perspectives (p. 83)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room, joint session with the American Society of Church History, Thomas Müntzer: An Anniversary Appraisal (see p. 14)

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Thursday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Cypress Room, joint session with AHA, Women in War, 1936-1939 (p. 56)

Swiss-American Historical Society

Friday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Van Ness Room, session, Swiss Culture and Bibliography

Chair: Sabine Jessner, Indiana University, Indianapolis

"Responses to the Romansh Cultural Manifestation of 1988," Robert H. Billigmeier, University of California, Santa Barbara

"Problems and Experiences in Compiling an English-language Bibliography about Switzerland," Heinz Meier, Old Dominion University

Comment: Leo Schelbert, University of Illinois, Chicago

U.S. Commission on Military History

Thursday, Dec. 28, 12:15-2 p.m. Hilton, Tower Room, luncheon cosponsored with the American Military Institute (p. 46)

The Urban History Association

Thursday, Dec. 28, 6:30 p.m. UHA annual dinner; contact Michael H. Ebner, Department of History, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, IL 60045, for details by December 1

Friday, Dec. 29, 4:45 p.m. Hilton, Teakwood Room, annual business meeting; presiding: Richard C. Wade, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York

World History Association

Thursday, Dec. 28

12-2 p.m. Hilton, Executive Board Room, Executive Council meeting

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Balboa Room, session Toynbee Centennial: Evaluation of a World Historical Vision

Chair: Christian B. Peper, Peper, Martin, Jensen, Maichel and Hetlage, St. Louis

"Arnold J. Toynbee: Ecumenism Manque, the Crypto-Whig Interpretation of History," Hugh Ragsdale, University of Alabama

"Das Ewig-Weibliche: Women in the Historical Thought of Arnold Toynbee," Thomas W. Africa, State University of New York at Binghamton

Comment: Frederick S. Allen, University of Colorado, Denver; Peter Mellini, Sonoma State University; and Christian B. Peper

5 p.m. Hilton, Balboa Room, open business meeting

6 p.m. Hilton, Anza Room, reception

Friday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Balboa Room, session, Civilization and the Transmission of the Heritage: India, Europe, and Andean America

Chair: Dorothy Goodman, Friends of International Education, Washington, DC

"The Ancient India Vedas and the Evolution of the Classical Tradition," Achla Chib Eccles, Riverdale Country School, New York City

"European Medieval Education: The Trivium," O. B. Hardison, Georgetown University

"Early European Recognition of Andean Technological Superiority," John V. Murra, Institute of Andean Research

Comment: Marc Gilbert, North Georgia College

Saturday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Balboa Room, session, World History Curricula for the Twenty-first Century

Chair: Marilyn Hitchens, Wheat Ridge High School, Denver

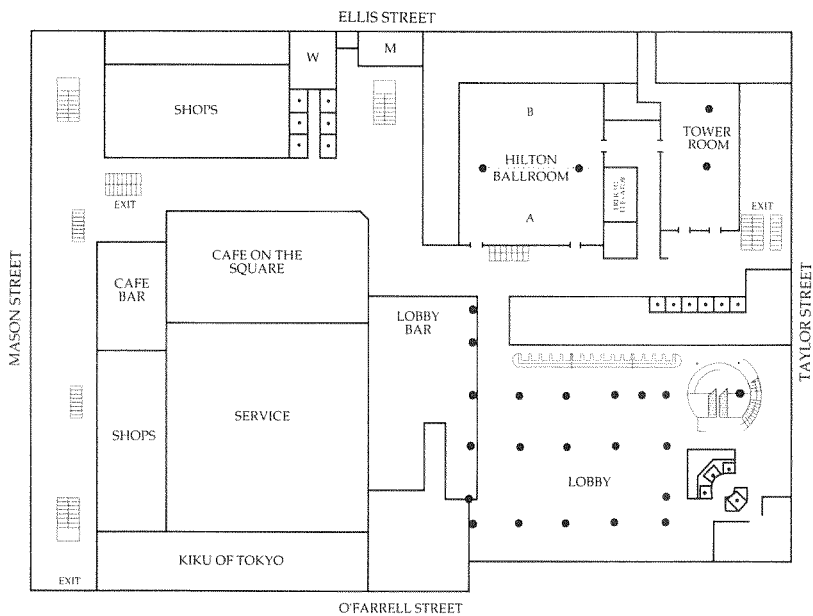
"A High School World History Curriculum for the Twenty-first Century," Brant Abrahamson, Riverside-Brookfield High School, Illinois

"An Undergraduate World History Curriculum for the Twenty-first Century," George Brooks, Indiana University

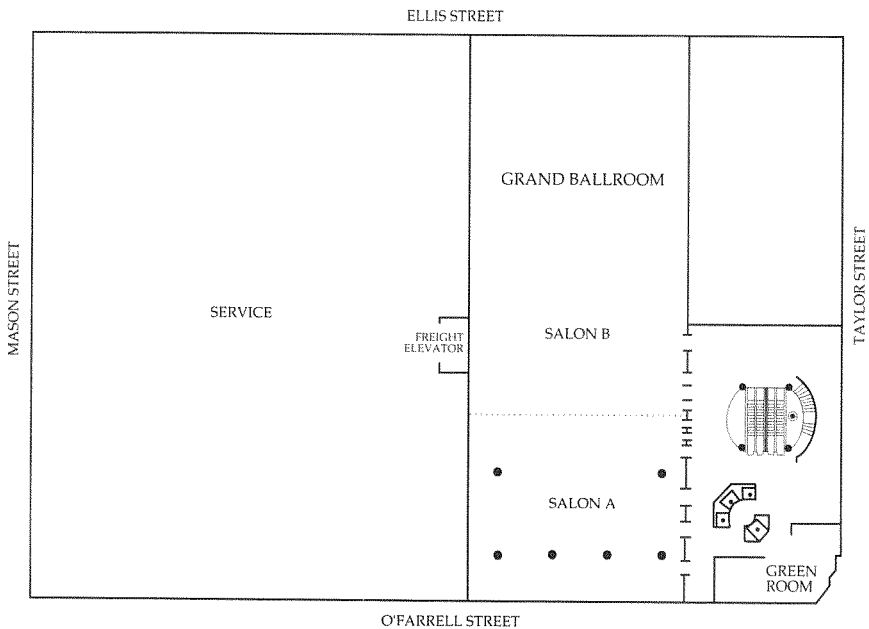
"A Graduate World History Curriculum for the Twenty-first Century," Philip D. Curtin, Johns Hopkins University

Comment: Heidi Roupp, Aspen High School, Colorado; David McComb, Colorado State University; and Gilbert Allardyce, University of New Brunswick

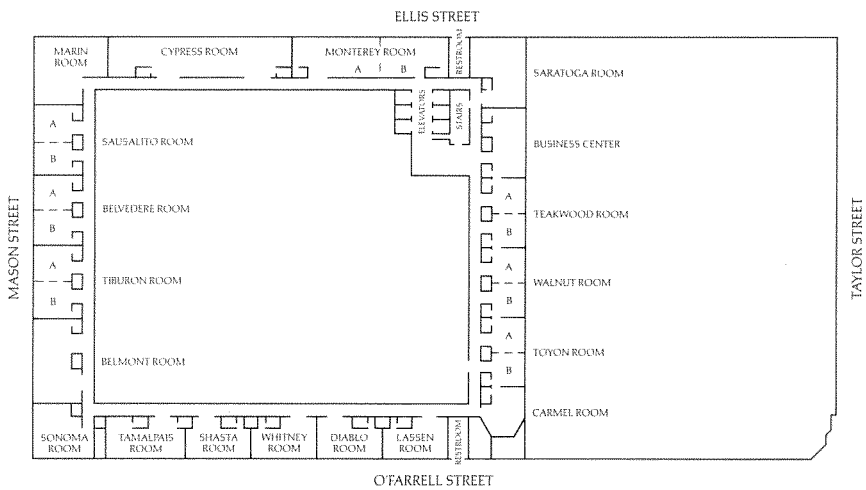
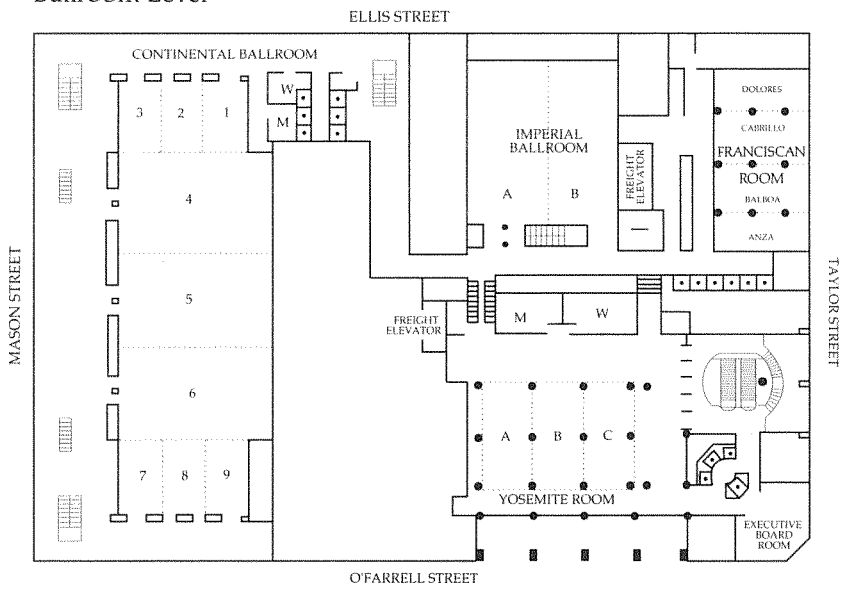
Lobby Level



Grand Ballroom Level



Ballroom Level



SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

The theme for the 1989 meeting is "The French Revolution," and all sessions specifically related to that theme have been marked with an asterisk in the chart that follows. In addition, the Program Committee has sought to include a selection of sessions dealing more broadly with the influence of the French Revolution throughout the world and with the general problem of revolution from the ancient period to the present.

Wednesday, December 27

Room	7:00 p.m.	9:00 p.m.
Plaza Ballroom	*Revolutionary Violence (1)	
Imperial Ballroom	Black Radicals on Revolution: DuBois, James, Cox, and Rodney (2)	
Continental Ballrooms		Roy Medvedev and New Perspectives on Stalinism (3)

Thursday, December 28

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Plaza A		Sexual Boundaries, Urban Space: The Cultural Geography of New York City (29)
Parlor 1	Society and Silent Film: Paris, New York, Berlin (7)	Contested Terrain: Elite and Ethnic Radicalism in the American West, 1890-1940 (27)
Parlor 2	Political Culture and American Urban History: The San Francisco Case (4)	A Clash of Cultures: New Perspectives on American Occupations of Germany, Austria, and Japan (46)
Parlor 3	Entrepreneurship in Colonial America: Occupations and Towns (8)	Women and Migration to the United States: Past and Present (IHS) (28)
Ballroom 4	The Origins of the Second World War: A Fifty Year Retrospect (ACHSWW) (24)	
Ballroom 6	*The Origins of the French Revolution: A Debate (13)	
Parlor 7	Interpreting our Industrial Heritage (NCPH) (9)	Radicalism, Nationalism, and the Origins of the Comintern (39)
Parlor 8	American Women and the Family in the 1940s and the 1950s (5)	Before the Moving Image: The Challenge of Bringing Earlier History to Film (31)
Parlor 9	Influence of the French Revolution on the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe (16)	Images, Symbols and Signification in the Political Culture of Tudor and Stuart England (NACBS) (43)
Imperial A		The French Revolution of Archives and Libraries: From Royal to National and From Private to Public Institutions (ABH) (38)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Imperial B		*'Revisionist' Interpretations of Revolutions: A Comparative Perspective (37)
Teakwood	Propaganda, Opinion-Formation, and the Peace Settlement of 1919 (20)	War on Main Street: The Impact of War on American Community Life (30)
Walnut	Interviews as Historical Evidence: Standards of Documentations and Access (PD & OHA) (10)	Consensus and Conflict on the American Indian Frontier (FJTFS) (32)
Toyon	The Politics of Patronage for Early Modern Religious Women (19)	The French Revolution and the Thought of Thomas Jefferson (33)
Lassen	Was There a Price Revolution in Seventeenth-Century Russia? Taking a Look at Muscovite Prices and Wages (15)	The Reluctant Europeans: Scandinavia, the Marshall Plan and European Integration (41)
Diablo	English Peasants: Creatures and Creators of the Medieval Jury (17)	Oral Sources for the West African Past (APAHs) (49)
Whitney	Class and Gender in Twentieth-Century Shanghai (22)	Remaking Their Modern World: The Road to Middle Eastern Modernization (50)
Sonoma		Dimensions of Gender in Italian Renaissance Cities (SIHS) (42)
Belmont	Emigre Revolutionaries in the United States (6)	Nobility and Absolute Monarchy in Early Modern Europe: Comparative Perspectives? (44)
Tiburon A	Electoral Politics in Brazil and Argentina: The Kubitschek and Frondizi Years (CLAH) (12)	Regional Trade Networks in Republican South America (CLAH) (36)
Tiburon B	*The Transformation of Women's Work and Women's Nature in France, 1750-1850 (14)	Liberalism and the Law in Nineteenth Century German History (40)
Belvedere	Rebellions in Mexican History (CLAH) (11)	The Impact of the French Revolution in Latin America (CLAH) (35)
Sausalito A	New Approaches to Pacific International History (21)	Vietnam: Communal Lands and Models of Revolution (48)
Sausalito B	Transformation of Traditional Society? The Jews of North Africa (Morocco, Tunisia, Algeria, Libya) and France (23)	In Pursuit of Law and Order: Ch'ing Responses to Crime and Sedition (47)
Cypress	Demographic Change and the Teaching of History (CHC) (25)	Women in War: Spain, 1936-1939 (SSPHS) (45)
Monterey	Rethinking the History Major (TD) (26)	Race and Ethnicity in Postwar America (34)
Powell	Ritualized Death in Late Antiquity (ASCH) (18)	

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 46)

2:30 p.m. History Teaching Alliance session (p. 59)

9:00 p.m. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 60)

Friday, December 29

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Plaza A	Women's History in the Policy Arena: The Reconsideration of Roe v. Wade (CCWHP/CGWH) (56)	Gender and Culture: A Native American Case Study (79)
Plaza B		Poststructuralism and Cultural History (76)
Parlor 1	Economics and Culture in the Modern American West (51)	The Filmmaker as Historian (74)
Parlor 2	Memo to the White House: Setting an Agenda on Federal Information Policy (JCHA) (55)	California Radicalism: Campaigns and Personalities, 1911-1934 (75)
Parlor 3	The Differing Impacts of Economic Transformation: Boston, 1780-1840 (52)	French-Canadian Migrations (CHA) (80)
Ballroom 5		JFK Assessed: A Generation Later (77)
Parlor 7	*French Revolutionary Justice, 1789-90 (60)	Middle-Class Formation in Developing Cities (JUH) (81)
Parlor 8	Southern Labor Mobility: Race, Culture, and Region, 1830-1930 (57)	Differing Approaches to Supreme Court History (78)
Parlor 9	Marxism and the Jacobin Tradition (64)	The Finnish Winter War: Fifty Years Later (98)
Imperial A	The Eighteenth Century of Reform: A Roundtable Discussion of Franco Venturi's <i>Settecento Riformatore</i> (ASECS) (61)	*Interpreting the French Revolution: An Assessment of the Writings of Francois Furet (85)
Imperial B	New Directions in Intellectual History—The Merging of Thought and Action (54)	Styles of Modernity in the Arts: Facets of Weimar Germany (CGCEH) (88)
Teakwood	Women 'In Dark Times': Public Policies and Symbols in Interwar Japan, China, and Germany (69)	United States Intelligence and Mexico, 1900-1947 (CLAH) (82)
Walnut	The Political Mythology of Radical Conflict (71)	Mexicans, Migration and Revolution: Binational Labor Struggles (83)
Toyon	Marital Discord and Power in the Early Modern Elite English Family (66)	A Centennial Reappraisal of Brazil's Republican Revolution (84)
Lassen	Ancient Literacy (67)	
Diablo	The French Revolution in Middle Eastern Revolutionary Consciousness, 1840-1914 (73)	
Whitney	The French Revolution in Chinese Revolutionary Discourses (70)	Imagining the Meiji Restoration as a Revolution (96)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Tamalpais		Ecological Determinants of Social Mobilization in the Chinese Revolution (94)
Sonoma	East European Federation, 1939-43: The Polish and Czechoslovak Plans and Allied Reactions (65)	Benedictine Monks in a Changing Society, 1025-1150: Spirituality, Political Conflict and Relationships with Women (HS, MAA, NACBS) (89)
Belmont	New Perspectives on the History of the Tsarist Army in the Nineteenth Century (62)	*Why and How Do We Teach the French Revolution? (97)
Tiburon A	The Popular Classes' Response to Modernization and Nationalization, 1850-1940 (CLAH) (58)	The State in Early Modern England (90)
Tiburon B	Cuba in Revolution: Historical Perspectives (CLAH) (59)	Gender, the Professionalization, and the Regulation of Schoolteachers in Late Nineteenth-Century and Early Twentieth-Century France, Russia, and Germany (92)
Belvedere	Teaching History in the 1990's (53)	The Reformation and the Nobility: Geographical Perspective (SRR) (91)
Sausalito	The Horse, the Heavily Armored Knight, and Feudalism: A Re-examination (MAA) (68)	Gendered Notions of the Body and the Self in Modern Scientific Discourse (CWH) (93)
Cypress	The Encounter Between the Old World and the New: Historical Issues in the Columbus Quincentenary (NEH) (72)	The Enemy Within, the Enemy Without: France and the Refugee Problem of the 1930s (86)
Monterey	The German Professionals and Their Jewish Colleagues: The Wilhelminian Weimar and Nazi Periods (LBI) (63)	Echoes of the French Revolution: Conservatism and the Catholic Church in Russia under Tsar Alexander I (ACHA) (87)

12:45 p.m. Luncheons (p. 73, 74)
 2:00 p.m. National Endowment for the Humanities session (p. 75)
 4:45 p.m. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 88)

Room	8:00 p.m.
Plaza A	New Light on the Old Regime: Revisions and Revulsions (MAA & SFHMAI)
Ballroom 4	Film and the French Revolution
Ballroom 6	Film: <i>Eyes on the Prize II</i>

Saturday, December 30

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Plaza A	Words as Weapons: The Political Uses of Language in Modern America (102)	Literary Radicalism in the 1960s: Dwight Macdonald and Michael Harrington (124)
Parlor 1	The Formation of Frontier Communities in Early America (104)	The Politicization of the French Peasantry: A Reconsideration of <i>Peasants Into Frenchmen</i> by Eugen Weber (129)
Parlor 2	The Reconstruction of Marriage in Victorian England: Feminism, Divorce and the Resistance to Patriarchal Authority (NACBS) (115)	Women Historians and Professionalization (CWH) (125)
Parlor 3	Voting Behavior and Political Affiliation in the Civil War Era (IHS) (106)	Visions and Interests in the Making of the British Welfare State (135)
Parlor 7	A Hundred Years of 'Sea Power' (NASOH) (101)	Perceptions and Misperceptions: The United States and China in the 1940s and Early 1950s (136)
Parlor 8	Revolutions in American Material Culture (ASA) (105)	American Taxation During the Twentieth Century: Critical Episodes of Conflict and Change (121)
Parlor 9	Republican Perspectives on the League of Nations (103)	Propertied Blacks in the Early Nineteenth Century (137)
Imperial A	Dead or Alive? The Significance of Western American History (99)	*The French Revolution as an Ideological Watershed (128)
Imperial B	*Old Regime and Revolution: A New Look at the Ideological Inheritance (109)	The Anglo-German Naval Arms Competition and the Roots of World War I (123)
Teakwood	America and European Recovery After the Second World War: France as a Test Case (116)	Where Legal History Meets Social History: Three Case Studies (122)
Walnut	The Rise and Paralysis of the Welfare State in Britain, France, and the United States, 1939-1989 (117)	Cultural Creation and Representation During Stalin's Revolution (130)
Toyon	New Perspectives on the Revolutions of 1848 in Austria (120)	Jewish Acculturation in Nineteenth-Century Europe (131)
Shasta	Chinese Revolutionary Propaganda: Mobilization, Leadership Unification, and Institution Building (118)	
Tamalpais	Schools and High Culture in Eleventh-Century Italy and France (114)	
Sonoma	Japanese American 'Intelligence' Operations During World War II (100)	Drink, Popular Protest, and Government Regulation in the Third World (ATHG) (138)

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Belmont	The Politics of Gender in Revolutionary Russia, 1917-1928 (111)	
Tiburon A	Italian Colonialism: The View From Below (SIHS) (119)	Liberalism and State Formation in Mid Nineteenth-Century Latin America (CLAH) (126)
Tiburon B	Revolution in Ancient Greece: Ideology, Militarism, and Military Expansion (112)	Ports, Prosperity and Status: Socioeconomic Aspects of Colonial Brazilian Port Cities (CLAH) (127)
Belvedere	*Cultural Legacies of the French Revolution (110)	Power, Plunder and the Armies of the English Revolution c. 1642-1655 (132)
Sausalito	Native Responses to Spanish Intrusions on the Edges of Empire (CLAH) (108)	Princes and Art in Sixteenth-Century Germany (134)
Cypress	New Insights into Old Problems: Rethinking the Glorious Revolution on its Tercentenary (113)	Terror and Collaboration: The Nazi Revolution in Eastern Europe During World War II (140)
Monterey	Film and History: Chicano and Mexican Perspectives (107)	The Influence of the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Era in German Territories (139)

9:30 a.m. Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation session (p. 101)
2:30 p.m. History Teaching Alliance session (p. 112)

JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

Key to Abbreviations

ABH	Association for the Bibliography of History (38)
ACHA	American Catholic Historical Association (87)
ACHSWW	American Committee on the History of the Second World War (24)
APAHS	Association for the Publication of African Historical Sources (49)
ASA	American Studies Association (105)
ASCH	American Society of Church History (18)
ASECS	American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies (61)
ATHG	Alcohol and Temperance History Group (138)
CCWHP/ CGWH	Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/ Conference Group on Women's History (56)
CGCEH	Conference Group for Central European History (88)
CHA	Canadian Historical Association (80)
CHC	Committee on History in the Classroom (25)
CLAH	Conference on Latin American History (11) (12) (35) (36) (58) (59) (82) (108) (126) (127)
CWH	AHA Committee on Women Historians (93) (125)
FJTFS	Frederick Jackson Turner Frontier Society (32)
HS	Charles Homer Haskins Society (89)
IHS	Immigration History Society (28) (106)
JCHA	AHA-OAH-SAA Joint Committee on Historians and Archivists (55)
JUH	<i>Journal of Urban History</i> (81)
LBI	Leo Baeck Institute (63)
MAA	Medieval Academy of America (68) (89) (p. 89)
NACBS	North American Conference on British Studies (43) (68) (89) (90) (115) (123)
NASOH	North American Society of Oceanic History (101)
NCPH	National Council on Public History (9)
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities (72)
OHA	Oral History Association (10)
PD	AHA Professional Division (10)
RD	AHA Research Division (55)
SHE	Society for History Education (53)
SIHS	Society for Italian Historical Studies (42) (119)
SRR	Society for Reformation Research (91)
SSPHS	Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (45)
TD	AHA Teaching Division (26)

Wednesday, December 27: 7:00 p.m.

1. REVOLUTIONARY VIOLENCE

Plaza Ballroom

CHAIR: Patricia O'Brien, University of California, Irvine
Destructive Violence and Creative Violence in the French Revolution

Colin Lucas, Balliol College, Oxford University

COMMENT: Charles Tilly, New School for Social Research
Simon Schama, Harvard University
Isser Woloch, Columbia University

2. BLACK RADICALS ON REVOLUTION: DUBOIS, JAMES, COX, AND RODNEY

Imperial Ballroom

CHAIR: Barbara J. Fields, Columbia University
W. E. B. Dubois

Thomas Holt, University of Chicago

C. L. R. James: Pan-African Revolutionary Thinker

Paul Buhle, Rhode Island School of Design

Oliver Cromwell Cox and the Historiography of the West

Cedric Robinson, University of California,
Santa Barbara

Walter Rodney: Historian and Revolutionary

Kapepwa I. Tambila, University of Dar es Salaam

COMMENT: The Audience

3. ROY MEDVEDEV AND NEW PERSPECTIVES ON STALINISM

Continental Ballrooms 4 and 5

CHAIR: Robert V. Daniels, University of Vermont
New Perspectives on Stalinism

Roy Aleksandrovich Medvedev, Moscow, USSR

COMMENT: Robert Tucker, Princeton University
Gail W. Lapidus, University of California, Berkeley

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

4. POLITICAL CULTURE AND AMERICAN URBAN HISTORY: THE SAN FRANCISCO CASE

Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Eric H. Monkkonen, University of California,
Los Angeles

Gender, Class, and Privilege: The Contested Terrain of Political Culture in San Francisco, 1890-1920

Philip J. Ethington, Brandeis University

Liberalism and Urban Policy: San Francisco Political Culture from the 1930s to the 1960s

William Issel, San Francisco State University

COMMENT: Robin Einhorn, University of California, Berkeley
Eric H. Monkkonen

5. AMERICAN WOMEN AND THE FAMILY IN THE 1940's AND 1950's

Continental Parlor 8

CHAIR: Vicki Ruiz, University of California, Davis

Lessons For Today in Yesterday's Experiences: The Case of America's Working Mothers and Latchkey Children during World War Two

William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas

Fertility and Infertility in Post World War Two America

Elaine Tyler May, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

COMMENT: Karen Anderson, University of Arizona

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

6. EMIGRÉ REVOLUTIONARIES IN THE UNITED STATES

Belmont Room

CHAIR: Moses Rischin, San Francisco State University

A Collective Biography of Italian Radical Immigrants, 1890-1920

Rudolph Vecoli, University of Minnesota

The Tribune and the Worker: The Role of El Lector in the American Labor Movement

Gary R. Mormino, University of South Florida

A Dove among the Ruins: American Influence on the Revolutionary Thought of Jose Marti

Andrew R. Heinze, University of California, Davis

COMMENT: John H. M. Laslett, University of California,
Los Angeles

7. SOCIETY AND SILENT FILM: PARIS, NEW YORK, BERLIN

Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Kay Sloan, Miami University

Early French Cinema and the Law: The Shaping of an Industry and Art Form

Richard Abel, Drake University

The People's Institute, the Motion Picture Patents Company and the Problem of Censorship in American Film

Nancy J. Rosenbloom, Canisius College

From 'Lights and Shadows' to 'City Symphonies': Changing Representations of Metropolitan Life in Documentary Screen Practice

Charles Musser, New York University

COMMENT: Sumiko Higashi, State University College of
New York at Brockport

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

8. ENTREPRENEURSHIP IN COLONIAL AMERICA: OCCUPATIONS AND TOWNS

Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: Oliver A. Rink, California State University, Bakersfield
*Who Comprised the 'Business' Sector in Colonial America?: The
Origins of Entrepreneurship*

Edwin J. Perkins, University of Southern California
*Profits in the Wilderness: Entrepreneurship and the Founding of New
England Towns in the Seventeenth Century*

John Frederick Martin, Washington, DC

COMMENT: Allan Kulikoff, Northern Illinois University
Stephen Innes, University of Virginia

9. INTERPRETING OUR INDUSTRIAL HERITAGE

Continental Parlor 7

Joint session with the National Council on Public History

CHAIR: Theodore Karamanski, National Council on
Public History

*Pullman and Its Public: Image and Aim in Making and Interpreting
History*

Susan E. Hirsch, Loyola University of Chicago, and

Janice L. Reiff, Case Western Reserve University

*The Importance of the History of Technology to Our Understanding
of History*

Emory L. Kemp, West Virginia University

COMMENT: The Audience

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

10. INTERVIEWS AS HISTORICAL EVIDENCE: STANDARDS OF DOCUMENTATION AND ACCESS

Walnut Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Oral History Association

CHAIR: Donald A. Ritchie, United States Senate Historical Office

PANEL: Terry Birdwhistell, University of Kentucky Library
Richard S. Kirkendall, University of Washington
Holly Cowan Shulman, Washington, DC

COMMENT: The Audience

11. REBELLIONS IN MEXICAN HISTORY

Belvedere Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Criston I. Archer, University of Calgary

The Structure of Popular Revolts in Eighteenth-Century New Spain
Felipe Castro Gutiérrez, Universidad Autónoma
de México

Comparing Millinarian Movements: Mexico, 1890, Uganda, 1990
Paul Vanderwood, San Diego State University

The Rebellions of the Post-Revolutionary Era
Carlos Martinez Assad, Universidad Autónoma
de México

COMMENT: Virginia Guedea, Universidad Nacional
Autónoma de México
Linda Rodriguez, University of California, Los Angeles

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**12. ELECTORAL POLITICS IN BRAZIL AND ARGENTINA:
THE KUBITSCHKEK AND FRONDIZI YEARS**

Tiburón Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Samuel Baily, Rutgers University

The Rise of Mass Politics in Brazil

Michael Conniff, University of New Mexico

Juscelino Kubitschek and the General

Sheldon Maram, California State University, Fullerton

Kubitschek and Frondizi: A Comparative Evaluation

Thomas E. Skidmore, Brown University

COMMENT: Kathryn Sikkink, University of Minnesota

Samuel Baily

13. THE ORIGINS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION: A DEBATE

Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: Elizabeth Eisenstein, University of Michigan

PANEL: Michel Vovelle, Université de Paris I

William Doyle, University of Bristol

COMMENT: The Audience

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**14. THE TRANSFORMATION OF WOMEN'S WORK AND
WOMEN'S NATURE IN FRANCE, 1750-1850**

Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Carole Shammas, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
'Le Luxe des Vetements': *The Discourse on Women and Luxury in the
Old Regime*

Jennifer M. Jones, Princeton University

Salonnière to Ménagère: *The Transformation of 'Women's Empire' in
Revolutionary France*

Elizabeth Colwill, San Diego State University

The Redefinition of Women's Work in Post-Revolutionary France

Judith A. DeGroat, University of Alabama, Birmingham

COMMENT: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

**15. WAS THERE A 'PRICE REVOLUTION' IN SEVENTEENTH-
CENTURY RUSSIA? TAKING A LOOK AT MUSCOVITE
PRICES AND WAGES**

Lassen Room

CHAIR: David Miller, Roosevelt University

Prices in Seventeenth-Century Muscovite Russia

Richard Hellie, University of Chicago

The Government Workers of Moscow: Salaries and Economic Survival

Peter B. Brown, Rhode Island College

*The Costs of Maintaining the Muscovite Army: Compensation, Wages,
and Provisioning in the Late Seventeenth Century*

Carol B. Stevens, Colgate University

COMMENT: Ann M. Kleimola, University of Nebraska

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

16. INFLUENCE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION ON THE COUNTRIES OF CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE

Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Wayne S. Vucinich, Stanford University

The French Revolution and its Impact on the Countries under Foreign Domination in Central and Eastern Europe

Stefan Pascu, Romanian Academy and

Cluj-Napoca University

The Impact of the French Revolution on the Countries of South-Eastern Europe

Virgil Candea, International Association of
South-East European Studies

COMMENT: Dimitriye Djordjevich, University of California,
Santa Barbara

Maria Todorova, University of Sophia and University
of California, Irvine

17. ENGLISH PEASANTS: CREATURES AND CREATORS OF THE MEDIEVAL JURY

Diablo Room

CHAIR: Elaine Clark, University of Michigan, Dearborn

Interest and Agency: Peasant Jurors in Medieval England

Robert Goheen, Carleton University

Self-Government at Whose Command?

Anne De Windt, Wayne County Community College

COMMENT: Bernard McLane, Dartmouth College

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

18. RITUALIZED DEATH IN LATE ANTIQUITY

Powell Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

CHAIR: Frederick S. Paxton, Connecticut College

The Sacramentum of the Gladiator

Carlin A. Barton, University of Massachusetts

Martyrological Motifs in Judaism and Early Christianity

Stephen D. Benin, Memphis State University

A Re-consideration of Christian Martyrdom

Carole Straw, Mount Holyoke College

COMMENT: Robert C. Gregg, Stanford University

19. THE POLITICS OF PATRONAGE FOR EARLY MODERN RELIGIOUS WOMEN

Toyon Room

CHAIR: E. William Monter, Northwestern University

Nuns, Neighbors, and Kinsmen: The Transformation of Benedictine Patronage in Renaissance Florence

Sharon Strocchia, Emory University

A Spanish Prophetess and Her Patrons: The Case of Maria de Santo Domingo

Jodi Bilinkoff, University of North Carolina, Greensboro

Ideology Meets the Empire: Lutheran Abbesses as Landesherren

Merry Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin,
Milwaukee

COMMENT: David Sabeau, Cornell University

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

20. PROPAGANDA, OPINION-FORMATION, AND THE PEACE SETTLEMENT OF 1919

Teakwood Room

CHAIR: Gordon Wright, Stanford University

Britain and the 'Unjust Peace': British Opinion and the Treaty of Versailles

Catherine Ann Cline, Catholic University of America

'How We Sold France': The French Propaganda Effort in the United States during the Break-up of the Franco-American Entente, 1919-1922

William R. Keylor, Boston University

Defending Minority Rights in Poland after the Great War

Carole Fink, University of North Carolina, Wilmington

COMMENT: Stephen A. Schuker, Brandeis University

21. NEW APPROACHES TO PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL HISTORY

Sausalito Room A

CHAIR: Jerald A. Combs, San Francisco State University

Death and Distance: America's Asian Wars as Cross-Cultural Encounters

Roger V. Dingman, University of Southern California

Creating Mutual Dependency: The Silk Trade in United States-Japan Relations, 1880-1930

Yasuo Sakata, University of California, Los Angeles

Human Ties: Migration and Immigration in the Pacific since 1950

Elliott R. Barkan, California State University,
San Bernardino

COMMENT: Suzanne Wilson Barnett, University of Puget Sound

Ted Hitchcock, United States Air Force Academy

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

22. CLASS AND GENDER IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY SHANGHAI

Whitney Room

CHAIR: Frederic Wakeman, Jr., University of California, Berkeley

The Cult of Domesticity in Shanghai's Middle Class

Susan Mann, University of California, Davis

The Making of an Urban Underclass: Subei People in Republican-Era Shanghai

Emily Honig, Yale University

The Class Structure of Shanghai Prostitution, 1920-1958

Gail Hershatter, Williams College

COMMENT: Frederic Wakeman, Jr.

23. TRANSFORMATION OF TRADITIONAL SOCIETY? THE JEWS OF NORTH AFRICA (MOROCCO, TUNISIA, ALGERIA, LIBYA) AND FRANCE

Sausalito Room B

CHAIR: William M. Brinner, University of California, Berkeley

The Jews of France and North African Jewry: The Alliance Israelite Universelle's Political Encounter with the French-Educated Elite of Tunisia, Morocco and Algeria: 1919-1939

Michael M. Laskier, Lee College, University of Judaism

Change Within Tradition: Women in the Jewish Community of Libya (Nineteenth-Twentieth Centuries)

Rachel Simon, University of Washington, Seattle

COMMENT: The Audience

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

24. THE ORIGINS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: A FIFTY YEAR RETROSPECT

Continental Ballroom 6

Joint session with the American Committee on the History of the Second World War

CHAIR: Agnes F. Peterson, Hoover Institution on War,
Revolution, and Peace

Roosevelt, Chamberlain, and the Coming of War

Norman A. Graebner, University of Virginia

COMMENT: Edward M. Bennett, Washington State University
Warren F. Kimball, Rutgers University
Williamson Murray, Ohio State University

25. DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGE AND THE TEACHING OF HISTORY

Cypress Room

Joint session with the Committee on History in the Classroom

CHAIR: Akira Iriye, Harvard University

California, the New Immigrant State

Charles Wollenberg, Vista College

Refugees in History and in the History Classroom

Paula Gillett, University of California, Berkeley

Teaching San Francisco's Newcomers

Paul Cheng, Newcomer High School, San Francisco, and

Myron Berkman, Newcomer High School, San Francisco

COMMENT: The Audience

Thursday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

26. RETHINKING THE HISTORY MAJOR

Monterey Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges
Project on Liberal Learning, Study in Depth, and the Arts and Sciences Major

CHAIR: Myron Marty, Drake University

PANEL: Edward Gosselin, California State University,
Long Beach

Colin A. Palmer, University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill

Lynda Shaffer, Tufts University

Joanna S. Zangrando, Skidmore College

COMMENT: Carol Schneider, Association of American Colleges

Thursday, December 28: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORY

Hilton, Anza Room

PRESIDING: Robert Blackey, California State University,
San Bernardino

How High School Advanced Placement United States and European History Courses Measure Up: Results of Recent College Surveys
Robert Blackey

MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

PRESIDING: Gene A. Brucker, University of California, Riverside
The Dilemma of Popular History
Gerald Strauss, Indiana University

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HISTORY

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A

PRESIDING: Theodore J. Karamanski, Loyola University of Chicago
Join with other public historians for informal conversation to discuss problems and opportunities for historians in government, archives, business, museums, historical societies, cultural resources management, and consulting, and to discuss public history curriculum issues. NCPH is sponsoring this luncheon to provide a time for professionals to share ideas on how they can best meet their needs and to identify others within the AHA and NCPH who share similar interests.

U.S. COMMISSION ON MILITARY HISTORY AND AMERICAN MILITARY INSTITUTE

Hilton, Tower Room

PRESIDING: Bruce Menning, U.S. Army Command and General
Staff College

Learning To Be A Navy: Roots of Professionalism in the Pre-1815 U.S. Navy

Christopher McKee, Grinnell College

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**27. CONTESTED TERRAIN: ELITE AND ETHNIC
RADICALISM IN THE AMERICAN WEST, 1890-1940**

Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Spencer Olin, University of California, Irvine

Old West, New West: Elite Radicals and the Far West, 1890-1920

William F. Deverell, California Institute of Technology

*'Liberty is Not Dead': Revolution in the Colorado Coal Fields,
1900-1930*

Camille Guerin-Gonzales, University of Colorado

*Militant Challenge to the Melting Pot: Expressions of Mexican American
Cultural Nationalism in the Great Depression*

David G. Gutierrez, University of Utah

COMMENT: Carlos Schwantes, University of Idaho

**28. WOMEN AND MIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES:
PAST AND PRESENT**

Continental Parlor 3

Joint session with the Immigration History Society

CHAIR: Hasia Diner, University of Maryland, College Park

*'A Suitable Mate': German-American Women, the International
Marriage Market and Social Reproduction*

Suzanne Sinke, University of Minnesota, and

Stephen Gross, University of Minnesota

Interpreting Sex Ratios: Immigrant Women before 1924

Donna Gabaccia, Mercy College

The Feminization of Recent Immigration to the United States

Katherine M. Donato, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Hasia Diner

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

29. SEXUAL BOUNDARIES, URBAN SPACE: THE CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF NEW YORK CITY

Plaza Ballroom A

CHAIR: Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Constructing Cultural Space: The Landscape of Gay Life in Early Twentieth-Century New York City

George Chauncey, Jr., Rutgers University

The Ambiguities of Ladies' Mile: Sexual Order and Public Amusements in Gilded Age New York

David Scobey, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Kathy Peiss, University of Massachusetts

Mary Ryan, University of California, Berkeley

30. WAR ON MAIN STREET: THE IMPACT OF WAR ON AMERICAN COMMUNITY LIFE

Teakwood Room

CHAIR: Gerald Nash, University of New Mexico

Creating Crusaders: Military Training Camps and Their Neighboring Communities, 1917-1919

Nancy K. Bristow, Wabash College

The Western Front: World War II and the Transformation of West Coast Urban Life

Marilynn S. Johnson, New York University

COMMENT: Richard Polenberg, Cornell University

Gerald Nash

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**31. BEFORE THE MOVING IMAGE: THE CHALLENGE OF
BRINGING EARLIER HISTORY TO FILM**

Continental Parlor 8

CHAIR: David Culburt, Louisiana State University

*Visualizing the Distant Past: Media Approaches to the Columbian
Quincentenary and Other Topics*

Robin Cutler Maw, Media Resource Associates,
Washington, DC

*The Historian as Screenwriter: Interpreting Early American History
on Film*

Daniel Blake Smith, University of Kentucky

A Lens on the First Amendment: Towards a New Filmed History
Karen Thomas, Washington, DC

COMMENT: Kenneth A. Lockridge, University of Michigan

**32. CONSENSUS AND CONFLICT ON THE AMERICAN
INDIAN FRONTIER**

Walnut Room

Joint session with the Frederick Jackson Turner Frontier Society

CHAIR: Wilbur R. Jacobs, University of California, Santa Barbara

Consensus and Conflict: Sir William Johnson and the Mohawks
Michael Mullin, Augustana College

Thinking and Believing: Indians on Pontiac's War

Gregory E. Dowd, University of Notre Dame

Indian Patriotism: Warriors vs. Negotiators

Christopher Miller, Pan American University

COMMENT: Carol Devens, Rhodes College

Daniel K. Richter, Dickinson College

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

33. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND THE THOUGHT OF THOMAS JEFFERSON

Toyon Room

CHAIR: Richard Ryerson, *The Adams Papers*, Massachusetts Historical Society

The French Revolution and Jeffersonian Commerical Diplomacy
Doron Ben-Atar, Princeton University

'The Earth Belongs to the Living': Jefferson, Constitutionalism, and the French Revolution

Herbert Sloan, Barnard College

COMMENT: John C. Stagg, University of Virginia
Marta Wagner, Harvard University

34. RACE AND ETHNICITY IN POSTWAR AMERICA

Monterey Room

CHAIR: Steven Lawson, University of South Florida

The Civil Rights Movement as Urban Reform: Atlanta's Black Neighborhoods and a New 'Progressivism'

Ronald H. Bayor, Georgia Institute of Technology

The Latinization of Florida

Raymond A. Mohl, Florida Atlantic University

Uncertain Neighbors: Blacks and Ethnics Confront the New Ethnicity

David R. Colburn, University of Florida, and

George E. Pozzetta, University of Florida

COMMENT: Gwendolyn Robinson, Smithsonian Institution

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

35. THE IMPACT OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION IN LATIN AMERICA

Belvedere Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Robert A. Monson, University of Arkansas
The Impact of European Revolution and Enlightenment in Latin America: The Contradictions of Intentions and Action in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World

Kenneth Maxwell, Columbia University

Latin American Markets and the Pre-Revolutionary Crisis in French Textile: The Silk Industry of Languedoc

Edward A. Allen, Foreign Service Institute

Comparative Revolutions: France 1789 and Mexico 1810

Jaime E. Rodriguez O., University of California, Irvine

COMMENT: John P. Soder, Jr., George Mason University
Robert A. Monson

36. REGIONAL TRADE NETWORKS IN REPUBLICAN SOUTH AMERICA

Tiburon Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Woodrow Borah, University of California, Berkeley
The Fragility of Regional Trade: Yerba Mate, 1780-1865

Thomas L. Whigham, University of Georgia

The Nature of Regional Trade and its Effects on Southern Bolivia and Northern Argentina, 1820-1930

Erick D. Langer, Carnegie Mellon University

Between the 'Espacio Peruano' and the 'National Internal Market': Trading Regimes in the Southern Peruvian Highlands during the Nineteenth Century

Nils Jacobsen, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Arnold J. Bauer, University of California, Davis
David Robinson, Syracuse University

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**37. 'REVISIONIST' INTERPRETATIONS OF REVOLUTIONS:
A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE**

Imperial Ballroom B

CHAIR: Joyce Appleby, University of California, Los Angeles
The English Revolution

Derek M. Hirst, Washington University

The French Revolution

Claude Langlois, University of Rouen

The Mexican Revolution

Alan S. Knight, University of Texas, Austin

COMMENT: Gilbert Joseph, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Joyce Appleby

**38. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION OF ARCHIVES AND
LIBRARIES: FROM ROYAL TO NATIONAL AND FROM
PRIVATE TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**

Imperial Ballroom A

Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History

CHAIR: Lawrence J. McCrank, Ferris State University
*Revolution and Evolution, 1789-1989: The National Archives and
Libraries of France*

Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris

COMMENT: Nancy Bartlett, University of Michigan
Pierre H. Boule, McGill University
Carol Armbruster, Library of Congress

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**39. RADICALISM, NATIONALISM, AND THE ORIGINS OF
THE COMINTERN**

Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Michigan

The Debates on Social Democracy and Communism in Iran: 1906-1920

Janet Afary, University of Michigan

*The Meaning of October: The Bolshevik Revolution, Comintern, and
National Revolution*

Geoff Eley, University of Michigan

*National Revolution and Socialist Internationalism: Comintern and the
Baku Congress of the East, 1920*

Ronald Grigor Suny

COMMENT: Tim McDaniel, University of California, San Diego

Ziva Galili y Garcia, Rutgers University

**40. LIBERALISM AND THE LAW IN NINETEENTH CENTURY
GERMAN HISTORY**

Tiburón Room B

CHAIR: Jane Caplan, Bryn Mawr College

*Particularism and National Identity: The Politics of Marriage Law
Reform in the Prussian Vormärz*

Douglas Klusmeyer, Jr., Stanford University

*Nationalism, Particularism, and the Law: Liberals and the Imperial
Justice Laws of 1877-79*

Kenneth Ledford, German Historical Institute,
Washington, DC

COMMENT: Roger Chickering, University of Oregon

Jane Caplan

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

41. THE RELUCTANT EUROPEANS: SCANDINAVIA, THE MARSHALL PLAN AND EUROPEAN INTEGRATION

Lassen Room

CHAIR: Terje I. Leiren, University of Washington

The Reluctant Europeans: The Case of Sweden

Ulf Olsson, Stockholm School of Economics

The Politics of Closed Markets: The Danish Economy and European Integration, 1945-65

Vibeke M. Sorensen, University of Copenhagen

The Reluctant Europeans: Norway, North Atlanticism and Europhobia

Helge O. Pharo, University of Oslo

COMMENT: John Gimbel, Humboldt State University

42. DIMENSIONS OF GENDER IN ITALIAN RENAISSANCE CITIES

Sonoma Room

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

CHAIR: David Herlihy, Brown University

Marriage and Politics in Late Trecento Florence

Susannah Foster Baxendale, University of Florida

Patriarchy Denied: Patrician Bachelors in Renaissance Venice

Stanley Chojnacki, Michigan State University

Matriarcy Asserted: Coping with the Aftermath of Conspiracy in Medicean Florence

Margery A. Ganz, Spelman College

COMMENT: Ronald F. E. Weissman, Brown University

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**43. IMAGES, SYMBOLS AND SIGNIFICATION IN THE
POLITICAL CULTURE OF TUDOR AND STUART ENGLAND**

Continental Parlor 9

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Retha Warnicke, Arizona State University

*Political Ritual and Political Symbolism in Tudor England: Royal
Funerals and the Iconography of Protestant Imperial Kingship*

Dale Hoak, College of William and Mary

Symbolic Violence and Secular Iconoclasm in Stuart England

David Cressy, California State University, Long Beach

COMMENT: David Underdown, Yale University

Retha Warnicke

**44. NOBILITY AND ABSOLUTE MONARCHY IN EARLY
MODERN EUROPE: COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES?**

Belmont Room

CHAIR: Jan de Vries, University of California, Berkeley

*Obedience and Rebellion: The Rise of Absolutism and the Nobility of
Early Modern Habsburg Austria*

Karin J. MacHardy, University of Waterloo

Louis XIV and the Aristocracy

William Beik, Northern Illinois University

Junkers, Peasants, and Frederick the Great: Whose Interest Came First?

William W. Hagen, University of California, Davis

COMMENT: Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

45. WOMEN IN WAR: SPAIN, 1936-1939

Cypress Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

CHAIR: Ellen G. Friedman, Boston College

Women, Antifascist Resistance and Revolutionary Change: The Case of the Spanish Civil War

Mary Nash, University of Barcelona

The Summer of 1936

Marysa Navarro, Dartmouth College

Trying to Survive: Women Workers in Barcelona, 1936-1939

Michael Seidman, Rutgers University

COMMENT: Jean Bethke Elshtain, Vanderbilt University

46. A CLASH OF CULTURES: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON AMERICAN OCCUPATIONS OF GERMANY, AUSTRIA, AND JAPAN

Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Keith L. Nelson, University of California, Irvine

A Clash of Cultures: The American Occupation of Germany, 1945-1949

Verena Botzenhart-Viehe, Youngstown State University

The War Continued: The Occupation of Japan as a Cultural War between Victor and Vanquished

Rinjiro Sodei, Hosei University, Tokyo

American Perspectives on the Occupation of Austria

Audrey Kurth Cronin, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Yoshikatsu Hayashi, Meiji University, Tokyo

Keith L. Nelson

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**47. IN PURSUIT OF LAW AND ORDER: CH'ING RESPONSES
TO CRIME AND SEDITION**

Sausalito Room B

CHAIR: Kwang-Ching Liu, University of California, Davis
The Spread of Sedition as Reflected in Ch'ing Statute Revisions

Chuang Chi-fa, National Palace Museum,
Taiwan, Republic of China

Ch'ing Efforts to Eliminate Banditry in Kwangtung, 1780-1840

Robert J. Antony, Western Kentucky University

Crimes of Violence and Summary Executions: A Late Ch'ing Issue

Harry J. Lamley, University of Hawaii, Manoa

COMMENT: Fu-mei Chen, Hoover Institution

**48. VIETNAM: COMMUNAL LANDS AND MODELS OF
REVOLUTION**

Sausalito Room A

CHAIR: Nina S. Adams, Sangamon State University

Vietnam, and the Tradition of Revolution

Christine Pelzer White, University of Hawaii, Manoa

Peasant Revolutionary Struggles and Communal Property in Vietnam

Ngo Vinh Long, University of Maine

Peasant Routes in France and Vietnam

David Hunt, University of Massachusetts, Boston

COMMENT: Nina S. Adams

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

49. ORAL SOURCES FOR THE WEST AFRICAN PAST

Diablo Room

Joint session with the Association for the Publication of African Historical Sources

CHAIR: John Hanson, West Chester University

Informal vs. Formal Traditions: The Case of the Upper Senegal

Andrew Clark, Michigan State University

Oral Sources as Social History among the Anglo-Ewe of Southeastern Ghana

Sandra Greene, Kalamazoo College

Oral Traditions in Written Contexts: The Case of the Late Nineteenth Century Western Sudan

John Hanson

Using Oral Sources to Reconstruct the Pre-colonial History of the Lower Gambia

Donald Wright, State University College of
New York at Cortland

COMMENT: David Henige, University of Wisconsin, Madison

50. REMAKING THEIR WORLD: THE ROAD TO MIDDLE EASTERN MODERNIZATION

Whitney Room

CHAIR: Henry Toledano, Hofstra University

The Impact of the Tanzimat on the Jewish Community of Baghdad

Reeva S. Simon, Columbia University

Palestinians and the Young Turk Revolution

Donna Robinson Divine, Smith College

A Small Revolution: Pinchas Rutenberg and Palestine

Sara Reguer, Brooklyn College

COMMENT: Benjamin Braude, Boston College

Thursday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

HISTORY TEACHING ALLIANCE

INNOVATIVE TEACHING COLLABORATIVES IN HISTORY: AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA AND WORLD HISTORY THROUGH BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Shasta Room

CHAIR: Jane Landers, History Teaching Alliance
The Third World: African History in Global Perspective
John Short, University of Arkansas, Monticello
Latin America: Past and Present
Ashton Welch, Creighton University
Biography and Autobiography in the Teaching of Social Studies
Ann Warren, Case Western Reserve University
COMMENT: The Audience

Reception to follow in Carmel Room

Thursday, December 28: 9:00 p.m.

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
GENERAL MEETING**

Imperial Ballroom

PRESIDING: David Herlihy, Brown University

AWARD OF PRIZES:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize

George Louis Beer Prize

Albert J. Beveridge Award

James H. Breasted Prize

Alex de Tocqueville Prize

John H. Dunning Prize

John K. Fairbank Prize

Herbert Feis Award

Leo Gershoy Award

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize

Littleton-Griswold Prize

Howard R. Marraro Prize

AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:

To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

The Future of the American Historical Association

Louis R. Harlan, University of Maryland, College Park

Friday, December 29: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS

Plaza Ballroom B

PRESIDING: Joan Jensen, New Mexico State University, and chair,
AHA Committee on Women Historians

SPEAKER: Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women
and Gender, Stanford University

Breakfast is open to all. For the first time, the breakfast will be preregistered through the enclosed *Program* registration form. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$20.00

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

51. ECONOMICS AND CULTURE IN THE MODERN AMERICAN WEST

Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Michael P. Malone, Montana State University
Of Country and City: Power and Influence in the Twentieth-Century West
William G. Robbins, Oregon State University
Fragmented Unities: Cultural Change and Continuity in the Modern American West

Richard W. Etulain, University of New Mexico
COMMENT: Joan M. Jensen, New Mexico State University
Walter Nugent, University of Notre Dame

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**52. THE DIFFERING IMPACTS OF ECONOMIC
TRANSFORMATION: BOSTON, 1780 TO 1840**

Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: Steven Joseph Ross, University of Southern California
Antebellum Clerk as Mercantile Apprentice: True or False?

Carole Srole, California State University, Los Angeles
*Winners and Losers, Merchants and Mechanics: The Capitalization of
Boston's Building Industry, 1787-1837*

Lisa B. Lubow, University of Hartford

COMMENT: W. J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington

53. TEACHING HISTORY IN THE 1990's

Belvedere Room

Joint session with the Society for History Education

CHAIR: Craig Hendricks, California State University,
Long Beach and Long Beach City College

Teaching Critical Thinking with Historical Methodology

Linda Kelly Alkana, California State University,
Long Beach and University of California, Los Angeles

Teaching Modern World History

Stephan H. Astourian, California State University,
Long Beach and University of California, Los Angeles

Teaching American Foreign Policy

Arlene Lazarowitz, California State University,
Long Beach, California State University, Los Angeles,
and California State University, Fullerton

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**54. NEW DIRECTIONS IN INTELLECTUAL HISTORY—THE
MERGING OF THOUGHT AND ACTION**

Imperial Ballroom B

CHAIR: Michael Ermarth, Dartmouth College

*The Approach of Social History: Reflections on Eighteenth Century
Europe*

Anthony J. La Vopa, North Carolina State University

The Textual Approach

Martin Jay, University of California, Berkeley

Systems and Embodiments as Categories for Intellectual History

David Lindenfield, Louisiana State University

COMMENT: Margaret C. Jacob, New School for Social Research

**55. MEMO TO THE WHITE HOUSE: SETTING AN AGENDA
ON FEDERAL INFORMATION POLICY**

Continental Parlor 2

**Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Joint AHA-OAH-SAA Commit-
tee on Historians and Archivists**

CHAIR: Anna K. Nelson, Tulane University

PANEL: Page Putnam Miller, National Coordinating Committee
for the Promotion of History

Quinlan J. Shea, Jr., National Security Archive

Kenneth O'Reilly, University of Alaska, Anchorage

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**56. WOMEN'S HISTORY IN THE POLICY ARENA: THE
RECONSIDERATION OF *ROE V. WADE***

Plaza Ballroom A

Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

CHAIR: Eileen Boris, Howard University

PANEL: Estelle Freedman, Stanford University
Linda Gordon, University of Wisconsin, Madison
Sylvia Law, New York University
James Mohr, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

**57. SOUTHERN LABOR MOBILITY: RACE, CLASS,
CULTURE, AND REGION, 1830 TO 1930**

Continental Parlor 8

CHAIR: Don H. Doyle, Vanderbilt University

*New Perspectives on Labor Mobility in the Rural South: Black and Poor
White Families, 1865-1930*

Jacqueline Jones, Brown University

*Culture, Economy, and the Stable Ideal: Demographic and Economic
Change in the Appalachian South, 1830-1915*

Crandall A. Shifflett, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and
State University

COMMENT: Pete Daniel, National Museum of American History
Gavin Wright, Stanford University

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**58. THE POPULAR CLASSES' RESPONSE TO
MODERNIZATION AND NATIONALIZATION, 1850-1940**

Tiburon Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Stuart F. Voss, State University of New York at Plattsburgh

Banditry as Political Participation in Latin America

Richard W. Slatta, North Carolina State University

Social Protest and the Urban Poor

June E. Hahner, State University of New York at Albany

*Peasants and the Making of Nation-States in Mexico and Peru,
1850-1900*

Florencia E. Mallon, University of Wisconsin, Madison

COMMENT: Stuart F. Voss

59. CUBA IN REVOLUTION: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES

Tiburon Room B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Jaime Suchlicki, University of Miami

Cuban Historiography in the 1980s

Graciella Cruz-Taura, University of Miami

*Interpretations of the American-Soviet Nuclear Confrontation of 1962:
The Cuban Missile Crisis*

William J. Medland, St. Mary's College of Minnesota

Fidel Castro: Personality, Ideology and Changing Leadership Style

Brian Latell, Georgetown University

COMMENT: Luis Aguilar, Georgetown University

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

60. FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY JUSTICE, 1789-90

Continental Parlor 7

- CHAIR: Antoinette Wills, University of Washington
Revolutionary Justice in the National Guard: Discipline and Obedience
Dale L. Clifford, University of North Florida
Political Justice in 1789-90: The Comité des Recherches, the Chatelet, and the Fayettist Coalition
Barry Shapiro, Allegheny College
The Cult of the Lantern, 1789-1790
Jeffrey L. Short, State University of New York
at Binghamton
- COMMENT: Philip Dawson, Brooklyn College and the Graduate
School of the City University of New York
Antoinette Wills

61. THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY OF REFORM: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION OF FRANCO VENTURI'S *SETTECENTO RIFORMATORE*

Imperial Ballroom A

Joint session with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

- CHAIR: Robert R. Palmer, Institute for Advanced Study
Settecento Riformatore: The First Crisis
Franco Venturi, Università di Torino
Eighteenth-Century Spain
Ernest Lluch, Universidad de Barcelona and
Institute for Advanced Study
Eighteenth-Century Russia
Richard Pipes, Harvard University
Eighteenth-Century Britain
Linda Colley, Yale University
Eighteenth-Century Italy
Brendan Dooley, Institute for Advanced Study
- COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**62. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON THE HISTORY OF THE
TSARIST ARMY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Belmont Room

- CHAIR:** Walter McKenzie Pintner, Cornell University
Social Relations and Military Efficiency in the Pre-reform Russian Army
Elise Kimerling Wirschafter, California State
Polytechnic University, Pomona
The Imperial Russian Officers, 1880-1917: A Study in Contrasts
David Jones, Dalhousie University
Russian Strategic Planning, 1875-1914: In Search of The Short War
William C. Fuller, Jr., United States Naval War College
- COMMENT:** Jacob Walter Kipp, Soviet Army Studies Office,
Leavenworth, Kansas

**63. THE GERMAN PROFESSIONALS AND THEIR JEWISH
COLLEAGUES: THE WILHELMINIAN, WEIMAR AND
NAZI PERIODS**

Monterey Room

Joint session with the Leo Baeck Institute

- CHAIR:** Marion A. Kaplan, Queens College, City University
of New York
*'Aryan' and Jewish Lawyers in Germany: The Breakdown of a
Professional Symbiosis*
Konrad H. Jarausch, University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill
*Anti-Semitism, National Socialism, and the Medical Profession in
Germany*
Geoffrey C. Cocks, Albion College
Academics in Germany
Fritz K. Ringer, University of Pittsburgh
- COMMENT:** Fritz Stern, Columbia University

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

64. MARXISM AND THE JACOBIN TRADITION

Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Agnes Heller, New School for Social Research

The French Revolution and the German Jacobins

Walter Grab, University of Tel Aviv

Marx and the Permanent French Revolution

Ferenc Feher, New School for Social Research

The Jacobins as the Model of Marx's Revolutionary Strategy

Norman Levine, Columbia, Maryland

COMMENT: Anne Sa'Adah, Dartmouth College

**65. EAST EUROPEAN FEDERATION, 1939-43: THE
POLISH AND CZECHOSLOVAK PLANS AND ALLIED
REACTIONS**

Sonoma Room

CHAIR: Norman Naimark, Stanford University

*The Polish Federation Plans, 1939-43, and the Reaction of the Allied
Powers*

Izabella Tereszczenko, University of Rhode Island

*The Czechoslovak Reaction to the British and Polish Federation Plans,
1939-43*

Detlef Brandes, Hokkaido University

COMMENT: Piotr S. Wandycz, Yale University

Norman Naimark

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**66. MARITAL DISCORD AND POWER IN THE EARLY
MODERN ELITE ENGLISH FAMILY**

Toyon Room

CHAIR: Judith M. Bennett, University of North Carolina ,
Chapel Hill

*Marital Conflict and Breakdown: The Politics of the Elite Family in
Early Tudor England*

Barbara J. Harris, University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill

*'What a Wicked and Hellyke Life is This': Marital Conflict in
Seventeenth-Century England*

Linda Pollock, Tulane University

COMMENT: Randolph Trumbach, Baruch College,
City University of New York
Judith M. Bennett

67. ANCIENT LITERACY

Lassen Room

CHAIR: Jacqueline Long, University of Texas, Austin
Some Misconceptions about Instruction in the 3Rs in Ancient Rome
Alan D. Booth, Brock University

Some Consequences of Limited Literacy in Late Antiquity
Robert A. Kaster, University of Chicago

Graeco-Roman Literacy and the Limits of Comparative History
William V. Harris, Columbia University

COMMENT: Kenneth A. Lockridge, University of Michigan
Jacqueline Long

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**68. THE HORSE, THE HEAVILY ARMORED KNIGHT AND
FEUDALISM: A RE-EXAMINATION**

Sausalito Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America and the North American
Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, University of Maryland, College Park
*Cavalry and the Feudal Aristocracy in Thirteenth and Fourteenth
Century England and France*

Franklin J. Pegues, Ohio State University

*Aristocratic Values and Mounted Combat in Medieval Europe: The
Conflict of Image and Reality*

Bernard S. Bachrach, University of Minnesota

Theirs is Not to Reason Why: Medieval Knighthood and Cavalry Warfare

Charles T. Wood, Dartmouth College

COMMENT: Walter A. Goffart, University of Toronto

**69. WOMEN 'IN DARK TIMES': PUBLIC POLICIES AND
SYMBOLS IN INTERWAR JAPAN, CHINA, AND GERMANY**

Teakwood Room

CHAIR: Carol Gluck, Columbia University

Ancient Virtues: Women under the Goumindang

Marilyn Young, New York University

*The Modern Girl Goes Militant: The Japanese Woman on Top,
1923-1933*

Miriam Silverberg, Hamilton College

Remaking Mother Nature: Nazi Eugenics Propaganda for Women

Claudia Koonz, Duke University

COMMENT: Atina Grossmann, Columbia University

Mikiso Hane, Knox College

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**70. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION IN CHINESE
REVOLUTIONARY DISCOURSES**

Whitney Room

CHAIR: Arif Dirlik, Duke University

*The French Revolutionary Tradition in Early Revolutionary China,
1895-1912*

Roxann Prazniak, Hampden-Sydney College

*Images of the French Revolution in the First Two Decades of
Republican China*

Lung-Kee Sun, Memphis State University

The Communists and the French Revolution

Maurice Meisner, University of Wisconsin, Madison

COMMENT: Harold T. Parker, emeritus, Duke University

71. THE POLITICAL MYTHOLOGY OF RACIAL CONFLICT

Walnut Room

CHAIR: Leonard Thompson, Yale University

The Political Mythology of Isandhlwana and the Little Big Horn

James Gump, University of San Diego

The Political Mythology of Mau Mau

Dane Kennedy, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

*The Political Mythology of British Expansion in the Eastern Cape,
South Africa*

Clifton C. Crais, Kenyon College

COMMENT: Clara Sue Kidwell, University of California, Berkeley

Friday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

72. THE ENCOUNTER BETWEEN THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW: HISTORICAL ISSUES IN THE COLUMBUS QUINCENTENARY

Cypress Room

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

CHAIR: Malcolm Richardson, National Endowment for the Humanities

Spanish Pathways: First Encounters in the Caribbean and the Southeastern United States

Michael Gannon, University of Florida

Cartography in the Columbian Encounter

Brian Harley, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

The Encounter of Cultures in Sixteenth-Century Mexico

Jose Rabasa, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Helen Nader, Indiana University

73. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION IN MIDDLE EASTERN REVOLUTIONARY CONSCIOUSNESS: 1840-1914

Diablo Room

CHAIR: Joel Beinin, Stanford University

The French Revolution, Language and Press in Ottoman Istanbul, 1908-1909

Palmira Brummett, University of Tennessee

The French Revolution as Model and Exemplar: The Arabic Press after the 1908 Ottoman Revolution

Rashid I. Khalidi, University of Chicago

Constitutionalist Imaginary in Iran and the Ideals of the French Revolution

Mohamad Tavakoli-Targhi, Illinois State University

COMMENT: Joel Beinin

Friday, December 29: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

INVOCATION:

Most Reverend Mark J. Hurley, Former Bishop of Santa Rosa; Consultor, Congregation for Seminaries and Institutes of Study, Rome

PRESIDING: John W. O'Malley, S.J., Weston School of Theology, Cambridge, Massachusetts

John Carroll of Baltimore, Founder of the American Catholic Hierarchy: A Retrospect of Two Hundred Years

Annabelle M. Melville, Bridgewater State College

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C

PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

"America's Greatest Asian Expert"? Douglas MacArthur, 1935-51

Michael Schaller, University of Arizona

COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN'S HISTORY

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6

The Twentieth Anniversary of CCWHP

Berenice Carroll, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

NORTH AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON BRITISH STUDIES

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

PRESIDING: R. K. Webb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

INTRODUCTION:

Lois G. Schworer, George Washington University

The Ideology of Revisionism: Recent British Historiography in Antipodean Perspective

J. G. A. Pocock, Johns Hopkins University

Friday, December 29: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS

Hilton, Anza Room

PRESIDING: Earl P. Bell, The Laboratory Schools, University of
Chicago, and president, OHT

Bells, Whistles, and Basics in American History Textbooks

David M. Kennedy, Stanford University

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B

PRESIDING: M. B. Biskupski, St. John's Fisher College

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

PRESIDING: Michael H. Hunt, University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill

*Americans, South Vietnamese and the War in Vietnam: An Appeal for
and Case Study of the Integration of Diplomatic and Military History*

George C. Herring, University of Kentucky

Friday, December 29: 2:00-6:00 p.m.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

INFORMATIONAL SESSION

Tower Room

Education Programs

Frank Frankfort, Program Officer

Fellowships and Seminars

Edith Couturier, Humanities Administrator

Research Division

Richard Ekman, Director

State Programs

Brian Mitchell, Program Officer

Reception to follow in same room

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

74. THE FILMMAKER AS HISTORIAN

Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Glenna Matthews, Stanford University

Presentation of History in Nisei Soldier and The Color of Honor

Loni Ding, University of California, Berkeley, and
Vox Productions, Inc.

Gathering the Fragments: The Quilt Culture of Nineteenth Century Women

Pat Ferrero, San Francisco State University and
Ferrero Films

Indians, Outlaws, and Angie Debo: Constructing a Media Image of the Historian's Work

Barbara Abrash, New York University and
Past Time Productions

COMMENT: Michael Smith, University of California, Davis

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

75. CALIFORNIA RADICALISM: CAMPAIGNS AND PERSONALITIES, 1911-1934

Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: David Brody, University of California, Davis
Red Flag Over City Hall?: Socialist Chances in the Los Angeles Mayoral Election of 1911

Leonard Pitt, California State University, Northridge
The Making of a Labor Militant: Harry Bridges, 1917-1934

Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University
Upton Sinclair's 1934 EPIC Campaign: American Radicalism in Transition

James N. Gregory, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Sally M. Miller, University of the Pacific
David Brody

76. POSTSTRUCTURALISM AND CULTURAL HISTORY

Plaza Ballroom B

CHAIR: Michael Roth, Scripps College
The Cultural Origins of Lacan's Family Complexes
Carolyn Dean, Northwestern University

Derrida and Electronic Writing
Mark Poster, University of California, Irvine

COMMENT: Dominick LaCapra, Cornell University

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

77. JFK ASSESSED: A GENERATION LATER

Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: Gary W. Reichard, University of Maryland, College Park
The Kennedy Myth and American Politics

Herbert S. Parmet, Queensborough Community College
and Graduate School and University Center of
the City University of New York

President Kennedy's National Security Policy: A Reassessment

Anna K. Nelson, Tulane University

COMMENT: William H. Chafe, Duke University
Gary W. Reichard

78. DIFFERING APPROACHES TO SUPREME COURT HISTORY

Continental Parlor 8

CHAIR: A. E. Dick Howard, University of Virginia
Institutional History

Robert C. Post, University of California, Berkeley

Documentary History

Maeva Marcus, Supreme Court of the United States

Judicial Biography

Melvin I. Urofsky, Virginia Commonwealth University

COMMENT: The Audience

79. GENDER AND CULTURE: A NATIVE AMERICAN CASE STUDY

Plaza Ballroom A

CHAIR: Rayna Green, Smithsonian Institution

Cherokee Women: A Study in Changing Gender Roles

Theda Perdue, University of Kentucky

COMMENT: James Axtell, College of William and Mary

Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Emory University

Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

80. FRENCH-CANADIAN MIGRATIONS

Continental Parlor 3

Joint session with the Canadian Historical Association

CHAIR: Bruno Ramirez, University of Montreal

French Emigration to Canada, 1600-1760

Leslie Choquette, Assumption College

The Character of Internal Migration in New France: A Study of Notre-Dame-des-Anges

Mary Ann La Fleur, Troy State University

French-Canadian Emigration to New England: The View from Lewiston, Maine

Yves Frenette, York University

COMMENT: Bruno Ramirez

81. MIDDLE-CLASS FORMATION IN DEVELOPING CITIES

Continental Parlor 7

Joint session with the *Journal of Urban History*

CHAIR: Stuart Blumin, Cornell University

Middle-Class Formation in Halifax, Yorkshire on the Eve of the Industrial Revolution

John Smail, University of North Carolina, Charlotte

Race and the Middle Class: New South Charlotte as a Model

Janette Thomas Greenwood, University of Virginia

COMMENT: Gail W. O'Brien, North Carolina State University

Stuart Blumin

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**82. UNITED STATES INTELLIGENCE AND MEXICO,
1900-1947**

Teakwood Room

Joint session with the the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Michael C. Meyer, University of Arizona

*The Origins of the American Intelligence Community: The United States
and the Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920*

Charles H. Harris III, New Mexico State University and

Louis R. Sadler, New Mexico State University

Gus Jones and the FBI in Mexico, 1900-1947

Dirk Raat, State University College of New York
at Fredonia

COMMENT: Susan R. Falb, Federal Bureau of Investigation

John Hart, University of Houston

**83. MEXICANS, MIGRATION AND REVOLUTION:
BINATIONAL LABOR STRUGGLES**

Walnut Room

CHAIR: Pedro Castillo, University of California, Santa Cruz

*Sin Fronteras: Mexican Migration and Labor Struggles in the United
States and Mexico*

Devra Weber, California State University, Long Beach

'De Este y Del Otro Lado,' Mexican Labor Struggles Along the Border

Emilio Zamora, University of Houston

*Red Gringos, Blue Mexicans: The Binational Cadres in the Mexican
Labor Movement, 1917-1925*

Paco Ignacio Taibo II, Universidad Metropolitana, Mexico

COMMENT: Pedro Castillo

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**84. A CENTENNIAL REAPPRAISAL OF BRAZIL'S
REPUBLICAN REVOLUTION**

Toyon Room

CHAIR: Gerald Michael Greenfield, University of Wisconsin,
Parkside

*A Liberal Embraces Monarchy: Nabuco and Conservative
Historiography*

Jeffrey D. Needell, University of Florida

Canudos in the National Context

Robert M. Levine, University of Miami

The Encilhamento: Speculation or Entrepreneurship

Steven C. Topik, University of California, Irvine

COMMENT: Joan Meznar, Mount Holyoke College

Gerald Michael Greenfield

**85. INTERPRETING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION: AN
ASSESSMENT OF THE WRITINGS OF FRANÇOIS FURET**

Imperial Ballroom A

CHAIR: Robert Forster, Johns Hopkins University

PANEL: David Bien, University of Michigan

Patrice Higonnet, Harvard University

Alison Patrick, University of Melbourne

Donald Sutherland, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: François Furet, Centre Raymond Aron

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**86. THE ENEMY WITHIN, THE ENEMY WITHOUT: FRANCE
AND THE REFUGEE PROBLEM OF THE 1930s**

Cypress Room

CHAIR: John C. Cairns, University of Toronto

Uneasy Asylum: France and the Jewish Refugee Crisis of the 1930s

Vicki Caron, Brown University

The Assassination of Carlo and Nello Rosselli

Joel Blatt, University of Connecticut, Stamford

Espionage and the French Internment of Refugees, 1939-1940

Michael B. Miller, Syracuse University

COMMENT: Robert O. Paxton, Columbia University

**87. ECHOES OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION:
CONSERVATISM AND THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN RUSSIA
UNDER TSAR ALEXANDER I**

Monterey Room

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

CHAIR: Brenda Meehan-Waters, University of Rochester

The Jesuits

Daniel L. Schlafly, St. Louis University

De Maistre

David W. Edwards, University of Arkansas

The Uniates

James T. Flynn, College of the Holy Cross

COMMENT: Cynthia H. Whittaker, Baruch College of
the City University of New York

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**88. STYLES OF MODERNITY IN THE ARTS: FACETS OF
WEIMAR GERMANY**

Imperial Ballroom B

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

CHAIR: Barbara Miller Lane, Bryn Mawr College
*Modern Form, Modern Content: Revues and Metropolitan Experience
in Berlin*

Peter Jelavich, University of Texas, Austin
Classicism, Modernism, and Reaction: Metamorphoses in Music
Michael H. Kater, York University

Abstract Style and Social Commitment in the Visual Arts
Vernon Lidtke, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT: Carl E. Schorske, Princeton University

**89. BENEDICTINE MONKS IN A CHANGING SOCIETY,
1025-1150: SPIRITUALITY, POLITICAL CONFLICT, AND
RELATIONSHIPS WITH WOMEN**

Sonoma Room

Joint session with the Haskins Society, the Medieval Academy of America, and the
North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Thomas Callahan, Jr., Rider College
*St. Anselm and Women: Tradition and Novelty in Anglo-Norman
Monasticism*

Sally N. Vaughn, University of Houston
*Monks in a Violent World: Mont-Saint-Michel's Divided Loyalties
during the Reign of Robert the Magnificent, 1027-1035*

Cassandra Potts, University of California, Santa Barbara
*The Whole World a Hermitage: Ascetic Renewal and the Crisis of
Western Monasticism*

Derek Baker, University of North Texas
COMMENT: Joseph Lynch, Ohio State University

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

90. THE STATE IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND

Tiburon Room A

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: William Hunt, St. Lawrence University

Violence, Power, and the State in Early Modern England

Susan Dwyer Amussen, Connecticut College

Christ's Blood, Abel's Blood: The Presentation of Mercy and Justice at the Assizes in Early Modern England

Cynthia Herrup, Duke University

COMMENT: Linda Levy Peck, Purdue University

**91. THE REFORMATION AND THE NOBILITY:
GEOGRAPHICAL PERSPECTIVES**

Belvedere Room

Joint session with the Society for Reformation Research

CHAIR: J. Russell Major, Emory University

The Nobility and the German Reformation

H. C. Erik Midelfort, University of Virginia

The Reformation and the French Nobility

J. H. M. Salmon, Bryn Mawr College

The Nobility and the Reformation: The Netherlands

Sherrin Marshall, Plymouth State College

COMMENT: Thomas A. Brady, Jr., University of Oregon

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

92. GENDER, THE PROFESSIONALIZATION, AND THE REGULATION OF SCHOOLTEACHERS IN LATE-NINETEENTH CENTURY AND EARLY-TWENTIETH CENTURY FRANCE, RUSSIA, AND GERMANY

Tiburon Room B

- CHAIR: James C. Albisetti, University of Kentucky
Teaching Discipline and Disciplining Teachers: The Regulation of Schoolteachers in Early Third Republic France
Barry H. Bergen, Harvard University
Saint Petersburg Schoolteachers and the 1897 Marriage Ban
Christine Ruane, Washington University
Professionalization versus Feminization: Elementary Schoolteachers in Imperial Germany
Catharine Stodolsky, University of Maryland Overseas
- COMMENT: Linda L. Clark, Millersville University of Pennsylvania

93. GENDERED NOTIONS OF THE BODY AND THE SELF IN MODERN SCIENTIFIC DISCOURSE

Sausalito Room

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

- CHAIR: Charles Rosenberg, University of Pennsylvania
Quick with Child: An Experience that Lost its Status
Barbara Duden, Penn State University
The Post-Revolutionary Self: The Place of Gender in the Competing Psychologies of Early Nineteenth-Century France
Jan Goldstein, University of Chicago
The Cultural Construction of Gendered Bodies
Emily Martin, Johns Hopkins University
- COMMENT: Laura Engelstein, Princeton University

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**94. ECOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS OF SOCIAL
MOBILIZATION IN THE CHINESE REVOLUTION**

Tamalpais Room

CHAIR: Lyman P. Van Slyke, Stanford University
*Revolution and Society in South China: The Origins of the Communist
Movement in Jiangxi*

Stephen C. Averill, Michigan State University
*The Chinese Communist Revolution from the Bottom Up:
Shaan-Gan-Ning*

Joseph W. Esherick, University of Oregon
Mobilizing the Peasant Masses: The Case of Eyuwan
Odoric Y. Wou, Rutgers University, Newark

COMMENT: Lynda S. Bell, University of California, Riverside
Judith Miller, Emory University

95. MODERN REVOLUTIONS IN AFRICA

Shasta Room

CHAIR: David Newbury, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
*An Insurgent's Dreams: Um Nyobe in the 'maquis' of Southern
Cameroon (1955-1958)*

J. A. Mbembe, Columbia University
The Rwandan Revolution and the Roots of Rural Protest: A Reassessment
Catherine Newberry, University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill

COMMENT: E. S. Atieno-Odhiambo, Rice University

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

96. IMAGINING THE MEIJI RESTORATION AS A REVOLUTION

Whitney Room

CHAIR: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Conceptualizing Bourgeois Revolution: The Prewar Japanese Left and the Meiji Restoration

Germaine A. Hoston, Johns Hopkins University

Post-Revolutionary Rites in Meiji Japan

Takashi Fujitani, University of California, Santa Cruz

The Crowd in the Meiji Revolution

George M. Wilson

COMMENT: J. Victor Koschmann, Cornell University

97. WHY AND HOW DO WE TEACH THE FRENCH REVOLUTION?

Belmont Room

CHAIR: Paul Gagnon, University of Massachusetts, Boston

Teaching the Revolution to High School Students

William R. Everdell, Saint Ann's School

Teaching the French Revolution in the Core Curriculum

Paul R. Hanson, Butler University

Teaching the French Revolution: How to Avoid the Mistakes of the Past

Nancy Barker, University of Texas, Austin

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

98. THE FINNISH WINTER WAR: FIFTY YEARS LATER

Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Elizabeth K. MacLean, Otterbein College

Finnish Historians and the Winter War

Olli Vehvilainen, University of Tampere

United States Historians, Cold War Rhetoric, and the Finnish Winter War

Keith W. Olson, University of Maryland, College Park

Recent Revisions of Soviet Textbook Treatment of the Finnish Winter War

David Williams, Ohio University

COMMENT: H. Peter Krosby, State University of New York, Albany

Friday, December 29: 4:45 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

BUSINESS MEETING

Continental Parlor 8

PRESIDING: Louis R. Harlan, University of Maryland, College Park

Report of the Executive Director

Samuel R. Gammon (p. 133)

Report of the Editor

David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 138)

Report of the Nominating Committee

Darlene Clark Hine, Michigan State University

Reports of the Vice-Presidents:

Professional Division

John Jay TePaske, Duke University

Research Division

Richard T. Vann, Wesleyan University

Teaching Division

Mary K. Bonsteel Tachau, University of Louisville

Other Business

PARLIAMENTARIAN:

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Friday, December 29: 8:00 p.m.

NEW LIGHT ON THE OLD REGIME: REVISIONS AND REVULSIONS

Plaza Ballroom A

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America and the Societas Fontibus Historiae Medii Aevi Inveniendis vulgo dicta "The Pseudo-Society"

CHAIR: R. Dean Ware, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
The Engendering of the Franks: The Methodology of 'Urkonstruktionismus'

Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College, City University
of New York

The Name of the Game: Revolutionary Revisions in Early French Prosopography

Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Virginia

The Badman of Bossy-sur-Inept: Confessions of a Medieval Peasant

Richard Kay, University of Kansas

COMMENT: James A. Brundage, University of Kansas

FILM: EYES ON THE PRIZE II

Continental Ballroom 6

CHAIR: Henry Hampton, Independent producer,
Boston, Massachusetts

Screening of *Eyes on the Prize II*

COMMENT: The Audience

FILM AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Continental Ballroom 4

Presentation and discussion of short films and clips pertaining to the French Revolution, to be followed by a complete screening of the Anthony Mann film, *The Reign of Terror*, AKA *The Black Book* (USA 1949)

Robert Maniquis, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: The Audience

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**99. DEAD OR ALIVE? THE SIGNIFICANCE OF WESTERN
AMERICAN HISTORY**

Imperial Ballroom A

CHAIR: Richard Maxwell Brown, University of Oregon

Cowboy Ecology: The West and the World

Donald Worster, University of Kansas

*The American West Revalued: The Significance of Ghost Towns in
American History*

Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado

COMMENT: Randy Roth, Ohio State University

Joel Williamson, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

**100. JAPANESE AMERICAN 'INTELLIGENCE' OPERATIONS
DURING WORLD WAR II**

Sonoma Room

CHAIR: Marlene Mayo, University of Maryland, College Park

Japanese Americans, the Office of Strategic Services, and the Pacific War

Howard Schonberger, University of Maine

Nisei Social Scientists and the Japanese American Evacuation

Arthur A. Hansen, California State University, Fullerton

COMMENT: Ben Kobashigawa, San Francisco State University

Marlene Mayo

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

101. A HUNDRED YEARS OF 'SEA POWER'

Continental Parlor 7

Joint session with the North American Society of Oceanic History

CHAIR: John E. Talbott, University of California, Santa Barbara

The Navy and Seapower Doctrine, 1890-1945

George Baer, United States Naval War College

Sea Power in Doubt: The Fate of American Naval Strategy, 1945-1986

David A. Rosenberg, United States Naval War College

Sea Power: From Ideology to Technology

Thomas C. Hone, Defense Systems Management College

COMMENT: Kenneth Hagan, United States Naval Academy

Sari R. Hornstein, Silver Spring, Maryland

John E. Talbott

102. WORDS AS WEAPONS: THE POLITICAL USES OF LANGUAGE IN MODERN AMERICA

Plaza Ballroom A

CHAIR: Michael Rogin, University of California, Berkeley

Ronald Reagan's Rhetoric

Daniel Rodgers, Princeton University

The Strange Career of the L-Word

David Green, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

COMMENT: Susan G. Davis, University of California, San Diego

Michael Rogin

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

103. REPUBLICAN PERSPECTIVES ON THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: William C. Widenor, University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign

*Republican Definitions of Advice and Consent: The Anglo-American
Arbitration Treaty as Prelude to the League of Nations Debate*

Karen A. J. Miller, Montgomery College

*New Jersey Republicans and the Controversy over the League of
Nations, 1918-1920*

Ralph B. Levering, Davidson College

COMMENT: Charles E. Neu, Brown University
John Milton Cooper, University of Wisconsin, Madison

104. THE FORMATION OF FRONTIER COMMUNITIES IN EARLY AMERICA

Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Ronald Hoffman, University of Maryland, College Park
*Pioneers in Protest: The Political Culture of the Early American
Frontier, 1750-1800*

Gregory H. Nobles, Georgia Institute of Technology

The Community of Women: Gender and Religion in Early Ohio

Tamara G. Miller, Brandeis University

A Strict Accounting: The Economic Structure of the American Frontier

Michael A. Bellesiles, Emory University

COMMENT: Cathy D. Matson, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Ronald Hoffman

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

105. REVOLUTIONS IN AMERICAN MATERIAL CULTURE

Continental Parlor 8

Joint session with the American Studies Association

CHAIR: Carroll Pursell, Case Western Reserve University

Artist, Artisan, and the Eighteenth-Century Consumer Revolution

Margaretta Lovell, University of California, Berkeley

The New Cultural Landscape of the Early Republic

Dell Upton, University of California, Berkeley

'Craftsmanship' and the Arts and Crafts Movement

Edward S. Cooke, Jr., Museum of Fine Arts,
Boston, Massachusetts

COMMENT: Elizabeth Cohen, Carnegie Mellon University

Carroll Pursell

106. VOTING BEHAVIOR AND POLITICAL AFFILIATION IN THE CIVIL WAR ERA

Continental Parlor 3

Joint session with the Immigration History Society

CHAIR: Jon Gjerde, University of California, Berkeley

*The Roots of German-American Political Affiliation: Evidence from
Immigrant Letters in the Civil War Era*

Walter D. Kamphoefner, Texas A & M University

*Diverging Political Affiliations and Ethnic Perspectives: Philadelphia
Germans and Antebellum Politics, 1848-1860*

Lesley Ann Kawaguchi, California State University,
Northridge

*Region, Party, and Ethnicity: Missouri and the Black Suffrage
Referendum of 1868*

D. Scott Barton, Texas A & M University

COMMENT: J. Morgan Kousser, California Institute of Technology

Frederick C. Luebke, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

107. FILM AND HISTORY: CHICANO AND MEXICAN PERSPECTIVES

Monterey Room

CHAIR: Richard Griswold del Castillo, San Diego State University
Film and Historical Revisionism in Contemporary Mexico, 1968-1988

David R. Maciel, University of New Mexico

The Making of a Historical Film, Break of Dawn

Issac Artenstein, Film Director, and

Jude Pauline Eberhard, Film Producer, San Diego, CA

Mexico's Crisis and Machismo's Disintegration in Recent Mexican Cinema

Charles Ramirez-Berg, University of Texas, Austin

COMMENT: Maria Dolores Sanchez, Universidad Nacional
de Baja California

108. NATIVE RESPONSES TO SPANISH INTRUSIONS ON THE EDGES OF EMPIRE

Sausalito Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Murdo J. MacLeod, University of Florida

Elites, Community Conflict, and Rebellion in Colonial Chiapas

Kevin Gosner, University of Arizona

Tarahumara Responses to Spanish Domination in the Seventeenth Century: The Role of Rebellion

Susan M. Deeds, Northern Arizona University

Guaycuruan Religion during the Mission Experience

James Schofield Saeger, Lehigh University

COMMENT: John Chance, Arizona State University

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

109. OLD REGIME AND REVOLUTION: A NEW LOOK AT THE IDEOLOGICAL INHERITANCE

Imperial Ballroom B

CHAIR: Carla A. Hesse, University of California, Berkeley
Re-Inventing le Peuple in 1789

Raymond Birn, University of Oregon

Jean-Paul Marat and the Political Thought of the Old Regime

Jeremy Popkin, University of Kentucky

*New Wine in Old Wineskins: Continuity and Rupture in the Pamphlets of
the French Pre-Revolution, 1787-1789*

Dale K. Van Kley, Calvin College

COMMENT: Carol Blum, State University of New York, Stony Brook

110. CULTURAL LEGACIES OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Belvedere Room

CHAIR: Emmet Kennedy, George Washington University
*Fusing Metaphors of Disease and Revolution: Cholera and the
Revolutionary Tradition*

Catherine Kudlick, University of California, Davis

Traditions of Revolutionary Singing

Laura Mason, University of Georgia, Athens

Confrontations with the Revolutionary Legacy under the Restoration

Sheryl Kroen, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Jonathan F. Beecher, University of California, Santa Cruz

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

111. THE POLITICS OF GENDER IN REVOLUTIONARY RUSSIA, 1917-1928

Belmont Room

CHAIR: Dorothy Atkinson, Stanford University

The Communist Youth League and Young Women, 1917-1928

Isabel Tirado, William Paterson College

*Military Service and Soviet Citizenship: Soldiers and Soldiers' Wives,
1917-1930*

Mark Von Hagen, Columbia University

*The Three Faces of Masha: The Baba, the Mother, and the Prostitute in
Bolshevik Policy and Practice, 1918-1928*

Elizabeth Wood, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Wendy Z. Goldman, Carnegie Mellon University

112. REVOLUTION IN ANCIENT GREECE: IDEOLOGY, MILITARISM, AND MILITARY EXPANSION

Tiburron Room B

CHAIR: Arther Ferrill, University of Washington

Homer, the Hoplite Panoply, and the Hoplite Revolution at Athens

Pericles B. Georges, Harvard University

Exporting the Athenian Revolution: Athenian Citizen-Soldiers Abroad

Jack L. Cargill, Rutgers University

Revolution and its Limits in Hellenistic Sparta

Richard J. A. Talbert, University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Arthur Eckstein, University of Maryland, College Park

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**113. NEW INSIGHTS INTO OLD PROBLEMS: RETHINKING
THE GLORIOUS REVOLUTION ON ITS TERCENTENARY**

Cypress Room

CHAIR: Johann P. Sommerville, University of Wisconsin, Madison

The Glorious Revolution: A Revolution Accomplished or Averted?

Howard Nenner, Smith College

The New Kingship and the Radical Face of the Ancient Constitution

Janelle Greenberg, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Lois G. Schwoerer, George Washington University

**114. SCHOOLS AND HIGH CULTURE IN ELEVENTH-
CENTURY ITALY AND FRANCE**

Tamalpais Room

CHAIR: Carol Dana Lanham, University of California, Los Angeles

*The Cathedral Schools of Northern and Central Italy in the Eleventh
Century*

Ronald Witt, Duke University

Alfanus of Salerno and the Arts in Eleventh Century Southern Italy

Francis Newton, Duke University

Italian-French Intellectual Relations in the Eleventh Century

Charles M. Radding, Michigan State University

COMMENT: Robert L. Benson, University of California, Los Angeles

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**115. THE RECONSTRUCTION OF MARRIAGE IN
VICTORIAN ENGLAND: FEMINISM, DIVORCE AND THE
RESISTANCE TO PATRIARCHAL AUTHORITY**

Continental Parlor 2

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Standish Meacham, University of Texas, Austin

Marriage and Feminism in Nineteenth Century England

Philippa Levine, Florida State University

*Marital Conflict Among the Respectable: Middle Class Divorce in
Victorian England*

Gail L. Savage, Syracuse University

*The Limits of Companionate Marriage: Middle-Class Husbands and
Patriarchal Authority in Victorian England*

A. James Hammerton, La Trobe University

COMMENT: George Behlmer, University of Washington

Ellen Ross, Ramapo College

**116. AMERICA AND EUROPEAN RECOVERY AFTER THE
SECOND WORLD WAR: FRANCE AS A TEST CASE**

Teakwood Room

CHAIR: Paul Jankowski, Stanford University

*American Reconstruction Aid to France before the Marshall Plan,
1944-46*

John S. Hill, Ohio State University

The Role of American Aid in French Economics and Politics, 1948-1950

Chiarella Esposito, University of Mississippi

COMMENT: John Gillingham, University of Missouri, St. Louis

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**117. THE RISE AND PARALYSIS OF THE WELFARE STATE
IN BRITAIN, FRANCE, AND THE UNITED STATES, 1939-1989**

Walnut Room

CHAIR: David M. Kennedy, Stanford University

*Elusive Consensus: Shaping the Welfare States in Britain, France, and
the United States since World War II*

James T. Kloppenberg, Brandeis University

*Political Identities and Public Policy: Citizenship, Race, and Class in
Britain and the United States*

Margaret Weir, Harvard University

COMMENT: Ira Katznelson, New School for Social Research

Alan Lawson, Boston College

**118. CHINESE REVOLUTIONARY PROPAGANDA:
MOBILIZATION, LEADERSHIP UNIFICATION, AND
INSTITUTION BUILDING**

Shasta Room

CHAIR: Jerome Grieder, Brown University

The Language(s) of Student Protest

Jeffrey Wasserstrom, University of Kentucky

*The Last Battleground: Mao and the Internationalists Fight for the
Liberation Daily*

Patricia Stranahan, Texas A & M University

*The Honorable Vocation: Organization and Staffing of CCP Propaganda
Organs in North China, 1937-1949*

Timothy Cheek, The Colorado College

COMMENT: Roger R. Thompson, University of Maryland, College Park

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

119. ITALIAN COLONIALISM: THE VIEW FROM BELOW

Tiburón Room A

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

CHAIR: Richard A. Webster, University of California, Berkeley

Italy in East Africa: Through Somali Eyes

Lee V. Cassanelli, University of Pennsylvania

Italy in Libya: Local Responses to Colonial Rule

Jacques Roumani, Bar Ilan University

Indigenous Responses to Italy's Magna Africa: A Comparative Perspective

Claudio Segrè, University of Texas, Austin

COMMENT: Raymond Betts, University of Kentucky

120. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON THE REVOLUTIONS OF 1848 IN AUSTRIA

Toyon Room

CHAIR: Harry Ritter, Western Washington University

The Bourgeoisie in the Viennese Revolution of 1848: Observations on Social and Economic Roots of Middle Class Discontent

Waltraud Heindl, österreichisches Ost- und
Südosteuropa-Institut, Vienna

Alexander von Hübner: Chronicler of the Austrian Counter-Revolution, 1848-49

Roy A. Austensen, Illinois State University

1848 and the Vienna System

Paul W. Schroeder, University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Loyd E. Lee, State University College of
New York at New Paltz

Saturday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**DeWITT WALLACE/READER'S DIGEST FOUNDATION WITH
THE WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP
FOUNDATION**

**HOW THE PAST HAS CHANGED: A COLLABORATIVE
CURRICULUM PROGRAM BETWEEN SCHOLARS AND
MASTER TEACHERS**

Diablo Room

- CHAIR:** Carol Berkin, Baruch College, City University of New York
- PANEL:** Kerry Candaele, Cate School, Carpinteria, CA
Mark Hilgendorf, Milton Academy, Milton, MA
Carol Neugent, Vestavia Hills High School,
Birmingham, AL
- COMMENT:** The Audience

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**121. AMERICAN TAXATION DURING THE TWENTIETH
CENTURY: CRITICAL EPISODES OF CONFLICT
AND CHANGE**

Continental Parlor 8

- CHAIR: Carolyn C. Webber, University of California, Berkeley
Political Learning and the Financing of World War I
W. Elliot Brownlee, University of California, Santa Barbara
Income Tax Propaganda and the Cold War
Carolyn C. Jones, St. Louis University
*The National Pay Your Taxes Campaign: Advertising for Political
Legitimacy during the Great Depression*
David T. Beito, George Mason University
- COMMENT: Bennett Baack, Ohio State University
Charlotte Twight, Boise State University

**122. WHERE LEGAL HISTORY MEETS SOCIAL HISTORY:
THREE CASE STUDIES**

Teakwood Room

- CHAIR: Harry N. Scheiber, University of California, Berkeley
*Contesting Exclusion: Chinese Litigation Before the Federal Courts,
1891-1924*
Lucy E. Salyer, University of New Hampshire
*Parent-Daughter Conflicts in the Los Angeles County Juvenile Court,
1903-1930*
Mary E. Odem, Emory University
*Irreconcilable Allies: The American Civil Liberties Union and the
International Labor Defense versus the Criminal Syndicalism Law*
Marjorie E. Baer, San Francisco, California
- COMMENT: Michael Griffith, United States District Court,
San Francisco
Hendrick Hartog, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

123. THE ANGLO-GERMAN NAVAL ARMS COMPETITION AND THE ROOTS OF WORLD WAR I

Imperial Ballroom B

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

- CHAIR:** Paul G. Halpern, Florida State University
Anatomy of an Arms Race: The German Reaction to H.M.S. Dreadnought
Holger Herwig, Vanderbilt University
The Origins and Consequences of the Dreadnought Revolution
Charles H. Fairbanks, Jr., Johns Hopkins School
of Advanced International Studies
British Naval Policy Strategy, 1889-1912
David French, University College, London
- COMMENT:** V. R. Berghahn, Brown University
Jon Sumida, University of Maryland, College Park

124. LITERARY RADICALISM IN THE 1960s: DWIGHT MACDONALD AND MICHAEL HARRINGTON

Plaza Ballroom A

- CHAIR:** John Patrick Diggins, University of California, Irvine
Dwight Macdonald
Michael Wreszin, Queens College, City University
of New York
Michael Harrington
Susan Detscher Pizzano, Temple University
- COMMENT:** Richard H. Pells, University of Texas, Austin
John Patrick Diggins

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

125. WOMEN HISTORIANS AND PROFESSIONALIZATION

Continental Parlor 2

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

CHAIR: James B. Gardner, American Historical Association
*Politics, Patriotism, and Professionalism: American Women Historians
and the Preservation of Southern Culture, 1890-1940*
Jacqueline Goggin, *J. Franklin Jameson Papers*
*History Written and Professed: Women Inside and Outside the Academy,
1880-1930*

Bonnie G. Smith, University of Rochester

COMMENT: Barbara Melosh, National Museum of American History
and George Mason University
James B. Gardner

126. LIBERALISM AND STATE FORMATION IN MID NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA

Tiburón Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Mario Rodriguez, University of Southern California
*Liberals without Money: Political Ideology and Pressing Reality in
Mexico, 1827-1847*
Barbara A. Tenenbaum, Catholic University of America
Liberal Politics and Factionalism in Venezuela, 1830-1858
Winthrop R. Wright, University of Maryland, College Park
Congressional Electoral Reform and Social Conflict in Peru, 1847-1879
Vincent C. Peloso, Howard University
COMMENT: David Bushnell, University of Florida
Josefina Z. Vázquez, El Colegio de México

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

127. PORTS, PROSPERITY AND STATUS: SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS OF COLONIAL BRAZILIAN PORT CITIES

Tiburón Room B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: A. J. R. Russell-Wood, Johns Hopkins University

Port and Hinterland: Rio de Janeiro in the Internal Economy, 1790-1822

Larissa Brown, Michigan State University

The Social and Economic Development of Rio de Janeiro's Commercial Community during the Brazilian Gold Rush, 1695-1750

Bill Donovan, Loyola College of Maryland

The Search for Status in Seventeenth-Century Brazil: The Lure of Patents of Nobility and Knighthoods in the Portuguese Military Orders

Francis Dutra, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Stuart Schwartz, University of Minnesota

128. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AS AN IDEOLOGICAL WATERSHED

Imperial Ballroom A

CHAIR: Jack R. Censer, George Mason University

Creating the French Revolution: Political Consciousness and Ideological Invention at the End of the Old Regime

Keith Michael Baker, Stanford University

Ideology or the Political Unconscious? Explaining the Revolutionary Rupture

Lynn Hunt, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: William H. Sewell, Jr., University of Michigan

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**129. THE POLITICIZATION OF THE FRENCH PEASANTRY:
A RECONSIDERATION OF *PEASANTS INTO FRENCHMEN*
BY EUGEN WEBER**

Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Louise Tilly, New School for Social Research

Peasants into Frenchmen: How, When and Where?

Peter Jones, University of Birmingham

The Place of the French Revolution in the Politicization of the Peasants

Melvin Edelstein, William Paterson College

The Second Republic, Eugen Weber and the Peasants

Peter McPhee, University of Melbourne

COMMENT: Eugen Weber, University of California, Los Angeles

**130. CULTURAL CREATION AND REPRESENTATION
DURING STALIN'S REVOLUTION**

Walnut Room

CHAIR: Peter Kenez, University of California, Santa Cruz

Film during the First Five Year Plan

Denise Youngblood, University of Vermont

Proletarian Theater as Political Commentary

Lynn Mally, University of California, Irvine

The New Iconography in Political Art

Victoria Bonnell, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Peter Kenez

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

131. JEWISH ACCULTURATION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE

Toyon Room

CHAIR: Marsha Rozenblit, University of Maryland, College Park
The Acculturation of the Non-Elite: The Jews of Alsace from the Revolution to 1870

Paula Hyman, Yale University
Jewish Agrarianism in Wilhelmine Germany

Derek Penslar, Indiana University
Diaspora Triumphalism in Recent Jewish Historiography
Todd M. Endelman, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Marsha Rozenblit

132. POWER, PLUNDER AND THE ARMIES OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION, c. 1642-1655

Belvedere Room

CHAIR: Paul Christianson, Queen's University
Conflict between Parliamentary Soldiers and the Civilian Population during the English Revolution, c. 1645-1655

Ian Gentles, York University
Plunder and Incentive in the English Civil War

Barbara Donagan, Huntington Library

COMMENT: Mark Kishlansky, University of Chicago

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

133. REGIONAL AUTONOMY AND IDENTITY IN THE MEDIEVAL LOW COUNTRIES

Belmont Room

CHAIR: James D. Tracy, University of Minnesota

Religion, Society and Cultural Identity: Low Country Religious History during the Middle Ages

Walter Simons, State Archives of Hasselt, Belgium

The Emergence of Regional Self-Consciousness in the Low Countries in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries

Ellen E. Kittel, San Diego State University

Ambition, Charm, and Political Dynamism: The Burgundian Success in the Low Countries

Walter Prevenier, University of Ghent

COMMENT: James D. Tracy

134. PRINCES AND ART IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY GERMANY

Sausalito Room A

CHAIR: Jonathan W. Zophy, University of Houston, Clear Lake

The Ernestine Saxon Electors and Propaganda Art of the Reformation: Religious Motives or Dynastic Interests?

Carl C. Christensen, University of Colorado, Boulder

From Catholic Dukes to Protestant Electors: Albertine Ideological Imagery and the Cathedral of Freiberg in Saxony

Jeffrey Chipps Smith, University of Texas, Austin

COMMENT: Susan C. Karant-Nunn, Portland State University

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

135. VISIONS AND INTERESTS IN THE MAKING OF THE BRITISH WELFARE STATE

Continental Parlor 3

- CHAIR:** Robert Moeller, University of California, Irvine
*Separate/Unequal: The Subversion of Feminism in the Making of the
British Welfare State*
Susan Pederson, Harvard University
*Uniting Working-Class Interests behind Liberal Policies: Labour and the
Welfare State*
James Cronin, Boston College, and
Peter Weiler, Boston College
- COMMENT:** Pat Thane, Goldsmiths' College, University of London
Robert Moeller

136. PERCEPTIONS AND MISPERCEPTIONS: THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA IN THE 1940s AND EARLY 1950s

Continental Parlor 7

- CHAIR:** Melvyn P. Leffler, University of Virginia
Truman's China Policy as Viewed through Chinese Eyes
Qingzhao Hua, Institute of World History,
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences and
Tianjin Academy of Social Sciences
*The New China Hands: American Military Officers and the Chinese
Communist Revolution*
Marc Gallicchio, Villanova University
- COMMENT:** Arnold Offner, Boston University
Sandra Taylor, University of Utah

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

137. PROPERTIED BLACKS IN THE EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY

Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: E. Frances White, Hampshire College
A Free Black Community of Land Holders, Caimito, Puerto Rico, in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century

Fernando Picó, University of Puerto Rico

"Hottentot" Nationalism and Cape Liberalism: The Making of the 1853 Cape Franchise

Stanley Trapido, Oxford University

COMMENT Ira Berlin, University of Maryland, College Park
E. Frances White

138. DRINK, POPULAR PROTEST, AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION IN THE THIRD WORLD

Sonoma Room

Joint session with the Alcohol and Temperance History Group

CHAIR: Robin Room, Medical Research Institute of San Francisco
Alcohol, Racial Segregation, and Popular Politics: Northern Rhodesia (Zambia) in the Colonial Era

Charles Ambler, University of Texas, El Paso

Drinking, Popular Protest and Governmental Response in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Latin America

John E. Kicza, Washington State University

The Cantina vs. the Compound: Labor Control and the Sale of Colonial Wine, Lourenco Marques Mozambique, 1880-1933

Jeanne Marie Penvenne, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Robin Room

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**139. THE INFLUENCE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND
THE NAPOLEONIC ERA IN GERMAN TERRITORIES**

Monterey Room

CHAIR: Katharine D. Kennedy, Agnes Scott College

Echoes of the French Revolution in the Rhineland, 1830-1849

Jonathan Sperber, University of Missouri, Columbia

*Taming the Revolution: Local Identity and Nationalism in the Rhenish
Pfalz, 1815-1870*

Celia Applegate, University of Rochester

*Building a State: Crisis Management as a Method of Integration in
Bavaria, 1804-1816*

Norbert J. Mayr, Penn State University

COMMENT: David Blackburn, Birbeck College,
University of London and Stanford University

**140. TERROR AND COLLABORATION: THE NAZI
REVOLUTION IN EASTERN EUROPE DURING WORLD
WAR II**

Cypress Room

CHAIR: Marion F. Deshmukh, George Mason University

*The Majdanek Concentration Camp: Himmler's Terror Outpost
in the East*

Elizabeth Barrett White, Office of Special
Investigations of the Department of Justice

*Ethnic German Collaboration in the East: The Selbstschutz in District
Lublin of the Government General*

Peter R. Black, Office of Special Investigations
of the Department of Justice

*Native Collaboration in the East: The Schutzmannschaften in the Baltic
States and the Ukraine*

Richard Breitman, American University

COMMENT: Henry Friedlander, Brooklyn College, City
University of New York

Saturday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

HISTORY TEACHING ALLIANCE

TRAINING HISTORIANS TO TEACH: A DIALOGUE AMONG EQUALS

Shasta Room

CHAIR: Carl N. Degler, Stanford University

PANEL: Steve Noll, University of Florida
Susan Schroeder, Loyola University, Chicago
Susan Shapiro, University of Chicago Lab School

COMMENT: The Audience

TOPICAL INDEX

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

- Africa 2, 49, 71, 95, 119, 137, 138
- Afro-American 2, 34, p. 89
- Ancient 18, 67, 112
- Archives 38, 55
- Argentina 12, 36
- Aristocracy 44, 68, 91, 127
- Arts 7, 88, 105, 130, 134
- Austria 44, 46, 120
- Brazil 12, 84, 127
- Business 8, 84
- California 25, 75
- Canada 80
- China 22, 47, 69, 70, 94, 118, 136
- Chinese-American 122
- Colonialism 119
- Columbian Encounter 31, 72
- Crime and Violence 1, 43, 47, 58, 90
- Cuba 59
- Czechoslovakia 65
- Demography 25, 57
- Denmark 41
- Eastern Europe 16, 65, 140
- Economic 8, 15, 21, 35, 36, 41, 51, 52, 57, 84, 104, 116, 121, 127
- Family 5, 66, 115 122
- Film 7, 31, 74, 107, 130, p. 89
- Finland 98
- France 7, 14, 20, 23, 38, 44, 48, 60, 68, 76, 80, 86, 89, 91, 92, 93, 110, 116, 129, 131
- French Revolution 1, 13, 14, 37, 60, 85, 97, 109, 110, 128, p. 89
- Influence of 16, 33, 35, 64, 70, 73, 139
- Gay 29
- Gender 4, 22, 42, 66, 79, 92, 93, 111, 115
- Germany 19, 40, 44, 46, 63, 64, 69, 88, 91, 92, 123, 131, 134, 139, 140
- Great Britain 17, 20, 37, 43, 61, 66, 68, 81, 90, 113, 115, 117, 123, 132, 135
- Immigrants and Immigration 6, 21, 25, 28, 80, 86, 106
- Intellectual 6, 33, 54, 64, 76, 85, 87, 109, 114, 128
- International Relations 20, 24, 41, 46, 59, 82, 102, 116, 120, 136
- Iran 39, 73
- Italy 19, 42, 61, 114, 119
- Japan 21, 46, 69, 96
- Japanese-American 100
- Jewish 18, 23, 50, 63, 131
- Judicial and Legal 40, 56, 60, 78, 90, 122
- Labor 6, 14, 15, 57, 75, 83, 122, 135
- Latin America 10, 11, 12, 35, 36, 58, 59, 72, 82, 83, 84, 107, 108, 126, 127, 137, 138
- Literacy 67
- Low Countries 91, 133
- Material Culture 105
- Medieval Europe 17, 19, 68, 89, 114, 133, p.
- Mexican-American/Latino 27, 34, 83
- Mexico 35, 37, 58, 72, 82, 83, 107, 108, 126
- Middle East and North Africa 23, 39, 50, 73, 119
- Military 46, 62, 68, 100, 112, 132
- Native American 32, 71, 79
- Naval 101, 123
- Norway 41
- Oral 10, 49
- Pacific Rim 21
- Peasants 17, 44, 48, 58, 94, 129
- Peru 36, 58, 126
- Poland 20, 65, 140
- Political 11, 12, 17, 19, 24, 35, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 48, 61, 65, 71, 84, 90, 95, 111, 113, 117, 119, 123, 126, 129, 132
- Popular Culture 110, 138
- Public 9
- Radicalism 6, 27, 75, 124
- Religion 18, 19, 43, 87, 89, 91, 104, 108, 133, 134
- Revolution and Rebellion 1, 2, 11, 37, 39, 45, 47, 48, 50, 59, 64, 94, 95, 96, 108, 111, 112, 113, 118, 120, 129, 132, 139
- Russia and the Soviet Union 3, 15, 39, 59, 61, 62, 87, 92, 98, 111, 130, 140
- San Francisco 4, 25
- Social 5, 22, 23, 29, 44, 48, 54, 62, 63, 68, 80, 81, 92, 94, 104, 111, 115, 117, 120, 129
- Spain 19, 45, 61
- State Formation 44, 58, 90, 126, 139
- Sweden 41
- Taxation 121
- Teaching 25, 26, 53, 97 p. 59, p. 112
- Technology 9
- Urban 4, 8, 22, 81
- United States:
 - Colonial 8, 31, 104, 105

United States continued

19th Century 9, 32, 33, 52, 57, 79,
105, 106

20th Century 4, 5, 6, 7, 20, 27, 29, 30,
34, 51, 59, 75, 77, 82, 100, 101,
102, 103, 116, 117, 121, 122, 124,
125, 136

Labor 27, 57, 75, 83, 122

Judicial 78

Political 4, 32, 51, 75, 77, 102,
103, 106, 136

Social 5, 28, 34, 106, 122

South 57, 81

Urban 4, 29, 30, 34, 52, 75

West 25, 27, 30, 51, 75, 99

Venezuela 126

Vietnam 48

Welfare State 117, 135

Women 5, 14, 19, 22, 23, 28, 29, 42, 45, 56,
66, 69, 74, 79, 89, 92, 93, 104, 111, 115,
125, 135

World War II 24, 98, 100, 140

INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

(Italics indicate participants in affiliated society sessions)

- Abel, Richard 7
Abrahamson, Brant p. 23
 Abrash, Barbara 74
 Adams, Nina S. 48
Addison, Jr., Bland p. 16
 Afary, Janet 39
Africa, Thomas W. p. 23
 Aguilar, Luis 59
Albanese, Catherine L. p. 13
 Albisetti, James C. 92
 Alkana, Linda Kelly 53
 Allen, Edward A. 35
Allen, Frederick S. p. 23
 Ambler, Charles 138
 Amussen, Susan Dwyer 90
Anderson, Douglas Firth p. 13, 14
 Anderson, Karen 5
 Antony, Robert J. 47
 Appleby, Joyce 37
 Applegate, Celia 139
 Armbruster, Carol 38, *p. 15*
 Artenstein, Issac 107
 Astourian, Stephan H. 53
 Atieno-Odhiambo, E.S. 95
 Atkinson, Dorothy 111
 Austensen, Roy A. 120
 Averill, Stephen C. 94
 Axtell, James 79
- Baack, Bennett 121
 Bachrach, Bernard S. 68
 Baer, George 101
 Baer, Marjorie E. 122
 Baily, Samuel 12
Bain, Donald p. 21
 Baker, Derek 89
 Baker, Keith Michael 128
Baldwin, Martha p. 10
Baranowski, Shelley p. 15
 Barkan, Elliott R. 21
 Barker, Nancy 97
 Barnett, Suzanne Wilson 21
 Bartlett, Nancy 38, *p. 15*
 Barton, Carlin A. 18
 Barton, D. Scott 106
- Bartone, Richard C. p. 19*
 Bauer, Arnold J. 36
 Baxendale, Susannah Foster 42
 Bayor, Ronald H. 34
Bays, Daniel H. p. 17
Bednarowski, Mary Farrell p. 14
 Beecher, Jonathan F. 110
 Behlmer, George 115
 Beik, William 44
 Beinlin, Joel 73
 Beito, David T. 121
 Bell, Lynda S. 94
 Bellesiles, Michael A. 104
 Ben-Atar, Doron 33
 Benin, Stephen D. 18
 Bennett, Edward M. 24
 Bennett, Judith M. 66
 Benson, Robert L. 114
 Bergen, Barry H. 92
Berger, Bennett p. 12
 Berghahn, V.R. 123
 Berkin, Carol p. 101
 Berkman, Myron 25
 Berlin, Ira 137
 Betts, Raymond 119
Biagioli, Mario p. 10
 Bien, David 85
 Bilinkoff, Jodi 19
Billigmeier, Robert H. p. 23
 Birdwhistell, Terry 10
 Birn, Raymond 109
Biskupski, M. B. p. 21
 Black, Peter R. 140
 Blackey, Robert p. 46
 Blatt, Joel 86
Blejwas, Stanislaus A. p. 21
 Blum, Carol 109
 Blumin, Stuart 81
 Bonnell, Victoria 130
 Borah, Woodrow 36
 Boris, Eileen 56
 Botzenhart-Viehe, Verena 46
Bouwsmas, William p. 14
Bowsky, William M. p. 22
Boyd, Stephen p. 14

- Brady, Thomas A. 91
Brasseaux, Carl p. 16
Braude, Ann p. 13
 Braude, Benjamin 50
 Breitman, Richard 140
Briggs, Sheila p. 15
 Brinner, William M. 23
 Bristow, Nancy K. 30
Brodman, James W. p. 10
 Brody, David 75
Brooks, George p. 23
 Brown, Larissa 127
 Brown, Peter B. 15
 Brown, Richard Maxwell 99
 Brownlee, W. Elliot 121
 Brummett, Palmira 73
 Brundage, James A. p. 89
 Buhle, Paul 2
Bunnell, Adam p. 12
Burns, Jeffrey M. p. 12
Burns, Robert I. p. 10
Bush, Gregory p. 19
 Bushnell, David 126
Byrne, Patricia p. 11, 14

Calinger, Ronald S. p. 10
 Callahan, Jr., Thomas 89
Camden, Vera J. p. 13
 Candaele, Kerry p. 101
 Caplan, Jane 40
 Cargill, Jack L. 112
Carls, Alice-Catherine p. 21
 Caron, Vicki 86
 Carroll, Berenice p. 73
Casada, James A. p. 15
 Cassanelli, Lee V. 119
 Castillo, Pedro 83
 Censer, Jack R. 128
 Chafe, William H. 77
Chan, Gilbert p. 19
 Chance, John 108
 Chauncey, Jr., George 29
 Cheek, Timothy 118
 Chen, Fu-mei 47
 Cheng, Paul 25
 Cherny, Robert W. 75
 Chickering, Roger 40, p. 18
Chinnici, Joseph M. p. 11
 Chojnacki, Stanley 42
 Choquette, Leslie 80
 Christensen, Carl C. 134
Cienciala, Anna p. 21
 Clark, Andrew 49
Clark, David L. p. 15
 Clark, Elaine 17
Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 15
 Clark, Linda L. 92
 Clifford, Dale L. 60
 Cline, Catherine Ann 20
Coakley, John p. 13
 Cocks, Geoffrey C. 63
 Cohen, Lizabeth 105
Cohen, William B. p. 18
 Colburn, David R. 34
 Colley, Linda 61
 Colwill, Elizabeth 14
 Combs, Jerald A. 21
 Conniff, Michael 12
 Cooke, Jr., Edward S. 105
Cooney, Terry A. p. 12
 Cooper, John Milton 103
Cooper, Sandi E. p. 18
 Couturier, Edith p. 75
 Crais, Clifton C. 71
 Cressy, David 43
 Cronin, Audrey Kurth 46
 Cronin, James 135
 Cruz-Taura, Graciella 59
 Culburt, David 31
Curran, R. Emmett p. 11
Curry, Catherine A. p. 12
Curtin, Philip D. p. 23

Dameron, George p. 22
 Daniel, Pete 57
 Daniels, Robert V. 3
Davis, Donald p. 15
Davis, Gerald H. p. 16
 Davis, Susan G. 102
 Dawson, Philip 60
 de Vries, Jan 44
 De Windt, Anne 17
 Dean, Carolyn 76
 Deeds, Susan M. 108
 Degler, Carl N. p. 112, p. 19
 DeGroat, Judith A. 14
Delzell, Charles F. p. 22
Deming, James p. 13
 Deshmukh, Marion F. 140
 Devens, Carol 32
 Deverell, William F. 27
Dickerson, Dennis C. p. 13
Diephouse, David J. p. 15
 Diggins, John Patrick 124
 Diner, Hasia 28
 Ding, Loni 74

- Dingman, Roger V. 21
 Dirlik, Arif 70
 Divine, Donna Robinson 50
 Djordjevich, Dimitriye 16
 Dobson, John p. 21
 Doenecke, Justus p. 22
 Donadio, Stephen p. 12
 Donagan, Barbara 132
 Donato, Katherine M. 28
 Donovan, Bill 127
 Dooley, Brendan 61
 Dougherty, M. Patricia p.12
 Dowd, Gregory E. 32
 Doyle, Don H. 57
 Drakeman, Lisa N. p. 13
 Duden, Barbara 93
 Dutra, Francis 127
 Dvorak, Katharine p. 13

 Eberhard, Jude Pauline 107
 Eccles, Achla Chib p. 23
 Eckstein, Arthur 112
 Edelstein, Melvin 129
 Edwards, David W. 87
 Einhorn, Robin 4
 Eisenstein, Elizabeth 13
 Ekman, Richard p. 75
 Eley, Geoff 39
 Ellis, Joseph p. 15
 Ellwood, Jr., Robert S. p. 13
 Elstain, Jean Bethke 45
 Endelman, Todd M. 131
 Engelstein, Laura 93
 Engh, Michael E. p. 12, 14
 Ermarth, Michael 54
 Ernst, Eldon G. p. 14
 Esherick, Joseph W. 94
 Esposito, Chiarella 116
 Ethington, Philip J. 4
 Etulain, Richard W. 51
 Everdell, William R. 97

 Fairbanks, Jr., Charles H. 123
 Falb, Susan R. 82
 Feher, Ferenc 64
 Ferrero, Pat 74
 Ferrill, Arther 112
 Fields, Barbara J. 2
 Figueira, Robert C. p. 11
 Findlen, Paula p.10
 Fink, Carole 20
 Flynn, James T. 87
 Foner, Eric p. 20

 Forster, Robert 85
 Foss, Theodore N. p. 11
 Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth 79
 Frankfort, Frank p. 75
 Franklin, Ralph William p. 12
 Freedman, Estelle 56
 Freedman, Paul p. 10
 Friedlander, Henry 140
 Friedman, Ellen G. 45
 Friesen, Abraham p. 14
 Fujitani, Takashi 96
 Fuller, Jr., William C. 62

 Gabaccia, Donna 28
 Gagnon, Paul 97
 Galili y Garcia, Ziva 39
 Gallicchio, Marc 136
 Gannon, Michael 72
 Ganz, Margery A. 42
 Gardner, James B. 125
 Geary, Patrick p. 14
 Georges, Pericles B. 112
 Gilbert, Marc p. 23
 Gillett, Paula 25
 Gillingham, John 116
 Gimbel, John 41
 Gjerde, Jon 106
 Gleason, Philip p. 11, 14
 Gluck, Carol 69
 Goggin, Jacqueline 125
 Gold, Thomas p.19
 Goldman, Wendy Z. 111
 Goldstein, Jan 93
 Goodheart, Eugene p. 12
 Goodman, Dorothy p. 23
 Gordon, Linda 56
 Gosner, Kevin 108
 Gosselin, Edward 26
 Gould, Lewis L. p. 22
 Grab, Alexander p. 22
 Graebner, Norman A. 24
 Greaves, Richard L. p. 13
 Green, Rayna 79
 Greenberg, Janelle 113
 Greene, Sandra 49
 Greenfield, Gerald Michael 84
 Greenwood, Janette Thomas 81
 Gregg, Robert C. 18
 Gregory, James N. 75
 Grieder, Jerome 118
 Griffin, John R. p. 12
 Griffith, Michael 122
 Griswold del Castillo, Richard 107

Gritsch, Eric W. p. 14
 Gross, Stephen 28
 Grossmann, Atina 69
 Grubel, Fred p. 16
 Guerin-Gonzales, Camille 27
 Gump, James 71
 Gutierrez, David G. 27

 Hagan, Kenneth 101
 Hagen, William W. 44
 Hahner, June E. 58
 Halpern, Paul G. 123
 Hampton, Henry p. 89
 Hane, Mikiso 69
 Hansen, Arthur A. 100
 Hanson, John 49
 Hanson, Paul R. 97
Hapak, Joseph T. p. 21
Hardison, O. B. p. 23
 Harlan, Louis R. p. 60
 Harley, Brian 72
 Harris, Barbara J. 66
 Harris, Charles H. 82
 Harris, William V. 67
 Hart, John 82
 Hartog, Hendrik 122
Hatch, Nathan p. 13
Head, Thomas p. 14
Heilbron, John L. p. 10
 Heinze, Andrew R. 6
 Heller, Agnes 64
 Hellie, Richard 15
 Hendricks, Craig 53
 Henige, David 49
 Herlihy, David 42
 Herring, George C. p. 74
 Herrup, Cynthia 90
 Hershatter, Gail 22
 Herwig, Holger 123
 Hesse, Carla A. 109
 Higashi, Sumiko 7
 Higonnet, Patrice 85
 Hilgendorf, Mark p. 101
 Hill, John S. 116
Hillerbrand, Hans p. 14
 Hirsch, Susan E. 9
 Hirst, Derek M. 37
 Hitchcock, Ted 21
Hitchens, Marilyn p. 23
 Hoak, Dale 43
 Hoffman, Ronald 104
Hollinger, David p. 12
Holmes, David L. p. 13

 Holt, Thomas 2
 Hone, Thomas C. 101
 Honig, Emily 22
Hoogenboom, Ari p. 21
 Hornstein, Sari R. 101
 Houston, Germaine A. 96
 Howard, A.E. Dick 78
 Hunt, David 48
 Hunt, Lynn 128
 Hunt, William 90
 Hyman, Paula 131

 Innes, Stephen 8
 Iriye, Akira 25
 Issel, William 4
Izbicki, Thomas M. p. 11

 Jacob, Margaret C. 54
 Jacobs, Wilbur R. 32
 Jacobsen, Nils 36
 Jankowski, Paul 116
 Jarausch, Konrad H. 63
 Jay, Martin 54
 Jelavich, Peter 88
 Jensen, Joan M. 51
 Jensen, Joan p. 61, p. 10
Jessner, Sabine p. 22
 Johnson, Marilyn S. 30
 Jones, Carolyn C. 121
 Jones, Jacqueline 57
 Jones, Jennifer M. 14
Jones, Paul p. 21
 Joseph, Gilbert 37

 Kamphoefner, Walter D. 106
 Kaplan, Marion A. 63
 Karamanski, Theodore 9
 Karant-Nunn, Susan C. 134
 Kaster, Robert A. 67
Kates, Gary p. 16
 Katznelson, Ira 117
Kaufman, Peter Iver p. 14
 Kawaguchi, Lesley Ann 106
 Kay, Richard p. 89
 Kemp, Emory L. 9
Kenefick, Mary Louise p. 22
 Kenez, Peter 130
 Kennedy, Dane 71
 Kennedy, David M. 117, p. 74
 Kennedy, Emmet 110
 Kennedy, Katharine D. 139
Kennedy, Rick p. 13, 15
 Keylor, William R. 20

- Khalidi, Rashid I. 73
 Kicza, John E. 138
 Kidwell, Clara Sue 71
 Kimball, Warren F. 24
 Kipp, Jacob Walter 62
Kipp, Laurie Maffly p. 14
 Kirkendall, Richard S. 10
Kirkley, Evelyn p. 13
 Kishlansky, Mark 132
 Kittell, Ellen E. 133
 Kleimola, Ann M. 15
 Kloppenborg, James T. 117
 Klusmeyer, Jr., Douglas 40
 Knight, Alan S. 37
 Kobashigawa, Ben 100
Kolb, Robert p. 11
 Koonz, Claudia 69
 Koschmann, J. Victor 96
 Kousser, J. Morgan 106
 Kroen, Sheryl 110
 Crosby, H. Peter 98
Kselman, Thomas p. 13
 Kudlick, Catherine 110
 Kulikoff, Allan 8

 La Fleur, Mary Ann 80
 La Vopa, Anthony J. 54
 LaCapra, Dominick 76
 Lamley, Harry J. 47
 Landers, Jane p. 59, p. 19
 Lane, Barbara Miller 88
 Langer, Erick D. 36
 Lanham, Carol Dana 114
 Lapidus, Gail W. 3
 Laskier, Michael M. 23
 Laslett, John H.M. 6
 Latell, Brian 59
 Law, Sylvia 56
 Lawson, Alan 117
 Lawson, Steven 34
 Lazarowitz, Arlene 53
 Ledford, Kenneth 40
 Lee, Loyd E. 120
 Leffler, Melvyn P. 136
 Leiren, Terje I. 41
 Levering, Ralph B. 103
 Levine, Norman 64
 Levine, Philippa 115
 Levine, Robert M. 84
 Lidtke, Vernon 88
 Limerick, Patricia Nelson 39
 Lindenfield, David 54
 Liu, Kwang-Ching 47
 Lockridge, Kenneth A. 31, 67
 Long, Jacqueline 67
 Long, Ngo Vinh 48
Longstaff, S. A. p. 12
 Lovell, Margaretta 105
Lovett, Clara M. p. 22
 Lubow, Lisa B. 52
 Luebke, Frederick C. 106
 Lynch, Joseph 89
Lytle, Guy Fitch p. 11

Macaluso, Peter p. 11
 Maciel, David R. 107
 MacLean, Elizabeth K. 98
 MacLeod, Murdo J. 108
MacMaster, Richard K. p. 13
 Major, J. Russell 91
Malarkey, James p. 18
Malatesta, Edward J. p. 11
 Mallon, Florencia E. 58
 Mally, Lynn 130
 Malone, Michael P. 51
Malby, William S. p. 11
Manahan, W. Gregory p. 15
 Maniquis, Robert p. 89, p. 15
 Mann, Susan 22
 Maram, Sheldon 12
 Marcus, Maeva 78
Marini, Stephen p. 13
 Mark Olsen, p.
Marsden, George p. 11, 14
 Marshall, Sherrin 91
 Martin, Emily 93
 Martin, John Frederick 8
Martines, Lauro p. 14
 Marty, Myron 26
 Mason, Laura 110
 Matson, Cathy D. 104
 Matthews, Glenna 74
 Maw, Robin Cutler 31
 Maxwell, Kenneth 35
 May, Elaine Tyler 5
 Mayo, Marlene 100
 Mayr, Norbert J. 139
 Mbembe, J. A. 95
McComb, David p. 23
 McCrank, Lawrence J. 38, p. 16
 McDaniel, Tim 39
 McKee, Christopher p. 46
McKevitt, Gerald p. 12
 McLane, Bernard 17
 McNamara, Jo Ann p. 89
McShane, Joseph M. p. 11

- Meacham, Standish 115
Meany, Mary Walsh p. 13
 Medland, William J. 59
 Meehan-Waters, Brenda 87
Meier, Heinz p. 23
 Meisner, Maurice 70
Mellini, Peter p. 23
 Melosh, Barbara 125
Melton, J. Gordon p. 14
 Melville, Annabelle M. p. 73
 Merrick, Jeffrey 14
 Meyer, Michael C. 82
Meyers, David p. 14
 Meznar, Joan 84
 Midelfort, H.C. Erik 91
 Miller, Christopher 32
 Miller, David 15
 Miller, Judith 94
 Miller, Karen A. J. 103
Miller, Maureen C. p. 22
 Miller, Michael B. 86
 Miller, Page Putnam 55
 Miller, Sally M. 75
 Miller, Tamara G. 104
 Mitchell, Brian p. 75
 Moeller, Robert 135
 Mohl, Raymond A. 34
 Mohr, James 56
 Monkkonen, Eric H. 4
 Monson, Robert A. 35
 Monter, E. William 19
 Mormino, Gary R. 6
Mullen, Shirley A. p. 17
 Mullin, Michael 32
Murra, John V. p. 23
 Murray, Williamson 24
 Musser, Charles 7

 Nader, Helen 72
 Naimark, Norman 65
 Nash, Gerald 30
 Navarro, Marysa 45
 Needell, Jeffrey D. 84
 Nelson, Anna K. 55, 77
 Nelson, Keith L. 46
 Nenner, Howard 113
 Neu, Charles E. 103
 Neugent, Carol p. 101
 Newberry, Catherine 95
 Newbury, David 95
 Newton, Francis 114
 Noble, Thomas F.X. p. 89
 Nobles, Gregory H. 104

Noether, Emiliana P. p. 22
 Noll, Steve p.112, p. 19
 Norton, Mary Beth 79
 Nugent, Walter 51

 O'Brien, Gail W. 81
 O'Brien, Patricia 1
O'Connor, John E. p. 19
O'Malley, John p. 14
 O'Reilly, Kenneth 55
 Odem, Mary E. 122
 Offen, Karen p. 61, p. 10
 Offner, Arnold 136
 Olin, Spencer 27
Oliver, Bette W. p. 16
 Olsen, Mark p. 15
Olson, Jeannine p. 14
 Olson, Keith W. 98

 Palmer, Colin A. 26
 Palmer, Robert R. 61
 Parker, Harold T. 70
 Parmet, Herbert S. 77
Patterson, David S. p. 18
 Paxton, Frederick S. 18
 Paxton, Robert O. 86
 Peck, Linda Levy 90
 Pederson, Susan 135
 Pegues, Franklin J. 68
 Peiss, Kathy 29
 Pells, Richard H. 124
 Peloso, Vincent C. 126
Pennington, Kenneth p. 11
 Penslar, Derek 131
 Penvenne, Jeanne Marie 138
Peper, Christian B. p. 23
 Perdue, Theda 79
 Perkins, Edwin J. 8
 Peterson, Agnes F. 24
 Picó, Fernando 137
Pierard, Richard V. p. 17
 Pintner, Walter McKenzie 62
 Pipes, Richard 61
 Pitt, Leonard 75
 Pizzano, Susan Detscher 124
 Pocock, J. G. A. p. 73
 Polenberg, Richard 30
 Pollock, Linda 66
 Popkin, Jeremy 109
 Post, Robert C. 78
 Poster, Mark 76
 Potts, Cassandra 89
Powers, James F. p. 10

Pozzetta, George E. 34
 Prazniak, Roxann 70
Prochaska, David p. 18
Pula, James S. p. 21
 Pursell, Carroll 105

 Raat, Dirk 82
 Rabasa, Jose 72
 Rabb, Theodore K. 44
Rabil, Jr., Albert p. 14
 Radding, Charles M. 114
Ragsdale, Hugh p. 23
 Ramirez-Berg, Charles 107
 Reguer, Sara 50
 Reichard, Gary W. 77
 Reiff, Janice L. 9
Reinburg, Virginia p. 14
Reinerman, Alan J. p. 22
 Richardson, Malcolm 72
 Richter, Daniel K. 32
 Ringer, Fritz 63
 Rink, Oliver A. 8
 Rischin, Moses 6, *p. 12*
 Ritchie, Donald A. 10
 Ritter, Harry 120
 Robbins, William G. 51
Roberts, Susanne F. p. 15
Robichaud, Paul p. 11
 Robinson, Cedric 2
 Robinson, David 36
 Robinson, Gwendolyn 34
 Rodgers, Daniel 102
 Rodriguez O., Jaime E. 35
 Rodriguez, Linda A. 11
 Rodriguez, Mario 126
 Rogin, Michael 102
 Room, Robin 138
 Rorabaugh, W. J. 52
 Rosenberg, Charles 93
 Rosenberg, David A. 101
 Rosenbloom, Nancy J. 7
 Rosenzweig, Roy 29
 Ross, Ellen 115
 Ross, Steven Joseph 52
 Roth, Michael 76
 Roth, Randy 99
Roupp, Heidi p. 23
 Rozenblit, Marsha 131
 Ruane, Christine 92
Rudd, Jan D. p. 15
 Ruiz, Vicki 5
 Russell-Wood, A.J.R. 127
 Ryan, Mary 29

 Ryerson, Richard 33

 Sa'Adah, Anne 64
 Sabeau, David 19
 Sadler, Louis R. 82
 Saeger, James Schofield 108
 Sakata, Yasuo 21
 Salmon, J.H.M. 91
 Salyer, Lucy E. 122
 Sanchez, Maria Dolores 107
 Savage, Gail L. 115
 Schaller, Michael p. 73
 Schama, Simon 1
 Scheiber, Harry N. 122
Schelbert, Leo p. 23
 Schlafly, Daniel L. 87
 Schneider, Carol 26
 Schonberger, Howard 100
 Schorske, Carl E. 88
 Schroeder, Paul W. 120
 Schroeder, Susan p. 112, *p. 19*
 Schuker, Stephen A. 20
 Schwantes, Carlos 27
 Schwartz, Stuart 127
 Schwoerer, Lois G. 113
 Scobey, David 29
 Segrè, Claudio 119
 Seidman, Michael 45
 Sewell, Jr., William H. 128
 Shaffer, Lynda 26
 Shammass, Carole 14
Shapiro, Barbara p. 15
 Shapiro, Barry 60
 Shapiro, Susan p. 112, *p. 19*
 Shea, Jr., Quinlan J. 55
Sheridan, Jr., George J. p. 12
Sherman, Daniel p. 18
 Shifflett, Crandall A. 57
 Short, Jeffrey L. 60, *p. 19*
 Short, John p. 59
 Shulman, Holly Cowan 10
Siegel, Thomas J. p. 15
 Sikkink, Kathryn 12
 Silverberg, Miriam 69
Silverblatt, Irene p. 13
 Simon, Rachel 23
 Simon, Reeva S. 50
 Sinke, Suzanne 28
 Skidmore, Thomas E. 12
 Slatta, Richard W. 58
 Sloan, Herbert 33
 Sloan, Kay 7
 Smail, John 81

- Smith, Bonnie G. 125
 Smith, Daniel Blake 31
 Smith, Jeffrey Chipps 134
 Smith, Michael 74
Smith, Timothy p. 15
Socolofsky, Homer p. 22
 Soder, Jr., John P. 35
Solberg, Winton U. p. 11, 14
 Sommerville, Johann P. 113
Spalding, Thomas W. p. 11
 Sperber, Jonathan 139
Spetter, Allan p. 22
 Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 68
 Srole, Carole 52
Stadtwald, Kurt p. 11
 Stagg, John C. 33
Stein, Stephen J. p. 14
 Stern, Fritz 63
 Stevens, Carol B. 15
Stevees, Paul D. p. 17
 Stinger, Charles p. 11
 Stodolsky, Catharine 92
 Stranahan, Patricia 118
 Strauss, Gerald p. 46
 Straw, Carole 18
 Strocchia, Sharon 19
Stroup, John p. 15
 Suchlicki, Jaime 59
 Sumida, Jon 123
 Sun, Lung-Kee 70
Sundberg, Walter p. 15
 Suny, Ronald Grigor 39
 Sutherland, Donald 85
Szymczak, Robert p. 21
- Talbert, Richard J.A. 112
 Talbott, John E. 101
 Tavakoli-Targhi, Mohamad 73
Taves, Ann p. 13
 Taylor, Sandra 136
 Tenenbaum, Barbara A. 126
 Tereszczenko, Izabella 65
Thackeray, Frank W. p. 21
 Thomas, Karen 31
 Thompson, Leonard 71
 Thompson, Roger R. 118
 Tilly, Charles 1
 Tilly, Louise 129
 Tirado, Isabel 111
 Todorova, Maria 16
Toews, Paul p. 13
 Toledano, Henry 50
 Topik, Steven C. 84
- Torjesen, Karen Jo p. 13*
 Tracy, James D. 133
 Trumbach, Randolph 66
 Tucker, Robert 3
Turley, Thomas P. p. 11
 Tuttle, Jr., William M. 5
 Twight, Charlotte 121
- Underdown, David 43
Underwood, Ted L. p. 15
 Upton, Dell 105
 Urofsky, Melvin I. 78
- Valone, Stephen p. 21*
 Van Kley, Dale K. 109, p. 17
 Van Slyke, Lyman P. 94
 Vanderwood, Paul 11
 Vaughn, Sally N. 89
 Vecoli, Rudolph 6
 Von Hagen, Mark 111
 Voss, Stuart F. 58
 Vucinich, Wayne S. 16
- Wade, Richard C. p. 23*
 Wagner, Marta 33
 Wakeman, Jr., Frederic 22
Walch, Timothy p. 11, 14
Waldron, Arthur p. 19
Walsh, James P. p. 12
 Wandycz, Piotr S. 65, p. 21
 Ware, R. Dean p. 89
 Warnicke, Retha 43
 Warren, Ann p. 59, p. 19
 Wasserstrom, Jeffrey 118
Weaver, J. Denny p. 13
 Webber, Carolyn C. 121
 Weber, Devra 83
 Weber, Eugen 129
Webster, Richard A. 119
 Weiler, Peter 135
 Weir, Margaret 117
Weisenfeld, Judith p. 13
 Weissman, Ronald F.E. 42
 Welch, Ashton p. 59, p. 19
Welch, Jr., Richard E. p. 22
 Whigham, Thomas L. 36
 White, Christine Pelzer 48
 White, E. Frances 137
 White, Elizabeth Barrett 140
 Whittaker, Cynthia H. 87
 Widenor, William C. 103
 Wiesner-Hanks, Merry 19
 Williams, David 98

Williams, Peter W. p. 13

Williamson, Joel 99

Wills, Antoinette 60

Wills, Jr., John p. 11

Wilson, George M. 96

Wirtschaftler, Elise K. 62

Witek, John p. 11

Witt, Ronald 114

Wollenberg, Charles 25

Woloch, Isser 1

Wood, Charles T. 68

Wood, Elizabeth 111

Woodbridge, John p. 13

Worster, Donald 99

Wou, Odoric Y. 94

Wreszin, Michael 124

Wright, Donald 49

Wright, Gavin 57

Wright, Gordon 20

Wright, Winthrop R. 126

Yuan, Tsing p. 19

Young, Marilyn 69

Youngblood, Denise 130

Zamora, Emilio 83

Zangrando, Joanna S. 26

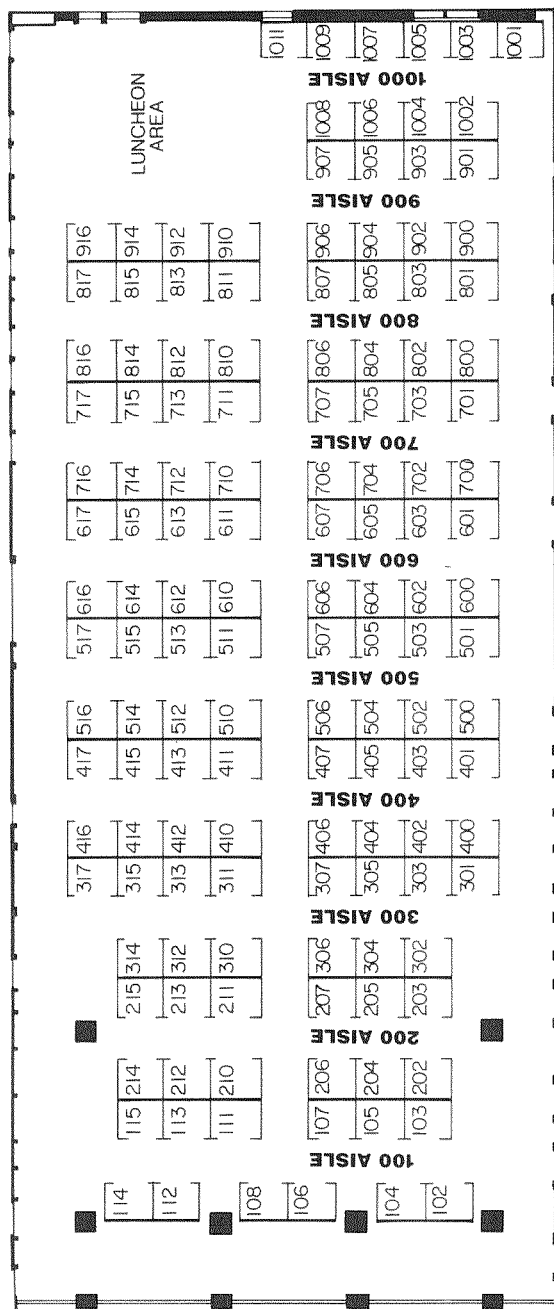
Zophy, Jonathan W. 134

SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD PARTICIPATING IN THE 1989 MEETING

(Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Airhart, Phyllis (p. 13)
<i>Emanuel College, University of Toronto</i> | Gutiérrez, Felipe Castro (11)
<i>Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México</i> |
| Alblas, Jacques (p. 13)
<i>Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam</i> | Hammerton, A. James (115)
<i>La Trobe University</i> |
| Allardyce, Gilbert (p. 23)
<i>University of New Brunswick</i> | Harvey, Louis-Georges (p. 16)
<i>Bishops University</i> |
| Archer, Criston I. (11)
<i>University of Calgary</i> | Hayashi, Yoshikatsu (46)
<i>Meiji University, Tokyo</i> |
| Assad, Carlos Martinez (11)
<i>Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México</i> | Heindl, Waltraud (120)
<i>österreichisches Ost- und Südosteuropa-Institut, Vienna</i> |
| Blackbourn, David (139)
<i>University of London</i> | Holl, Karl (p. 18)
<i>University of Bremen</i> |
| Booth, Alan D. (67)
<i>Brock University</i> | Hua, Qingzhao (136)
<i>Chinese Academy of Social Sciences</i> |
| Boulle, Pierre H. (38) (p. 15)
<i>McGill University</i> | Jones, David (62)
<i>Dalhousie University</i> |
| Brandes, Detlef (65)
<i>Hokkaido University</i> | Jones, Peter (129)
<i>University of Birmingham</i> |
| Cairns, John C. (86)
<i>University of Toronto</i> | Kater, Michael H. (88)
<i>York University</i> |
| Candea, Virgil (16)
<i>International Association of South-East European Studies</i> | Ladurie, Emmanuel Le Roy (38)
<i>Bibliothèque Nationale</i> |
| Chi-fa, Chuang (47)
<i>National Palace Museum</i> | Langlois, Claude (37)
<i>University of Rouen</i> |
| Christianson, Paul (132)
<i>Queen's University</i> | Lluch, Ernest (61)
<i>Universidad de Barcelona</i> |
| Doyle, William (13)
<i>University of Bristol</i> | Lucas, Colin (1)
<i>Balliol College</i> |
| French, David (123)
<i>University College, London</i> | MacHardy, Karin J. (44)
<i>University of Waterloo</i> |
| Frenette, Yves (80)
<i>York University</i> | McLeod, Jane (p. 16)
<i>University of Windsor</i> |
| Furet, François (85)
<i>Centre Raymond Aron</i> | McPhee, Peter (129)
<i>University of Melbourne</i> |
| Gentles, Ian (132)
<i>York University</i> | Medvedev, Roy Aleksandrovich
<i>Moscow, USSR</i> |
| Goheen, Robert (17)
<i>Carleton University</i> | Nash, Mary (45)
<i>University of Barcelona</i> |
| Goffart, Walter A. (68)
<i>University of Toronto</i> | Olsson, Ulf (41)
<i>Stockholm School of Economics</i> |
| Grab, Walter (64)
<i>University of Tel Aviv</i> | Owens, W. R. (p. 13)
<i>The British Open University</i> |
| Green, David (102)
<i>Saskatoon, Saskatchewan</i> | Pascu, Stefan (16)
<i>Romanian Academy & Cluj-Napoca University</i> |
| Guedea, Virginia (11)
<i>Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México</i> | |

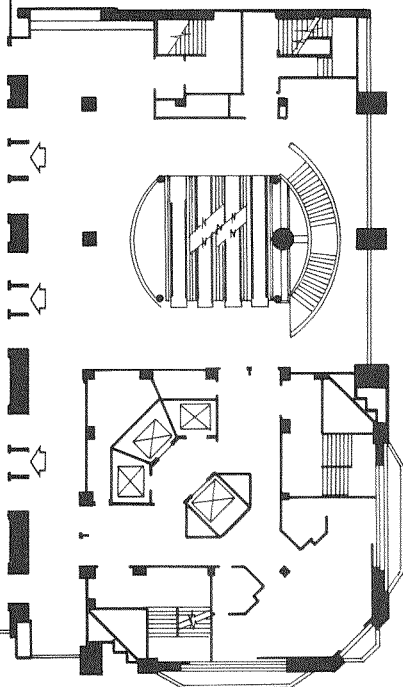
- Patrick, Alison (85)
University of Melbourne
- Pharo, Helge O. (41)
University of Oslo
- Prevenier, Walter (133)
University of Ghent
- Ramirez, Bruno (80)
University of Montreal
- Roumani, Jacques (119)
Bar Ilan University
- Sanchez, Maria Dolores (107)
Universidad Nacional de Baja California
- Scribner, Robert (p. 14)
Cambridge University
- Simons, Walter (133)
State Archives of Hasselt, Belgium
- Sodei, Rinjiro (46)
Hosei University, Tokyo
- Sorensen, Vibeke M. (41)
University of Copenhagen
- Taibo II, Paco Ignacio (83)
Universidad Metropolitano, Mexico
- Tambila, Kapepwa I. (2)
University of Dar es Salaam
- Thane, Pat (135)
Goldsmiths' College, University of London
- Trapido, Stanley (137)
Oxford University
- Vázquez, Josefina Z. (126)
El Colegio de Mexico
- Vehvilainen, Olli (98)
University of Tampere
- Venturi, Franco (61)
Universita di Torino
- Vovelle, Michel (13)
Universite de Paris I
- Webster, Jill R. (p. 10)
St. Michael's College, University of Toronto



ALL BOOTHS ARE 8' DEEP X 10' WIDE

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
HILTON HOTEL-Grand Ballroom — SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

December 27-30, 1989



EXHIBITORS

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
ABC Clio Peter Quimby Jeff Serena	303	Columbia University Press Hillary Middlekauff Kate Wittenberg	705
Academy Chicago Publishers Mary Jo Reilly Sarah Leslie Welsch	706	Conference Book Service Steve Cady Rebecca Walter	816
James Agee Film Project Dall Moore	606	Cornell University Press Peter Agee Linda Wentworth	313, 315
American Historical Association Cecelia Dadian	303	Council for International Exchange of Scholars Fred Ohles	400
Association of American University Presses Marsha J. Levell-Braggs	613, 615, 617	Ivan R. Dee Inc. Ivan R. Dee	506
Leo Baeck Institute Fred Grubel Robert A. Jacobs	901	Dragonfly Software Charles Garrett	910
Barnes & Noble Books Lynda Hill	707	Duke University Press Lawrence J. Malley	207
Basic Books	805	The Educational Video Group Tom Stumph	811
Basil Blackwell Victoria Emery Leigh Peake	414, 416	William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. Charles Van Hof	410
University of California Press James H. Clark Stan Holwitz Sheila Levine Naomi Schneider Lynne Withey	404, 406	Encyclopaedia Britannica, USA	704
Cambridge University Press Richard Fisher Linda Hollick	310, 312, 314	University Presses of Florida George Bedell Lynn Werts	916
University of Chicago Press Perry Cartwright Doug C. Mitchell Emily Young	413, 415	The Free Press Dino Battista Joyce Seltzer	204
		Garland Publishing Co. Leo Balk Gary Kuris	205
		University of Georgia Press Malcolm Call	905, 907

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
Greenwood Press Cynthia M. Harris	511	Houghton Mifflin Company Dennis Albrecht Mary Jo Conrad Elizabeth Hacking Jean Woy	305, 307
G. K. Hall & Co. Patrick Roll	417		
G. K. Hall & Co. Joan Byrnes	701	Humanities Press International Keith M. Ashfield	610
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. Drake Bush Barbara Barney Masek	912	University of Illinois Press Karen Hewitt August Meier Richard L. Wentworth	211, 213
Harlan Davidson Inc. Andrew J. Davidson Maureen G. Hewitt	102, 104	Indiana University Press Robert Sloan	505, 507
Harper & Row Publishers (College) Dave Garrison Devorah Harris Carol Maibach Lauren Silverman Marianne Russell	802, 804	Iowa State University Press	607
		The Johns Hopkins University Press Douglas Armato Henry Y. K. Tom	514, 516
Harper & Row Publishers (Trade) Roy Futterman	801, 803	University Press of Kansas Michael Briggs	512
Harvard University Press Aida Donald Elizabeth Suttell	500, 502	University Press of Kentucky Kenneth Cherry	304, 306
D.C. Heath & Company Jim Hamann Jim Miller	711, 713	Kraus International Publications Barry Katzen John Sommer	710
Hill & Wang/Noonday Arthur W. Wang	605	Krieger Publishing Co. Maxine Krieger Robert Krieger	510
Holmes & Meier Publishers, Inc. Sheila Friedling Max J. Holmes	115	Peter Lang Publishing Co. Christopher S. Myers Robert West	106
Holt, Rinehart, & Winston David Tatom	813	Longman Inc. 900, 902 Bill Bryden Phil Olvey	
Hoover Institution Press Lenore McCracken	715	Louisiana State University Press Margaret Dalrymple	501, 503

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
Macmillan Publishing Phil Friedman Dave Horvath	814	Northern Illinois University Press Mary Lincoln Wendy Warnken	807
Macmillan Publishing (College Division) Johnna Barto Todd Maibach Andria Ventura	513	W. W. Norton & Co., Inc. Todd Armstrong Allen Clawson Steve Forman Robert Kehoe Bert Nevin	112, 114
McGraw-Hill/Alfred A. Knopf (College Division) Lori Pearson Chris Rogers	904, 906	Ohio State University Press Alex Holzman	402
Meckler Corporation Alan Meckler	412	Ohio University Press Sharon Arnold	806
The Edwin Mellen Press John Rupnow Marguerite Rupnow	108	Oxford University Press Nancy Lane Sheldon Meyer	600, 602, 604
The University of Michigan Press Joyce Harrison	812	University of Pennsylvania Press Arthur Evans Thomas M. Rotell	411
University of Missouri Press Karen Caplinger Sue Denny	504	Prentice Hall Michelle Berube Stephen Dalphin Scott Johnson	317
National Archives Charles Bender Mary Ryan	517	Princeton University Press Gail Ullman	601, 603
National Historical Publications & Records Commission Mary A. Giunta Richard N. Sheldon	515	Publishers Book Exhibit Dara Griffiths Joni Leonardo	203
University of Nebraska Press Daniel Ross	914	Random House	210, 212, 214
New American Library Gayle Greeno	107	Norman Ross Publishing Inc. Norman A. Ross	302
New York University Press Colin Jones Jason Renker	703	Routledge, Chapman & Hall Cecelia Cancellano Judy Kucera Andrew Wheatcroft	113
University of North Carolina Press Lewis Bateman Matthew Hodgson	401, 403	Rutgers University Press Marlie Wasserman	111

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
Scholarly Resources, Inc. Lee Carter Richard Hopper	311	University Publications of America Marie Daniels Eugene Ferguson	215
Sciences Sociales Export Helene Fould	1008	Unwin Hyman	800
Scott Foresman & Co. Mari Hall Earl Karn	810	Viking Penguin Inc. Joseph Marcey	103, 105
St. Martin's Press, College Division Don Reisman Cliff Speakman	612	University Press of Virginia John McGuigan	504
St. Martin's Press, Scholarly & Reference Division Lauri Feinsod	614, 616	Wadsworth Publishing Co. Tina Allen Harry Briggs	206
Stanford University Press Wes Peverieri Norris Pope	405, 407	Wayne State University Press	607
Temple University Press David Bartlett Janet Francendese	611	Wesleyan University Press Peter J. Potter	903
Twayne Publishers Patrick Roll	417	Westview Press Peter Kracht Ellen Kreske	817
University Press of America	712, 714	Markus Wiener Publishing Markus Wiener	606
		University of Wisconsin Press Alice Honeywell	202
		Yale University Press Chuck Grench	700, 702

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Awards and Prizes for 1990

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1990 will be for an author's first substantial book dealing with ancient, medieval or early modern European history to 1815. Cash award \$1000.

George Louis Beer Prize: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895. Cash award \$1000.

Albert J. Beveridge Award: Awarded annually for the best work on American history (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America). Cash award \$1000.

Paul Birdsall Prize in European Military and Strategic History: First offered in 1986, this prize is a biennial award and carries a cash amount of \$1000.

Albert B. Corey Prize: Sponsored jointly by the AHA and the Canadian Historical Association for the book that makes best use of primary and secondary materials in both countries and achieves the highest level of insight into the historical experience of both Canada and the United States. Cash award \$2000.

John H. Dunning Prize: An annual prize for a book on any subject relating to United States history. Cash award \$1000.

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History: Established in 1968 by friends of John K. Fairbank for an outstanding book in the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since the year 1800, this prize is an annual award and carries a cash amount of \$1000.

Herbert Feis Award for Nonacademically-Affiliated Historians: Established in 1984, this prize is awarded annually for the best book, article/articles, or policy paper by an historian not affiliated with academe. Funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, the cash award is \$1000.

Leo Gershoy Award: This annual prize, established by a gift from Mrs. Ida Gershoy in memory of her late husband, is awarded to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of 17th- and 18th-century Western European history. Cash award is \$1000.

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History: Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory. Cash award \$1000.

Littleton-Griswold Prize: Established in 1985, this prize is awarded annually for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society. Cash award \$1000.

Howard R. Marraro Prize: The Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations. Cash award \$500.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend \$9000. Deadline for next competition March 15, 1990.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral \$25,000; predoctoral \$16,000. Deadline for applications February 1, 1990.

Albert J. Beveridge Grants: Modest grants not to exceed \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant in History: First awarded in 1986, this grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural aspects of American and European relations. AHA members only. Cash award up to \$800.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Two or more grants up to \$1000 to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Deadline for Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold grant applications:
February 1, 1990.

Deadline for book awards: June 15, 1990.

Deadline for Schmitt Research Grant applications: September 15, 1990.

Further details may be obtained from the office of the Executive Assistant, AHA,
400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1988-89

The American Historical Association's 105th year has been a successful one. Membership increased to 13,652, continuing the steady recovery from a low point of just over 11,000 in 1982. The end of the 1988-89 fiscal year marked the fifth successive year of balanced budgets. The annual meeting in December 1988 in Cincinnati saw a surprisingly large attendance with a registration of 3,284 on our first return to that city since an initial meeting there in 1916. It seems clear that the decline in history, reflected in course enrollments, diminution of job openings, and lessening of popular interest in history all bottomed out in the early 1980s. Currently enrollments are up and growing, the job market is booming with the supply of new PhDs noticeably smaller than the number of openings, and an interest in history is growing both among the public and in the education system.

GENERAL:

The Association in the past year continued its strong support of the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History, based in the AHA offices and of which the Association remains by far the largest financial supporter. The NCC under the guidance of its able director, Dr. Page Miller, completed a very successful year. It published a forty page report *Developing a Premier National Institution: A Report From the User Community to the National Archives*, which has been welcomed both by the Archives and in the Congress as an informed and knowledgeable study of NARA's future goals and opportunities. The study expresses the views of the Archives' friends and advocates that it has the opportunity to become a leading cultural force in Washington and in the country while coping with the information explosion and the technological revolution of our times.

In addition to the National Archives, support for which is a principal lobbying mission of NCC, two other major concerns were acted on. A long-term campaign was launched to bring to government and public attention the inadequacies of current federal declassification policies and to suggest some short and long-term solutions for this growing problem. NCC also worked closely with scholars and the National Park Service staff on a women's history landmark project. During the year, the NCC provided testimony at various Congressional hearings on the appropriations for the National Historical Publications and Records Commission's grants program, the National Archives budget, the reauthorization of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, Library of Congress appropriations, and the cultural resource budget for the National Park Service. It also brought into existence a joint advisory committee on the new Archives building, composed of users of the Archives to give voice to the "consumers."

TEACHING:

i. The History Teaching Alliance.

A joint project of the Association in collaboration with the Organization of American Historians, the National Council for the Social Studies and the University of Florida, the History Teaching Alliance has had a good year. Its new director, Dr. Jane Landers, has proved to be a dynamic and effective leader, who has enabled the organization quickly to regain momentum lost during the hiatus after her predecessor's departure. Since its inception in 1984, the Alliance has sponsored 63 collaboratives of secondary and

post-secondary teachers in 21 states involving more than a thousand secondary school teachers and over a hundred university faculty. After an initial heavy concentration on the constitutional Bicentennial, these collaboratives have covered topics in many fields.

ii. Regional Teaching Conferences.

Three conferences were held during the past year, at North Texas University in October, at the University of Texas, Austin in April and at the McDonough School in Maryland, also in the spring.

iii. Pamphlets.

The Association has signed a contract with Temple University Press to publish in book form the first of our two new series of pamphlets for teachers of history. The first series, edited by Eric Foner, Columbia University, will be entitled *The Transformation of American History*, and consists of 14 chapters on major periods and topics in U.S. history, each written by a leading scholar. The Association will, after the book appears, be entitled to bring out separate topical chapters in pamphlet form. The other series, *Essays on Global and Comparative History*, is being produced by the Association as we look also for a larger and faster publisher than the AHA is able to be. Two pamphlets have already appeared in this series, which is edited by Michael Adas, Rutgers University. During the year a further pamphlet in the constitutional Bicentennial series was completed.

iv. AHA Award for Distinguished Teaching.

The Annual Meeting of the Association in December in Cincinnati was marked by the first presentation of the new Eugene L. Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching, established by the Council in 1988 and supported also by the Society for History Education. Receiving the award was Dr. Joan Connell, Vice-President for Academic Affairs, Xavier University, selected by the Teaching Division Committee from a list of inspiring and outstanding teachers nominated by winners of the Association's many book prizes. The philosophy behind the new Asher Award is that the teachers who first inspired authors of outstanding scholarly books constitute a demonstrated and proven pool of distinguished teaching talent, who have contributed markedly to the advancement of the profession.

v. Other Teaching Division Activities.

The Division continued its active support of National History Day, developing a plan to encourage faculty participation in its program. It also provided backing for the Association's role in the American Association of Colleges' study project on the undergraduate major in several disciplines including history.

PROFESSIONAL:

i. Ethical Concerns.

Following procedures adopted in 1987, the Professional Division has dealt with seven formal complaints regarding professional conduct. Five of the seven involve charges of plagiarism. The division has resolved three of the cases and expects to conclude the other four at its 1989 fall meeting. Related activities have included the development of addenda or advisory opinions to the AHA's Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct—one on interviewing (oral history) and another on harassment of candidates for employment.

ii. *Perspectives*.

Our newsletter continues to win members' praise. During the year, its editor Kathy Koziara-Herbert changed from a printer-completed to full desktop publishing. The graphics software-laser printer system increased flexibility and enhanced graphics

capability. Savings on typesetting costs enabled *Perspectives* to carry more pictures than before, including a photo-spread on the 1988 annual meeting.

Position vacancy ads increased to 992 for the nine issues in 1988-89, an over nine percent increase from the previous year. Since PhD output is under 700 a year, not all of whom stay in academia, the job market is booming.

iii. Women's and Minorities' Issues.

The Association's Committee on Women Historians worked closely with the Professional Division on issues of employment, assisted the Teaching Division in planning a meeting with Hispanic scholars for the fall of 1989 and began preparing a series of *Perspectives* articles on recruiting minority historians into the profession.

The third edition of the Association's *Directory of Women Historians* was published, with over 1300 entries and an extensive cross-indexing system by fields of specialization.

A high point in the year's activities was a June 1989 conference on Women's History and Public Policy, jointly sponsored by Sarah Lawrence College and the AHA, funded by the Ford and Rockefeller Foundations. The Association's Assistant Director for Women's And Minorities' issues, Dr. Noralee Frankel, also represented the CWH and the Division at a February conference of the National Network of Women's Causes and a June conference on Funding for Women's History sponsored by the National Council for Research on Women.

iv. *Guide to Departments of History: Colleges, Universities, and Research Institutions in the U.S. and Canada.*

This invaluable reference tool continues to grow at an annual rate of ten percent for overall entries and over thirty percent for research institutions. The 1988-89 edition contained 630 entries, indexed over 11,000 historians and was the first edition to include all of the PhD programs in the U.S. and Canada, a goal set by its editor, Maureen Vincent-Morgan, several years ago. The 1988-89 edition will contain 673 entries and index 12,000 historians. With the growing obsolescence of the *Directory of American Scholars* volume on historians, our *Guide*, though less informative on individuals, has become an indispensable reference work for the profession.

v. Job Register.

The Professional Division worked closely with headquarters staff in introducing several changes in the operation of the Job Register at the 1988 annual meeting. An eight page handout replaced the old system of crowded bulletin boards. Other improvements will continue to be made at successive annual meetings to make the Register's interview facilities more useful and less traumatic for both head-hunter and job-hunter. Similarly the Division revised the guidelines for the employment information section of *Perspectives* to flag more effectively the requirements for job-listers.

RESEARCH:

i. *Reappointment of AHR Editor.*

As required by the Association's constitution and by-laws, a special committee chaired by the Vice President for the Research Division carried out a review of the work of the Editor of the *American Historical Review*, Dr. David Ransel, and unanimously recommended his reappointment for a new five year term on the expiration of his initial appointment. The Council unanimously approved the recommendation and endorsed the high praise for his achievements during his first three and a half years.

ii. Bibliographic Activities.

The National Endowment for the Humanities has agreed to fund almost half of the cost of the third edition of the AHA's magisterial *Guide to Historical Literature*, and active efforts were carried out to complete the funding in time for a January 1990 kickoff for the project. The new *Guide*, to be based at the University of Maryland, College Park and to be published by Oxford University Press in 1994, will harness distinguished scholars in every field and period of history to the service of teachers and the general public by establishing an authoritative annotated list of the best works of scholarship in every field.

The joint task force of the AHA and the Association for the Bibliography of History completed its study of *Recently Published Articles* and submitted a report to the Research Division with many suggestions for update and refinement of both content and production procedures, which is being reviewed by the Division and the Council. *RPA* continued its production throughout the year, aided by a new editorial assistant, Roxanne Myers Spencer, who joined the staff in mid-year. Patrick J. Geary, University of Florida, succeeded Constance Berman as section editor for medieval history, and William D. Phillips, San Diego State University, succeeded David Ringrose as editor of the section on Spain and Portugal.

Writings on American History, 1987-88 came off press in May 1989.

iii. Jameson Fellow.

The J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship in American history for 1989-90 has been awarded to Dr. Carole McCann, American Studies, University of Maryland, Baltimore County. The fellowship, awarded jointly by the Library of Congress and the Association, enables the recipient to spend a minimum of three months in the Library researching in its collections.

iv. Fellowship in Aerospace History.

The Selection Committee for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Fellowship in Aerospace history, composed of representatives from the AHA, the Economic History Association, the History of Science Society, and the Society for the History of Technology, selected David Lowell Hay of Laporte, Indiana as the predoctoral fellow for 1989-90.

v. AHA Research Grants.

The Association continued its program of small grants in aid of ongoing research projects in all geographic fields of history. This program commenced in 1980 with Beveridge Grants in U.S. and Latin American history, in which the Michael Kraus Fund and Littleton-Griswold Fund subsequently joined, with a particular emphasis on law and society and on American colonial history. Last year the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment of the Association began making grants in aid of research projects in Asian, African, and European fields. In 1989 twenty-nine new grants were made, totalling \$19,730 in these programs, part of a cumulative total since 1980 of 256 grants totalling \$160,730.

iv. International Activities.

On July 3-7, 1989, a conference, funded by the Rockefeller Foundation, was held at Bellagio, Italy by the newly organized International Federation for Research in Women's History, an affiliate of the Comité Internationale des Sciences Historiques. The AHA served as fiscal agent for the project at which eighteen countries were represented.

The seventh Colloquium of Soviet and U.S. historians was scheduled to take place in October in Moscow, with a strong delegation of American scholars in three fields—medieval and early modern Europe, religion and state formation in the U.S. and Russia, and U.S.-Russian relations 1815-1865.

Active preparations were also made during the 1988-89 year by the AHA's Committee on International Historical Activities chaired by Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender, Stanford University, for American participation in the 1990 International Congress of the Historical Sciences. This quinquennial meeting in August is expected to see a large number of American participants in the program and of attendees.

July 15, 1989

Samuel R. Gammon, *Executive Director*

REPORT OF THE EDITOR

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

1988-89

I want to begin by expressing my deep appreciation to James J. Sheehan of Stanford University, who in June ended his term of three and a half years on the Board of Editors. His guidance in the fields of modern German and Central European history made an important contribution to our work. The nomination of Paul W. Schroeder of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign to succeed Sheehan was unanimously approved by the Research Division and the Council of the AHA.

The article side of the *Review* continues to be supported by a strong flow of manuscript submissions, which have increased steadily over the past three years. As in the past, we seek monographic manuscripts that treat issues of interest to all our readers, whether specialists in the specific field being addressed or not. Sometimes, the key ingredient will be a topic that has important comparative implications, such as jazz, featured in an article by Michael H. Kater in our February issue. Stalinism was another topic of general interest presented this year in the October issue, and, though discussed in the context of American thought, the observations and analysis by Eduard Mark could readily be used for comparison with the interpretation of this notion in other countries. We also look for articles that explore new approaches and methods. This year, for example, we featured an article by Daniel Scott Smith that used comparative demographic analysis to resolve a problem of kinship; another article, by David B. Miller, exploited archaeological data to clarify problems of economic development in an era for which commercial records have been lost.

Readers tell us how much they enjoy review articles and forums. We were happy to be able to include at least one review article in each of this year's five issues (the October issue contains two). Forums are much more difficult to devise; apart from the problems of finding an instructive issue and the appropriate authors to address it, the technical requirements of putting together forums disrupt our carefully scheduled deadlines and challenge the endurance of the staff. Despite these difficulties, we are committed to continuing forums, for they provide an excellent format for intellectual give-and-take. This year we were able to publish three of them, including in June a set of articles titled "The Old History and the New," based on last year's opening session of the AHA Annual Meeting, "Perspectives on History."

The article section of the December issue is devoted to essays on the French Revolution in celebration of the bicentennial. I want to express my warm thanks to Lynn Hunt of our Board of Editors for her tireless work in identifying and soliciting papers that were considered for this special issue. Her thoughtful recommendations and guidance were crucial to the success of the project.

A departure this year was the publication in the October issue of a section devoted to reviews of films. The senior editors and the Board of Editors gave lengthy consideration to this venture, which required a fresh allocation of space and funds at a time when we were already facing a crisis in the book review section (see below). We decided to push ahead because of the undeniable power of film in shaping popular notions of the past. Historians need to be informed about filmed representations of history and to subject them to criticism in the interests of clarifying their effects for our students and holding filmmakers to account for the historical accuracy of their products. We asked Robert A.

Rosenstone of the California Institute of Technology to serve as the contributing editor. In addition to selecting the films and reviewers, he introduced the section with an essay about the state of filmed representations of history as evidenced in the selection of films under review. We welcome comments from readers about this new section.

The one aspect of our work that is occasioning problems is book reviewing. A remarkable increase over the past several years in the number of scholarly works of history being published has made it necessary to change our guidelines concerning books that qualify for review. We used to review all the important monographic works we received, plus thematically unified books of collected essays, and an occasional bibliography, novel, or collection of documents. We first tried to cope with the increasing number of history books by limiting somewhat our assignment of reviews in all the categories except monographs. When we introduced these more restrictive guidelines two years ago, we already had a backlog of several hundred unpublished reviews in-house. Despite the new policy, the backlog continued to grow. This spring we counted 1200 unpublished reviews in-house and estimated that the backlog would grow to over 1500 by the end of the year unless drastic action was taken. First, to ensure that we would assign no more reviews per year than we could publish in a subsequent year, I immediately instituted a quota system. Second, to reduce the backlog, we are increasing our output. The Council of the AHA was good enough to allocate funds sufficient to add to the staff and so enable us to publish on a continuing basis an additional 50 reviews per issue (250 per year). For the next few years, the quota on book review assignments will mean that we cannot cover the field as thoroughly as we used to. Works other than monographs can only be done as rare exceptions, and some of the less significant monographic studies may have to be bypassed.

During my research leave this year, the *Review* is being managed by acting editors Professor Ellen Dwyer, the most recent associate editor, and Professor Ann G. Carmichael, a former associate editor. Personnel changes in the course of 1989 included the departure of our assistant editor for book reviews, Philip Pajakowski, who left to take a job as assistant professor of history at St. Anselm's College in Manchester, New Hampshire. His position was filled by Michelle Mannering, who served from 1984 to 1986 as assistant editor for articles, in the meantime having continued her dissertation research and worked as a visiting lecturer in the Indiana University history department. Two editorial assistants stepped down, Sarah A. Curtis and Ruth Weening. Their places have been taken by Kolleen M. Cross and John E. Spence. Our production assistant, Jeannette Brumfield, retired and was replaced by Augusta M.R.J. Davis.

July 15, 1989

David L. Ransel, *Editor*

REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1989

The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1989, amounted to \$1,922,574.00 compared to \$1,973,166.00 in 1988. This amount is the sum of the three funds:

- a) *General Fund*—cash, temporary and permanent investments (the use of which for the purposes of the Association is controlled by a resolution of the Council in 1960 as amended in 1974), \$475,232.00.
- b) *Special Funds and Grants*—temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants, \$1,308,372.00.
- c) *Plant Fund*--property and equipment, less depreciation, \$138,970.00.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at book value. Land and buildings of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and income and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1989, your attention is directed to the Auditor's report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association's Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of short and medium term money market certificates. The Fiduciary Trust Company's report is filed at the Association's office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund Budget for FY 1988-89 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of \$5,062.00. Actual operations for the fiscal year ended with a modest deficit of \$8,525.00.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by \$52,625.00 or 4%. This increase is in part attributable to dues income and Institutional Services Program (ISP) revenue that were greater than anticipated. The various other income items were well within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by \$62,896.00 or 5%. The continuing procurement of computer equipment for the headquarters offices, increased salaries and a substantial increase in printing costs (due to paper increase) constitute a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced modest surpluses from general operations and with associated capital gains of the permanent investments, even though this year shows a modest deficit. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to provide the Association a sound financial basis.

Peat Marwick Main & Company, certified public accountants' audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association's office.

August 5, 1989

Randy B. Norell, *Controller*

KPMG Peat Marwick

Certified Public Accountants

Peat Marwick Main & Co.

2001 M. Street, N.W.

Washington, DC 20036

Independent Auditors' Report

The Council
American Historical Association:

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1989 and 1988, and the related statements of revenue collected, expenses paid and changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in note 1, the Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation and recording of financing of depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation and the recording of financing of depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1989 and 1988 and its revenue collected, expenses paid, and changes in cash for the years then ended, on the basis of accounting described in note 1.

KPMG Peat Marwick

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedules 1 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Peat Marwick Main & Co.

August 4, 1989

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances
(Arising from Cash Transactions)

June 30, 1989 and 1988

	1989			1988		
	Assets			General Fund		
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund
Cash	\$ 137,402	74,084	-	141,087	56,319	-
Certificates of deposit	-	302,268	-	-	339,945	-
Investments, at cost of participation (market value of \$1,609,143 in 1989 and \$1,436,002 in 1988) (note 2)	337,830	932,020	-	342,546	945,976	-
Property, plant and equipment, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of \$238,254 in 1989 and \$201,304 in 1988 (note 3)	-	-	138,970	-	-	147,293
	\$ 475,232	1,308,372	138,970	483,633	1,342,240	147,293
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Payroll taxes and other withholdings	2,672	-	-	2,548	-	-
Notes payable (note 4)	-	-	30,519	-	-	45,938
	2,672	-	30,519	2,548	-	45,938
Total liabilities	472,560	1,308,372	108,451	481,085	1,342,240	101,355
Fund balances	\$ 475,232	1,308,372	138,970	483,633	1,342,240	147,293

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances

1988

	General			Restricted			Plant		
	Fund	Funds	Total	Fund	Funds	Total	Fund	Funds	Total
Revenue:									
Dues	\$ 660,663	-	660,663	-	-	-	603,976	-	603,976
Subscriptions to American Historical Review	162,847	-	162,847	-	-	-	163,842	-	163,842
Contributions, grants and contracts	-	212,163	212,163	-	-	-	-	393,618	393,618
Advertising	166,415	-	166,415	-	-	-	168,464	-	168,464
Sales	92,391	3,936	96,327	-	-	-	90,200	7,097	97,297
Royalties and reprint fees	72,797	1,456	74,253	-	-	-	32,185	210	32,395
Registration fees	86,018	-	86,018	-	-	-	98,827	-	98,827
Exhibit rentals	79,800	-	79,800	-	-	-	69,200	-	69,200
Administrative fees	9,374	-	9,374	-	-	-	29,136	-	29,136
Investment revenue, net of management fees	44,695	48,573	93,268	-	-	-	44,572	48,760	93,332
Gain (net) on security sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,497	11,449	21,946
Other	2,532	-	2,532	-	-	-	14,008	4,756	18,764
Total revenue	1,377,532	266,128	1,643,660	-	-	-	1,324,907	465,890	1,790,797
Expenses:									
Salaries	585,767	137,580	723,347	-	-	-	526,010	160,268	686,278
Employee benefits	93,781	23,275	117,056	-	-	-	85,188	24,164	109,352
House operating	17,187	-	17,187	-	-	-	16,120	-	16,120
Office supplies	141,698	10,448	152,146	-	-	-	144,661	16,330	160,991
Equipment rentals and maintenance	41,818	613	42,431	-	-	-	47,846	1,509	49,355
Publication, printing and distribution	331,711	21,025	352,736	-	-	-	322,538	31,710	354,248
Travel and related meetings	93,287	10,408	103,695	-	-	-	103,145	81,858	185,003
General insurance	8,098	-	8,098	-	-	-	8,238	-	8,238
Audit fees	15,500	-	15,500	-	-	-	14,000	-	14,000
Dues and subscriptions	10,646	267	10,913	-	-	-	10,859	-	10,859

(Continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances, Continued

	1989			1988		
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund
Expenses, continued:						
Executive Director contingency fund	\$ 1,445	-	-	864	-	-
Awards and fellowships	-	69,803	-	-	217,972	-
Honoraria	-	2,400	-	-	15,594	-
Administrative fees	-	9,094	-	-	29,136	-
Loss (net) on security sales	4,252	4,638	-	-	-	-
Depreciation (note 3)	-	-	36,950	-	-	31,362
Other	8,779	553	-	11,604	11,533	-
Total expenses	<u>1,353,969</u>	<u>290,104</u>	<u>36,950</u>	<u>1,291,073</u>	<u>590,074</u>	<u>31,362</u>
						<u>1,912,509</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses before income taxes	23,563	(23,976)	(36,950)	33,834	(124,184)	(31,362)
						(121,712)
Income tax refund (expense)	<u>2,066</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(300)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
						<u>(300)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	25,629	(23,976)	(36,950)	33,534	(124,184)	(31,362)
						(122,012)
Fund balances, beginning of year	481,085	1,342,240	101,335	472,639	1,476,997	97,056
Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments (note 7)	(44,046)	-	44,046	(35,661)	-	-
Add (deduct) transfers (note 6)	<u>9,892</u>	<u>(9,892)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,573</u>	<u>(10,573)</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 477,560</u>	<u>1,308,372</u>	<u>108,451</u>	<u>481,085</u>	<u>1,342,240</u>	<u>101,355</u>
						<u>1,924,680</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

	1989			1988				
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total
Sources of cash:								
Cash provided by (used for) operations:								
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	\$ 25,629	(23,976)	(36,950)	(35,297)	33,534	(124,184)	(31,362)	(122,012)
Items that did not use (provide) cash:								
Depreciation	-	-	36,950	36,950	-	-	31,362	31,362
Loss (gain) on security sales	4,252	4,638	-	8,890	(10,497)	(11,449)	-	(21,946)
Cash provided by (used for) operations	29,881	(19,338)	-	10,543	23,037	(135,633)	-	(112,596)
Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit								
Increase (decrease) in payroll taxes and other withholdings	-	54,321	-	54,321	-	200,065	-	200,065
Increase in notes payable	124	-	-	124	(249)	-	-	(249)
Proceeds from sale of investments	30,450	90,118	-	120,568	140,702	416,406	51,809	557,108
	60,455	125,101	-	185,556	163,490	480,838	51,809	696,137
Uses of cash:								
Purchase of certificates of deposit	-	16,644	-	16,644	-	-	-	-
Purchase of investments	29,986	80,800	-	110,786	133,242	413,946	-	547,188
Purchase of plant fund assets	-	-	28,627	28,627	-	-	81,599	81,599
Payment of notes payable	-	-	15,419	15,419	-	-	5,871	5,871
	29,986	97,444	44,046	171,476	133,242	413,946	87,470	634,658
Transfers:								
Equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments	(44,046)	-	44,046	-	(35,661)	-	35,661	-
Other (note 7)	9,892	(9,892)	-	-	10,573	(10,573)	-	-
	(34,154)	(9,892)	44,046	-	(25,088)	(10,573)	35,661	-
Increase (decrease) in cash for year	(3,685)	17,765	-	14,080	5,160	56,319	-	61,479
Cash at beginning of year	141,087	56,319	-	197,406	135,927	-	-	135,927
Cash at end of year	\$ 137,402	74,084	-	211,486	141,087	56,319	-	197,406

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 1989 and 1988

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Organization

The American Historical Association is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

(b) Basis of Accounting

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets and the recording of the notes payable for the computer equipment acquisition; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

(c) Fund Accounting

The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds. Each fund reflects only those transactions applicable to its designated functional area.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| General Fund | - Reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Additionally, investment revenue of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the General Fund. Use of General Funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the General Fund balance. |
| Restricted Funds | - Reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments. |
| Plant Fund | - Reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the General Fund and charged to operations by that Fund in the year of acquisition. |

(Continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

(d) Investments

The Association's investments, consisting principally of government securities, corporate bonds and common stocks, are carried at cost.

(e) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost, with depreciation being computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets ranging from 3 to 40 years. Land is not depreciated.

(f) Income Tax

The Association is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and has been determined not to be a private foundation. Net income, if any, from publication advertising and mailing list sales is subject to taxation as unrelated business income.

(g) Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications of 1988 information have been made to conform to the 1989 presentation.

(2) Investments

The Association's investment balances at cost at June 30, 1989 and 1988, consisted of the following:

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1988</u>
Temporary investments	\$ 85,000	85,000
U.S. Government securities	360,881	411,006
Corporate bonds	138,198	138,198
Common stock	640,111	655,904
Uninvested cash	<u>45,660</u>	<u>(1,586)</u>
	<u>\$ 1,269,850</u>	<u>1,288,522</u>

(Continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

(3) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment in the Plant Fund consisted of the following at June 30:

	1989	1988
Land	\$ 8,000	8,000
Buildings	106,184	106,184
Furniture and equipment	<u>263,040</u>	<u>234,413</u>
	377,224	348,597
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>238,254</u>	<u>201,304</u>
	<u>\$ 138,970</u>	<u>147,293</u>

Depreciation charged to expense during 1989 and 1988 totaled \$36,950 and \$31,362, respectively.

(4) Notes Payable

The Association has 3 installment notes payable in connection with the acquisition of computer equipment. The notes are secured by the computer equipment and bear interest at rates from 12 percent to 14 percent per annum. The notes require monthly payments of principal and interest.

Future payments of principal and interest under notes payable at June 30, 1989 are summarized as follows:

<u>Year ending June 30,</u>	<u>Amount due</u>
1990	\$ 18,589
1991	<u>11,930</u>
	<u>\$ 30,519</u>

(5) Pension Plan

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least 5 percent of his or her annual salary. Ten percent of the employee's annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1989 and 1988 was \$33,614 and \$29,362, respectively.

(Continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

(6) Grants and Contracts

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

During the years ended June 30, 1989 and 1988, transfers of \$3,392 and \$4,073, respectively, were made from the Restricted Funds to the General Fund for grants and contracts which had been completed or expired for which no restrictions remained. In addition, net transfers of \$6,500 were made from the Restricted Funds to the General Fund during the years ended June 30, 1989 and 1988 based on specific grant terms and Board authorizations.

(7) Interfund Transfers

During the years ended June 30, 1989 and 1988, the Association's management authorized transfers from the General Fund to the Plant Fund in the amount of \$44,046 and \$35,661 representing furniture and equipment purchased with resources of the General Fund.

(8) Unrecorded Liabilities

At June 30, 1989 and 1988, the Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately \$70,000 and \$44,000, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

Additionally, the Association had liabilities at June 30, 1989 and 1988, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating \$46,000 and \$48,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating \$39,000 and \$36,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Changes in Restricted Funds
(Arising from Cash Transactions)

For the year ended June 30, 1989

Fund, Grant or Contract	Balances, July 1, 1988	Contributions Grants and Contracts	Investment Revenue and Loss		Other Income	Expenses	Transfers (to) from General Fund	Balances, June 30, 1989
			Dividends	Interest and Security Sales				
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund	\$ 16,363	-	564	-	292	(248)	-	16,971
Ancient History Prize Fund - James H. Breasted Fund	11,710	-	404	-	-	(1,096)	-	11,018
George Louis Bear Prize Fund	27,021	-	1,264	(93)	-	(1,086)	-	27,106
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	242,311	-	13,818	(1,543)	9	(42,218)	(20,000)	192,377
Bicentennial Essay	-	-	-	-	1,815	(228)	-	1,587
Paul Birdsall Prize Fund	10,149	-	350	-	-	-	-	10,499
Premio Del Rey Prize	-	10,800	-	-	-	-	-	10,800
Conference on Hispanic Archival Material	-	1,154	-	-	-	(1,154)	-	-
Constitutional Convention	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	36
Albert B. Corey Prize Fund	21,171	-	1,054	(93)	-	-	-	22,132
Alexis De Toqueville Prize	-	-	-	-	-	(75)	-	(75)
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	11,581	-	636	(68)	-	(1,986)	-	10,163
Endowment Fund	225,038	11,396	*	*	-	-	-	236,434
Exxon Education Foundation Grant - Quantitative Conceptionalization in Teaching History	7,686	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,686
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	21,089	-	1,036	(86)	-	(1,090)	-	20,949
Ford Foundation Constitutional Forum	6,250	-	-	-	-	(1,507)	-	4,743
Morris D. Forkosch Prize	16,000	-	575	(7)	-	-	-	16,568
Leo Gershoj Prize Fund	25,925	-	894	-	-	(1,083)	-	25,736
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	8,123	-	381	(28)	-	-	-	8,476
Image as Artifacts Video	6,218	-	-	-	(649)	(7,037)	-	(1,468)
Image as Artifacts Disk	-	-	-	-	2,603	(2,339)	-	264
Image as Artifacts Tape	-	-	-	-	-	(1,121)	-	(1,121)
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	21,610	-	920	(49)	-	(30)	-	22,451
J. Franklin Jameson Papers - Grant	(16,103)	39,242	-	-	-	(23,037)	-	102
J. Franklin Jameson Papers, Pr.	-	54,000	-	-	-	(53,848)	-	152
J. Franklin Jameson Papers	-	5,643	-	-	-	(11,215)	-	(5,572)
Joan Kelley Prize Fund	17,271	-	596	-	-	(1,085)	-	16,782
Michael Kraus Prize Fund	14,292	5,000	-	-	-	(750)	-	19,035
Littleton-Griswold Fund	137,140	-	6,616	(534)	-	(6,226)	-	136,996
Henry Luce Foundation - U.S./Japan Historian Conference	3,471	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,471
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	9,367	-	542	(64)	-	(585)	-	9,260
David M. Matteson Fund	118,818	-	11,775	(1,480)	1,106	(16,270)	-	113,949

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Changes in Restricted Funds, Continued
(Arising from Cash Transactions:)

Fund, Grant or Contract	Balances, July 1, 1988	Contributions Grants and Contracts	Investment		Other Income	Expenses	Transfers (to) from General Fund	Balances, June 30, 1989
			Revenue and Loss Interest	Loss on Security Sales				
	\$							
ndrew Mellon Foundation grant - Support of a Congressional Fellowship Program for Scholars in History - No. 2	5,154 (6,582)	- 31,329	- -	- -	- -	(5,154) (36,347)	- -	- (11,600)
ational Aeronautics and Space Administration Fellowship Program	35,716	44,864	1,232	-	131	(57,017)	13,500	38,426
ational Coordinating Committee for the promotion of History	(7,496) 17,500	4,000 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	(3,496) 17,500
ational Endowment for the Humanities grant - Women and the Progressive Era	405	-	-	-	-	(405)	-	-
xford University Press - Guide to History Literature roject 87 - Constitutional Exhibit Task Force	12,972	-	447	-	-	(1,084)	-	12,335
ockefeller Foundation grant - Prizes for Unaffiliated Scholars Program	1,069	-	38	-	-	-	-	1,107
obert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	3,517	4,735	-	-	-	(4,860)	(3,392)	-
mithsonian Institution - Women and the Progressive Era	312,881	-	4,732 #	(580) #	49	(5,018)	-	312,064
ernadotte Schmitt Endowment	4,603	-	206	(13)	-	(267)	-	4,529
ndrew D. White Fund	\$ 1,342,240	212,163	48,573	(4,638)	5,392	(285,466)	(9,892)	1,308,372

Investment revenue and loss of the Endowment Fund
inures to the General Fund.
Two-thirds of investment revenue and loss of the
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to
the General Fund.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Revenue Collected and Expenses Paid
Compared with Budget - General Fund

For the year ended June 30, 1989

	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Over or (under) <u>budget</u>
Revenue collected:			
Dues	\$ 660,663	558,500	102,163
Subscriptions to American Historical Review	162,847	166,000	(3,153)
Advertising	166,415	186,000	(19,585)
Sales	92,391	90,100	2,291
Royalties and reprint fees	72,797	19,500	53,297
Registration fees	86,018	88,000	(1,982)
Exhibit rentals	79,800	68,000	11,800
Administrative fees	9,374	16,000	(6,626)
Investment revenue, net of management fees	44,695	45,000	(305)
Gain (loss) on security sales	(4,252)	12,000	(16,252)
Other	<u>2,532</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>(468)</u>
	<u>1,373,280</u>	<u>1,252,100</u>	<u>121,180</u>
Expenses paid:			
Salaries	585,767	539,162	46,605
Employee benefits	93,781	92,500	1,281
House operating	17,187	24,800	(7,613)
Office supplies	141,698	140,500	1,198
Equipment rentals and maintenance	41,818	15,500	26,318
Publication, printing and distribution	331,711	303,700	28,011
Travel and related meetings	93,287	91,300	1,987
General insurance	8,098	-	8,098
Audit and legal fees	15,500	16,500	(1,000)
Dues and subscriptions	10,646	11,000	(354)
Executive director contingency fund	1,445	1,800	(355)
Other	<u>8,779</u>	<u>5,400</u>	<u>3,379</u>
	<u>1,349,717</u>	<u>1,242,162</u>	<u>107,555</u>
Other receipts (disbursements):			
Income tax refund (expense)	2,066	(2,000)	4,066
Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments	(44,046)	(20,000)	(24,046)
Other transfers	<u>9,892</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>2,892</u>
	<u>(32,088)</u>	<u>(15,000)</u>	<u>(17,088)</u>
	<u>\$ (8,525)</u>	<u>(5,062)</u>	<u>(3,463)</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Comments on Assets and Liabilities
June 30, 1989

Cash

The cash balances at June 30, 1989 of the respective funds consisted of the following:

	General <u>Fund</u>	Restricted <u>Funds</u>
Checking accounts - American Security Bank, N.A., Washington, D.C.	\$ 96,687	74,084
Savings accounts - Riggs National Bank, Washington, D.C.	38,790	-
Deposits	1,425	-
Petty cash	<u>500</u>	<u>-</u>
	\$ <u>137,402</u>	<u>74,084</u>

Plant Fund

A summary of the Association's investment in property, plant and equipment at June 30, 1989 follows:

	<u>Cost</u>	Accumulated <u>depreciation</u>	Carrying <u>value</u>
400-402 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C.:			
Land	\$ 8,000	-	8,000
Building	106,184	73,813	32,371
Furniture and equipment	<u>263,040</u>	<u>164,441</u>	<u>98,599</u>
	\$ <u>385,274</u>	<u>238,254</u>	<u>138,970</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1989

Face value or number of shares	Description	Cost	Market value
	Temporary investments:		
\$ <u>85,000</u>	General Motors Acceptance Corporation Master Participation Notes	\$ <u>85,000</u>	<u>85,000</u>
	U.S. government securities:		
	Federal National Mortgage Association Debentures		
80,000	7.9%, due 3/10/93	82,056	79,328
	U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes:		
50,000	10.75%, due 8/15/90	51,337	51,170
50,000	7.5%, due 8/15/91	49,281	49,420
25,000	9.125%, due 9/30/91	25,094	25,493
50,000	10.375%, due 7/15/92	51,738	52,985
35,000	10.125%, due 11/15/94	37,625	35,000
<u>50,000</u>	13.125%, due 5/15/01	<u>63,750</u>	<u>68,295</u>
\$ <u>340,000</u>		<u>360,881</u>	<u>361,691</u>
	Corporate bonds:		
40,000	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures		
	5.625%, due 8/1/95	38,922	34,400
24,000	Shell Oil Company, Sinking Fund Debentures		
	8.5%, due 9/1/00	24,990	23,250
25,000	Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures,		
	6%, due 10/1/04	24,473	19,313
<u>50,000</u>	Texas Instruments Incorporated,		
	8.875%, due 5/1/93	<u>49,813</u>	<u>48,063</u>
\$ <u>139,000</u>		<u>138,198</u>	<u>125,026</u>

(Continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, Continued

Face value or number of shares	Description	Cost	Market value
	Common stock:		
1,600	Acuson	\$ 37,452	50,600
1,200	Anheuser Busch	31,644	50,100
2,000	Connecticut Energy Corporation	24,900	43,750
700	Walt Disney Company	17,849	66,238
600	Dunn & Bradstreet	33,036	34,275
500	Dupont EI DeNemours and Company	42,310	54,375
1,300	Elizabethtown Corporation	35,750	48,100
67	Exxon Corporation	2,005	2,948
800	Gannett, Inc.	24,148	34,900
900	General Electric Company	49,496	46,463
450	General RE Corporation	22,977	29,363
1,250	Heinz (HJ) Company	8,610	66,250
1,320	Melville Corporation	48,424	58,575
600	Merck and Company Incorporated	31,699	40,125
700	Pacific Enterprises	24,080	31,063
1,200	Pepsico Incorporated	41,244	63,900
700	PNC Financial Corporation	29,309	30,450
450	Ralston Purina Company	21,092	41,231
1,400	Rubbermaid, Inc.	23,097	42,000
1,350	Sara Lee Corporation	42,014	72,731
650	Walgreen Company	17,628	27,544
<u>1,100</u>	Waste Management Incorporated	<u>31,347</u>	<u>56,785</u>
		<u>640,111</u>	<u>991,766</u>
	Total securities	1,224,190	1,563,483
	Uninvested cash	<u>45,660</u>	<u>45,660</u>
	Total investments	\$ <u>1,269,850</u>	<u>1,609,143</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Participation in Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1989

	Participation percentage	Cost	Market value
Special funds and grants:			
George Louis Beer Prize Fund	1.0445	\$ 11,611	16,808
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	17.3610	194,496	279,363
Albert Corey Prize Fund	1.0471	11,889	16,849
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	.7634	8,661	12,284
Endowment Fund	9.5305	114,319	153,359
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	.9718	10,802	15,638
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	.3175	3,530	5,109
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	.5494	6,109	8,841
Littleton-Griswold Fund	6.0022	67,300	96,584
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	.7176	8,226	11,547
David M. Matteson Fund	16.6476	193,617	267,884
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment	19.5678	298,972	314,874
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	.0747	829	1,202
Andrew D. White Fund	<u>.1492</u>	<u>1,659</u>	<u>2,401</u>
	74.7443	932,020	1,202,743
General Fund	<u>25.2557</u>	<u>337,830</u>	<u>406,400</u>
	<u>100.0000</u>	\$ <u>1,269,850</u>	<u>1,609,143</u>

Index of Advertisers

ABC-Clio	Cover 2	Hill and Wang	251-254
Alfred A. Knopf	202-203	Holmes & Meier Publishers	194
Association of American University Presses	221	Houghton Mifflin	258-259
Basic Books	217	IDC Microform Publishers	161
Basil Blackwell	206-207	Indiana University Press	270-271
Cambridge University Press	238-241	The Johns Hopkins University Press	256-257
Columbia University Press	216	Kent State University Press	293
Cornell University Press	288-291	Krieger Publishing	277
D.C. Heath	163	Longman	244
Duke University Press	218	Louisiana State University Press	208-209
Edwin Mellen Press	Cover 4	MacMillan	286, 302-303
The Free Press	282-285	McGraw-Hill	167
Garland Publishing	255	New York University Press	178-179
G.K. Hall	246-247	Northern Illinois University Press	269
Greenwood Press/Praeger Publishers	192-193	Ohio State University Press	225
Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich	300-301	Ohio University Press	273
Harlan Davidson/Forum Press	205	Organization of American Historians	160
Harper and Row	260-262	Oxford University Press	226-237
Harvard University Press	274-276	Pantheon/Shocken Books	210-215

Paragon House Publishers	266-267	University of Missouri Press	183
Penn State Press	299	University of Nebraska Press	306
Peter Lang Publishing	220	University of North Carolina Press	222-224
Princeton University Press	184-190	University of Pennsylvania Press	245
Routledge, Chapman, Hall	204	University of Wisconsin Press	170-171
Rutgers University Press	304	University Press of Kentucky	242-243
Scholarly Resources	Cover 3	University Press of Virginia	295
Scott, Foresman/Little Brown	162	University Presses of Florida	250
St. Martin's Press	272, 294	University Publications of America	305
Stanford University Press	195-197	Unwin Hyman	219
Temple University Press	296-297	Viking Penguin	248-249
University of California Press	263-265	W. W. Norton	180-182
University of Chicago Press	198-201	Wadsworth Publishing	268
University of Delaware Press	191	Wesleyan University Press	169
University of Georgia Press	164-166	Westview Press	292
University of Illinois Press	278-281	Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing	287
University of Massachusetts Press	298	Yale University Press	172-177
University of Michigan Press	168		

OAH NEWSLETTER

Volume 19, Number 1, Spring 1989
A Factual History of
Europe 1600

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Journal of American History

Reflecting the Growing Diversity of the Historical Profession . . .

The Organization of American Historians

Since its founding in 1907, the Organization of American Historians has evolved into the primary professional organization devoted exclusively to the study, investigation, and teaching of U.S. history. Today, with its 11,500 members, the organization is known and respected around the globe. And as the historical profession has changed so has the OAH.

Expanded publications

Responding to the diversity within the profession, the OAH has expanded its primary publication, *The Journal of American History*. With articles in public history, women's history, business history and popular culture, the *Journal* continues to reach out to all historians. Recent additions include reviews of films, microforms, resource guides, museum exhibits, and oral history collections. The quarterly *OAH Newsletter*, too, has grown, covering the historical profession with timely, informative articles and essays. It includes as well, a comprehensive listing of fellowship, grant, and award opportunities, calls for papers, and meetings and conferences within the profession.

Receive the *Journal*, *Newsletter*, and more

As a member of the Organization of American Historians, you'll receive both the *Journal of American History* and the *OAH Newsletter*, as well as an *Annual Meeting Program*. The Organization sponsors an annual convention each spring, supports awards in recognition of scholarly achievement, and publishes a range of pamphlets and teaching studies. Membership is open to anyone interested in the history of the Western Hemisphere. Join today!

Please start my membership with the Organization of American Historians.



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Individual Membership

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$10, Student* | <input type="checkbox"/> \$25, associate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$15, income under \$10,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$25, emeritus/retired |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$25, income \$10,000-14,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$50, dual (receive 1 copy of <i>JAH</i>) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$30, income \$15,000-19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$750, life membership (may be paid in two installments) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$35, income \$20,000-24,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1500, patron (may be paid in four annual payments) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$40, income \$25,000-29,999 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$45, income \$30,000-39,999 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$50, income over \$40,000 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$30, foreign scholar (<input type="checkbox"/> \$8, additional postage outside the U.S.) | |

Institutional Subscriber

- | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$80, institutional (may not be in the name of an individual) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$8, additional postage outside the U.S. |

*Student membership requires faculty signature _____

Organization of American Historians
112 North Bryan Street, Bloomington, IN 47408-4199

AHA/89

French Revolution

on microfiche

Assembled by eminent historians such as
Lefebvre, Aulard, and Marion
the collections of printed documents published on microfiche
are a fundamental source for the study of France and its capital
on the eve of the Revolution of 1789
and during that revolution's course.

*Collection de Documents inédits
sur l'Histoire économique de la Révolution française.
Paris, 1906-1952*

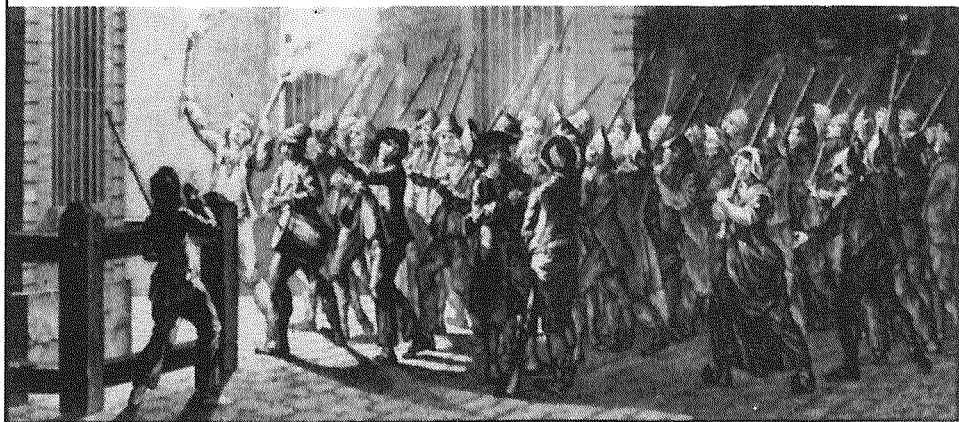


*Collection de Documents relatifs
à l'Histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française.
Paris, 1883-1923*

Free catalogue available from:
IDC bv, P.O. Box 11205, 2301 EE Leiden, The Netherlands

Dealer in the USA:
Norman Ross Publishing Inc., 1995 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023

 **IDC**
Microform Publishers



S

cott, Foresman/Little, Brown— A long history of meeting your survey course needs

On display at our booth

America: Past and Present, Brief 2/e

Robert A. Divine / T.H. Breen / George M. Fredrickson /
R. Hal Williams / Randy Roberts

New to this edition is a comprehensive assessment of the Reagan Era and thirty-two pages in full color including a map series with narrative and parallel events timeline. *In single-volume and two-volume split editions, with complete supplements package.*

Women, Families, and Communities

Readings in American History

Nancy A. Hewitt

Adopting a case-study approach, this new reader explores the connections between the private and personal experiences of American women and the political, economic, and social factors that shaped their lives. *In two-volume split editions, with Instructor's Manual.*

American Experiences, 2/e

Readings in American History

Randy Roberts / James S. Olson

The Second Edition of this popular two-volume reader contains six new articles per volume.

America and Its People

Martin / Roberts / Mintz / McMurtry / Jones

America: Past and Present, 2/e

Divine / Breen / Fredrickson / Williams

Perspectives on the American Past

Perman

A Short Guide to Writing About History

Marius

Visit Our Booth or write Meredith Hellestrae, Department SAP-AHA
1900 East Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60025

**Scott, Foresman/Little Brown
Higher Education Division**

HISTORY IN THE MAKING...

NEW FOR '90 FROM D. C. HEATH

THE ENDURING VISION A History of the American People

Paul Boyer,

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Clifford E. Clark, Jr.,

Carleton College

Joseph F. Kett, University of Virginia

Thomas L. Purvis, Institute of Early
American History and Culture

Harvard Sitkoff,

University of New Hampshire

Nancy Woloch, Barnard College

1990 Cloth 960 pages

1990 Paper Two Volumes

Volume I: 480 pages est.

Volume II: 512 pages est.

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN SOUTH

Documents and Essays

Paul D. Escott,

Wake Forest University

David R. Goldfield, University of

North Carolina, Charlotte

1990 Paper Two Volumes

Volume I: The Old South

736 pages est.

Volume II: The New South

704 pages est.

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF THE VIETNAM WAR

Documents and Essays

Robert J. McMahon, University of Florida

1990 Paper 608 pages est.

THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION AND BOLSHEVIK VICTORY

Visions and Revisions

Third Edition

Ronald Grigor Suny,

University of Michigan

Arthur E. Adams, Ohio State University

1990 Paper 512 pages est.

THE STALIN REVOLUTION Foundations of the Totalitarian Era

Third Edition

Robert V. Daniels, University of Vermont

1990 Paper 272 pages est.

THE NAZI REVOLUTION Hitler's Dictatorship and the German Nation

Third Edition

Allan Mitchell, University of California,
San Diego

1990 Paper 192 pages est.

And see us for more at booths 711 and 713!

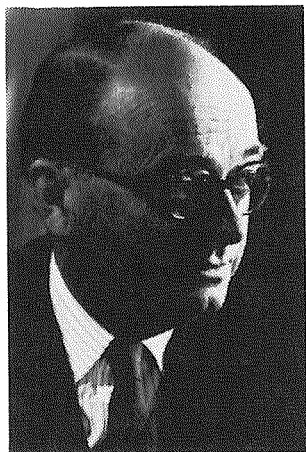


For details or sample copies, call toll-free: 1-800-235-3565.

D.C. Heath and Company

College Division

125 Spring Street • Lexington, Massachusetts 02173



The King's Ranger

Thomas Brown and the
American Revolution
on the Southern Frontier

Edward J. Cashin

6 maps \$35.00

Slave Law in the Americas

Alan Watson

\$25.00

State Parties and National Politics

North Carolina, 1815-1861

Thomas E. Jeffrey

14 line illustrations \$45.00

Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slaveholding South

Don E. Fehrenbacher

\$16.00

The Making of an Historian

*The Collected Essays of
J. H. Plumb, Volume 1*

\$35.00

The American Experience

*The Collected Essays of
J. H. Plumb, Volume 2*

\$30.00

The Wider World

*The Collected Essays of
J. H. Plumb, Volume 3*

Spring 1990

The Formation of a Planter Elite

Jonathan Bryan and the
Southern Colonial Frontier

Alan Gallay

4 maps \$35.00

Democracy Delayed

Congressional
Reapportionment and
Urban-Rural Conflict
in the 1920s

Charles W. Eagles

Spring 1990

GEORGIA
Booths 905-907



Fire and Grace

The Life of Rose Pastor Stokes
Arthur Zipser and Pearl Zipser
 17 illustrations \$35.00

Lugenia Burns Hope, Black Southern Reformer

Jacqueline Anne Rouse
 Illustrated \$25.00

Initiative, Paternalism, and Race Relations

Charleston's Avery Normal
 Institute
Edmund L. Drago
 90 illustrations \$45.00

All-American Girl

The Ideal of Real Womanhood
 in Mid-Nineteenth-Century
 America
Frances B. Cogan
 20 illustrations \$35.00 cloth; \$14.95 paper

Living Atlanta

An Oral History of the City,
 1914-1948
*Clifford M. Kuhn, Harlon E. Joye,
 and E. Bernard West*
 80 illustrations \$35.00

Women for All Seasons

The Story of the Women's
 International League for
 Peace and Freedom
Catherine Foster
 Illustrated \$25.00 cloth; \$12.00 paper

He Included Me

The Autobiography of
 Sarah Rice
*Transcribed and Edited by
 Louise Westling*
 15 illustrations \$19.95

Preaching in Medieval Florence

The Social World of Franciscan
 and Dominican Spirituality
Daniel R. Lesnick
 7 halftones and 2 line maps \$40.00

Miss You

The World War II Letters of
 Barbara Wooddall Taylor and
 Charles E. Taylor
*Judy Barrett Litoff, David C. Smith,
 Barbara Wooddall Taylor, and
 Charles E. Taylor*
 Illustrated
 Spring 1990

PAPERBACKS

America and the Americas

The United States in the Western Hemisphere

Lester D. Langley

\$30.00 cloth; \$15.00 paper

The United States and the Caribbean in the Twentieth Century

Fourth Edition

Lester D. Langley

\$30.00 cloth; \$14.95 paper

Major Butler's Legacy

Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family

Malcolm Bell, Jr.

57 illustrations, 4 maps \$17.95

The Creation of Modern Georgia

Second Edition

Numan V. Bartley

\$27.50 cloth; \$12.95 paper

The Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861

Robert E. May

With a New Afterword by the Author

1 map \$15.00

Women Writers of the Seventeenth Century

Edited by Katharina M. Wilson and Frank J. Warnke

\$45.00 cloth; \$19.95 paper

Abraham Lincoln

A Press Portrait

Edited by Herbert Mitgang

\$17.95

Washington, D.C., in Lincoln's Time

Noah Brooks

Edited by Herbert Mitgang

\$14.95

Spectator of America

Edward Dicey

Edited by Herbert Mitgang

\$14.95

Lay My Burden Down

A Folk History of Slavery

Edited by B. A. Botkin

Foreword by Jerrold Hirsch

16 photographs \$14.95

"Dear Master"

Letters of a Slave Family

Edited by Randall M. Miller

A Spring 1990 paperback

The Reign of Elizabeth I

Edited by Christopher Haigh

\$15.00

GEORGIA
Booths 905-907

The Legacy of Excellence Continues with McGraw-Hill History

**Announcing the Publication
of a Special Text.**



NATION OF NATIONS

**A Narrative History
of the American
Republic**

James West Davidson

William E. Gienapp
University of Wyoming

Christine Leigh Heyrman
Brandeis University

Mark Hamilton Lytle
Bard College

Michael B. Stoff
University of Texas-Austin

NATION OF NATIONS successfully integrates political and social history within a broad chronological framework. Written in a novelistic narrative style, it uses literary grace to tell how a teeming nation of nations became the longest-lived republic in the history of the world.

**Also New for
1990!**

OVER THERE
**The Story of America's First
Great Overseas Crusade, 2/e**
Frank Freidel

**RUSSIA, THE SOVIET
UNION, AND THE
UNITED STATES**
An Interpretive History, 2/e
John Lewis Gaddis

TO REASON WHY
**The Debate About the
Causes of U.S. Involvement
in the Vietnam War**
Jeffrey Kimball

**AMERICAN
ENVIRONMENTALISM**
**Readings in Conservation
History, 3/e**
Roderick Nash

McGraw-Hill  **College Division**

For more information, please contact your McGraw-Hill representative
or write to: McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control,
P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520.

MICHIGAN MICHIGAN MICHIGAN

Elaine Hobby THE VIRTUE OF NECESSITY

English Women's Writing
1649-88

"... decodes the prolific political output of writings by around two-hundred seventeenth-century women. . . . an exciting model of interdisciplinary feminist scholarship applied to a critical area of seventeenth-century history." —Moira Ferguson, University of Nebraska

cloth \$29.95 / paper \$11.95

Julián Marías UNDERSTANDING SPAIN

Translated by Frances M. Lopez-Morillas

Marías takes an innovative look at Spain's history, emphasizing the ways in which Spaniards have interpreted their own country since the Middle Ages.

Copublished with the University of Puerto Rico Press.

cloth \$32.50

Chris Wickham EARLY MEDIEVAL ITALY

Central Power and Local Society
400-1000

"In telling the story of the decline of the state in Italy he provides an English-reading audience with the first general account of early medieval Italian political history in their language." —*History Teacher*

paper \$13.95

Shelley Hsueh-lun Chang HISTORY AND LEGEND

Ideas and Images in the Ming
Historical Novels

The first study of these traditional sixteenth-century historical novels from a historian's perspective.

cloth \$32.50

Mary Buckley WOMAN AND IDEOLOGY IN THE SOVIET UNION

Buckley draws extensively on primary sources, many of which are not easily obtainable outside the USSR, to provide a rigorous historical and political analysis of women's role in the Soviet Union.

cloth \$35.00 / paper \$13.95

ALSO AVAILABLE

John Shy, Editor WINDING DOWN:

The Revolutionary War Letters
of Lieutenant Benjamin Gilbert
of Massachusetts, 1780-83

Benjamin Gilbert of Brookfield, Massachusetts, joined the American Revolutionary Army in 1775 and served to the end of the war in 1783. His letters to family and friends offer an eyewitness account of low morale, mutiny, and even treason in the Continental Army.

cloth \$24.95

Sidney Fine VIOLENCE IN THE MODEL CITY

The Cavanagh Administration,
Race Relations, and the Detroit
Riot of 1967

"... a story, at once stunning and provocative, a tale of ambition and compassion, violence and tenderness, triumph and defeat that was Detroit in the '60s." —*Detroit Free Press*

cloth \$37.50

Michigan residents, include 4% sales tax.



THE UNIVERSITY OF
MICHIGAN MICHIGAN PRESS

Dept. FA P.O. Box 1104
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Wesleyan University Press



Lawrence H. Fuchs

THE AMERICAN KALEIDOSCOPE: *Pluralism and the Civic Culture.* "Convincing and richly documented.... This highly readable book will have a major impact on how Americans think about ethnicity... It is must reading for American historians." —David M. Reimers, *New York University* \$35.00 cl

Steven Shulman and William Darity, Jr., editors

THE QUESTION OF DISCRIMINATION: *Racial Inequality in the U.S. Labor Market.* "Intellectually stimulating.... An outstanding collection that treats a sensitive and vital subject." —Joseph Boskin, *Boston University* \$35.00 cl

Ellen Condliffe Lagemann

THE POLITICS OF KNOWLEDGE: *The Carnegie Corporation, Philanthropy, and Public Policy.* "Superb. I never dreamed I could learn so much from an outsider... about an organization I was part of for 19 years." —John W. Gardner \$30.00 cl

Richard H. Pells

THE LIBERAL MIND IN A CONSERVATIVE AGE: *American Intellectuals in the 1940s and 1950s.* Second Edition with a New Introduction. "Perceptive discussions of major thinkers and intellectual movements." —Christopher Lasch, *Journal of American History* \$15.95 pa

Norrece T. Jones, Jr.

BORN A CHILD OF FREEDOM, YET A SLAVE: *Mechanisms of Control and Strategies of Resistance in Antebellum South Carolina.* \$29.95 cl Available Spring 1990.

Robert L. Paquette

SUGAR IS MADE WITH BLOOD: *The Conspiracy of La Escalera and the Conflict between Empires over Slavery in Cuba.* "Paquette's superb book is a major contribution to the understanding of 19th-century Cuban society and politics." —*Choice* \$29.95 cl

Eugene D. Genovese

THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF SLAVERY: *Studies in the Economy and Society of the Slave South.* "[It] will move the discussion of the antebellum South to a new level of sophistication." —Anne Firor Scott, *The South Atlantic Quarterly* \$14.95 pa

Peter Irons, editor

JUSTICE DELAYED: *The Record of the Japanese American Internment Cases.* "This most vital volume will be of interest to scholars and to all Americans who treasure their rights." —Norman Y. Mineta, U.S. House of Representatives \$40.00 cl

Theodore Caplow
PEACE GAMES

A cogently reasoned, easy-to-read primer for peace. \$25.95 cl

John Canup

OUT OF THE WILDERNESS: *The Emergence of an American Identity in Colonial New England.* \$35.00 cl

James M. Rosenheim

HAM THE TOWNSHENDS OF RAYNHAM: *Nobility in Transition in Restoration and Early Hanoverian England.* "Extremely well written and well presented.... His mastery of the complicated estate records of the Townshends is complete." —Mark A. Kishlansky, *University of Chicago* \$40.00 cl

Allen C. Guelzo

EDWARDS ON THE WILL: *A Century of American Theological Debate.* "This is intellectual history at its best — learned, animated, and compelling. It is one of the finest studies of theology in America ever written." —E. Brooks Holifield, *Emory University* \$35.00 cl

Elizabeth Fox-Genovese

FEMINIST INTERVENTIONS: *Politics, History, Literature.* Fox-Genovese challenges contemporary feminists to recognize the ways in which modern individualism promoted by the capitalist market has shaped their self-perceptions and goals. \$25.95 cl Available Spring 1990

William Leach

TRUE LOVE AND PERFECT UNION: *The Feminist Reform of Sex and Society.* Second Edition with a New Introduction. "[A] sophisticated, complicated view of feminism in the nineteenth century that substantially revises conventional historical wisdom." —William H. Chafe, *The Yale Review* \$15.95 pa

Booth #903

Wesleyan University Press
110 Mount Vernon Street
Middletown, CT 06457-6050
(800) 426-0489

FROM WISCONSIN

Forbidden Family

*A Wartime Memoir
of the Philippines, 1941-1945*

Margaret Sams

Edited by Lynn Z. Bloom

ISBN 0-299-12140-2/Cloth \$19.95 t

*"January 7th (1942) arrived
and we learned early in the
morning that the Japanese
were picking up all
Americans. . . ."*

Mixed Blood

*Intermarriage and Ethnic
Identity in Twentieth-Century
America*

Paul R. Spickard

ISBN 0-299-12110-0/Cloth \$29.95

Speculators and Slaves

*Masters, Traders, and Slaves
in the Old South*

Michael Tadman

ISBN 0-299-11850-9/Cloth \$27.75

And Sadly Teach

*Teacher Education
and Professionalization
in American Culture*

Jürgen Herbst

ISBN 0-299-12180-1/Cloth \$25.00

Journalistic Standards in Nineteenth-Century America

Hazel Dicken-Garcia

ISBN 0-299-12170-4/Cloth \$42.50

ISBN 0-299-12174-7/Paper \$14.50

Wisconsin Studies in Classics

Barbara Hughes Fowler and Warren G. Moon, General Editors

The Hellenistic Aesthetic

Barbara Hughes Fowler

ISBN 0-299-12040-6/Cloth \$37.50

ISBN 0-299-12044-9/Paper \$11.50

Tradition and Innovation in Late Antiquity

Edited by F.M. Clover and

R.S. Humphreys

ISBN 0-299-12000-7/Cloth \$40.00

Science and Literature Series, George Levine, General Editor

In Pursuit of a Scientific Culture

*Science, Art, and Society
in the Victorian Age*

Peter Allan Dale

ISBN 0-299-12260-3/Cloth \$42.50

ISBN 0-299-12264-6/Paper \$17.50

Sexual Visions

*Images of Gender in Science and
Medicine Between the Eighteenth
and Twentieth Centuries*

Ludmilla Jordanova

ISBN 0-299-12290-5/Cloth \$22.50

Constantinople and the West

*Essays on the Late Byzantine
(Palaeologan) and Italian
Renaissances and the
Byzantine and Roman Churches*

Deno John Geanakoplos

ISBN 0-299-11880-0/Cloth \$40.00

ISBN 0-299-11884-3/Paper \$17.75

Language and Historical Representation

Getting the Story Crooked

Hans Kellner

ISBN 0-299-12050-3/Cloth \$39.75

ISBN 0-299-12054-6/Paper \$17.95

The State and Rural Transformation in Northern Somalia, 1884-1986

Abdi Ismail Samatar

ISBN 0-299-11990-4/Cloth \$40.00

ISBN 0-299-11994-7/Paper \$17.50

A Working Class in the Making

*Belgian Colonial Labor Policy,
Private Enterprise, and the African
Mineworker, 1907-1951*

John Higginson

ISBN 0-299-12070-8/Cloth \$40.00

ISBN 0-299-12074-0/Paper \$18.75

See our books in Booth # 202



The Documentary History of the First Federal Elections, 1788-1790, Volume IV

Edited by Gordon DenBoer

ISBN 0-299-12120-8/Cloth \$50.00

Family, Political Economy, and Demographic Change

*The Transformation of Life in
Casalecchio, Italy, 1861-1921*

David I. Kertzer and

Dennis P. Hogan

ISBN 0-299012190-9/Cloth \$42.00

ISBN 0-299-12194-1/Paper \$19.50

20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT

The University of Wisconsin Press

114 North Murray St., Madison, WI 53715

European History

A Cultural History of the French Revolution

Emmet Kennedy 95 illus. \$35.00



The Body and the French Revolution

Sex, Class, and Political Culture
Dorinda Outram \$25.00

Protestantism and Primogeniture in Early Modern Germany

Paula Sutter Fichtner \$18.50

Germany, America, Europe

Forty Years of German Foreign Policy
Wolfram F. Hanrieder \$29.95

At the Creation of a New Germany

*From Adenauer to Brandt
An Ambassador's Account*
George McGhee \$25.00

Russia's Rulers Under the Old Regime

Dominic Lieven \$35.00

Yale

Luther

Man between God and the Devil
Heiko A. Oberman; translated by
Eileen Walliser-Schwarzbart \$29.95

Fascism and the Mafia

Christopher Duggan \$27.50

Communism and Collaboration

Simon Sabiani and Politics in Marseille, 1919-1944
Paul Jankowski 21 illus. \$27.50

Three Medieval Views of Women

La Contenance des Femes, Le Bien des Femes, Le Blasme des Femes
translated and edited by Gloria K. Fiero, Wendy Pfeffer, and Mathé Alain
New in cloth (\$30.00) and paper (\$8.95)

French Images from the Greek War of Independence, 1821-1830

Art and Politics Under the Restoration
Nina M. Athanassoglou-Kallmyer
180 b/w + 2 color illus. \$45.00

Giovanni Bellini

Rona Goffen 122 b/w + 75 color
illus. \$60.00

See these and other new books on
display at Booths 700 & 702.

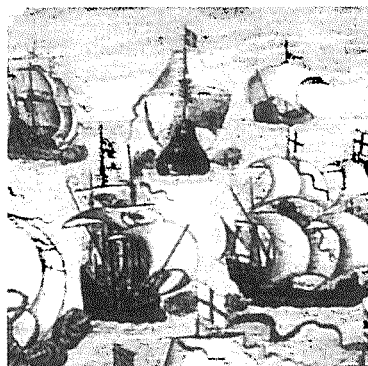
1989

Spain and Its World

1500–1700

Selected Essays

J. H. Elliott 26 illus. \$27.50



Commander of the Armada

The Seventh Duke of Medina Sidonia

Peter Pierson \$25.00

Blanco White

Self-Banished Spaniard

Martin Murphy \$30.00

The Question of Jean-Jacques Rousseau

Second Edition

Ernst Cassirer; edited and translated with an introduction and a new postscript by Peter Gay *New in cloth* (\$25.00) *and paper* (\$7.95)

Doctor 117641

A Holocaust Memoir

Louis J. Micheels, M.D. \$19.95

World History

Poisons of the Past

Molds, Epidemics, and History

Mary Kilbourne Matossian \$22.50

Democracy and Its Critics

Robert A. Dahl \$29.95

Health and the Rise of Civilization

Mark Nathan Cohen \$29.95

Ecology in the 20th Century

A History

Anna Bramwell *New in cloth* (\$40.00) *and paper* (\$16.95)

Cassirer, Panofsky, and Warburg

Symbol, Art, and History

Silvia Ferretti

translated by Richard Pierce \$30.00



Art in Latin America

The Modern Era, 1820–1930

Dawn Ades, with contributions by Guy Brett, Stanton Loomis Catlin, and Rosemary O'Neill 150 b/w + 350 color illus. \$50.00

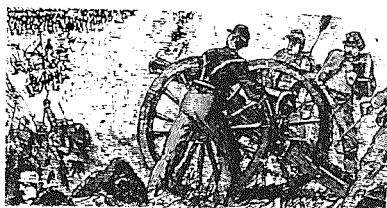
Yale University Press
New Haven and London



American History

Battle Tactics of the Civil War

Paddy Griffith \$25.00



The CIA and American Democracy

Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones \$25.00

Belonging to America

Equal Citizenship and the Constitution
Kenneth L. Karst \$29.95

Moneygripe's Apprentice

The Personal Narrative of Samuel Seabury III
edited by Robert Bruce Mullin
\$21.50

Antifascism in American Art

Cécile Whiting 108 illus. \$32.50

Mexican Americans

Leadership, Ideology, and Identity, 1930-1960
Mario T. García \$35.00

Studies in American Political Development

An Annual: Volume 3
Karen Orren and Stephen Skowronek,
editors \$35.00 cloth, \$13.95 paper

Yale

The Democratization of American Christianity

Nathan O. Hatch \$25.00

America's Rome

Volume I: Classical Rome
Volume II: Catholic and Contemporary Rome
William L. Vance \$30.00 each
volume

Secret Ritual and Manhood in Victorian America

Mark C. Carnes \$27.50

Cultivating Gentlemen

The Meaning of Country Life among the Boston Elite, 1785-1860
Tamara Plakins Thornton \$29.95

Mary Austin

Song of a Maverick
Esther Lanigan Stineman \$25.00

Followers of the Trail

Jewish Working-Class Radicals in America
text and photographs by David Leviatin 34 illus. \$29.95

See these and other new books at
Booths 700 & 702.

1989

Asian History

Xiang Lake—Nine Centuries of Chinese Life

R. Keith Schoppa \$30.00

Qian Mu and the World of Seven Mansions

Jerry Dennerline \$22.50

Rebellion and Repression in the Philippines

Richard J. Kessler \$25.00

The Formation of Science in Japan

Building a Research Tradition

James R. Bartholomew \$30.00

Agents and Victims in South China

Accomplices in Rural Revolution

Helen F. Siu \$37.50

Understanding Peasant China

Case Studies in the Philosophy of Social Science

Daniel Little \$30.00

Yale University Press
New Haven and London



The Ancient World

Septimius Severus

The African Emperor

Revised Edition

Anthony R. Birley \$29.95



Dionysius I

Warlord of Sicily

Brian Caven \$28.50

Adults and Children in the Roman Empire

Thomas Wiedemann \$27.50

Civilization before Greece and Rome

H. W. F. Saggs \$29.95

The Middle East

The Iranian Mojahedin

Ervand Abrahamian \$27.50

The Arts of Persia

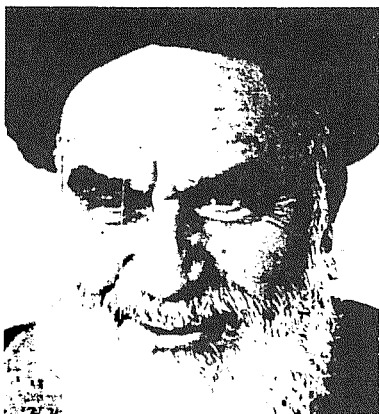
edited by R. W. Ferrier 250 b/w +
150 color illus. \$60.00

Now available in paperback

The Eagle and the Lion

The Tragedy of American-Iranian Relations

James A. Bill \$13.95



The Rise of American Air Power

The Creation of Armageddon

Michael S. Sherry Winner of the
1988 Bancroft Prize \$14.95

American Silhouettes

Rhetorical Identities of the Founders

Albert Furtwangler \$10.95

Closed Borders

The Contemporary Assault on Freedom of Movement

Alan Dowty \$12.95

A Twentieth Century Fund Report

The Hawk's Nest Incident

America's Worst Industrial Disaster

Martin Cherniack, M.D., M.P.H.
\$10.95

See these and other new books at
Booths 700 & 702.

Yale

The Grounding of Modern Feminism

Nancy F. Cott \$10.95

Behind the Lines

Gender and the Two World Wars

edited by Margaret Randolph
Higonnet, Jane Jenson, Sonya Michel,
and Margaret Collins Weitz \$10.95

Partner and I

Molly Dewson, Feminism, and New Deal Politics

Susan Ware \$16.95

The Gospel of Gentility

American Women Missionaries in Turn-of-the-Century China

Jane Hunter \$16.95

The Desert Is No Lady

Southwestern Landscapes in Women's Writing and Art

edited by Vera Norwood and Janice
Monk 74 illus. \$19.95

Lucy Sprague Mitchell

The Making of a Modern Woman

Joyce Antler \$16.95

Ritual, Politics, and Power

David I. Kertzer \$10.95

A Godless Jew

Freud, Atheism, and the Making of Psychoanalysis

Peter Gay \$9.95

*Published in association with Hebrew Union
College Press, Cincinnati*

1989

Now available in paperback

Magdalena and Balthasar

An Intimate Portrait of Life in Sixteenth-Century Europe Revealed in the Letters of a Nuremberg Husband and Wife

Steven Ozment \$9.95



The Count-Duke of Olivares

The Statesman in an Age of Decline

J. H. Elliott \$19.95

Tuscans and Their Families

A Study of the Florentine Catasto of 1427

David Herlihy and Christiane

Klapisch-Zuber \$16.95

John Dryden and His World

James Anderson Winn Winner of the 1988 British Council Prize in the Humanities \$19.95

English Travellers Abroad, 1604-1667

Revised Edition

John Stoye \$19.95

The Two Germanies since 1945

Henry Ashby Turner, Jr. \$9.95

Inside Nazi Germany

Conformity, Opposition, and Racism in Everyday Life

Detlev J. K. Peukert; translated by Richard Deveson \$12.95

Karl Kraus: Apocalyptic Satirist

Culture and Catastrophe in Habsburg Vienna

Edward Timms \$15.95

Democracy, Italian Style

Joseph LaPalombara \$10.95

Chinese Society in the Eighteenth Century

Susan Naquin and Evelyn S. Rawski \$12.95

Islam and Revolution in the Middle East

Henry Munson, Jr. \$8.95

Migrations in Prehistory

Inferring Population Movement from Cultural Remains

Irving Rouse \$10.95

European Vision and the South Pacific

Bernard Smith 220 b/w + 32 color illus. \$24.95

The Cistercian Monasteries of Ireland

Roger Stalley 360 illus. \$29.95

Yale University Press
New Haven and London



New Titles in History from

JEALOUSY

The Evolution of An Emotion in American History

PETER N. STEARNS

Imaginative and original, this book looks at what the author argues has been a slowly growing tendency in American culture to separate "true love" on the one hand from simple jealous emotion on the other.

232 pages/\$30.00

SOCIAL HISTORY AND ISSUES IN HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS

Some Interdisciplinary Connections

ANDREW E. BARNES and
PETER N. STEARNS, Editors

A collection of essays dealing with the connections, and avenues for further research on the connections between history and psychology, this book tackles topics which, editor Andrew Barnes states, "will be on the agenda of the American Historical Association at the end of the century."

272 pages/\$32.50

THE GREAT MOSQUE OF ISFAHAN

OLEG GRABAR

An account by one of the world's leading authorities on Iranian art and

architecture on the *Mashid-e Jomrh*, or Friday Mosque, in Isfahan, Iran's greatest and most original building.

156 pages/52 illustrations/\$40.00

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE IN SOUTH AFRICA

Historical Dimensions of Engagement and Disengagement

RICHARD W. HULL

A survey of American private enterprise in southern Africa from 1690 to present which looks carefully at America's role in the economic development of the whole of southern Africa including Botswana, Namibia, Zimbabwe and Zambia, as well as the Republic of South Africa itself.

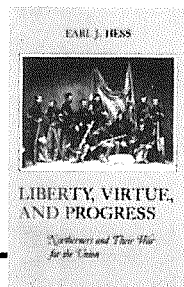
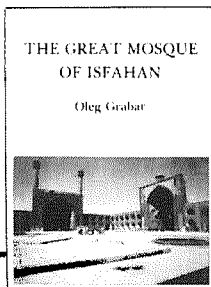
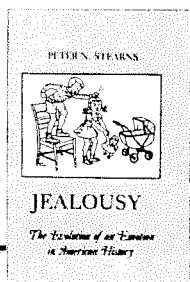
368 pages/19 illustrations/\$40.00

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY AT FORTY

PETER H. MERKL, Editor

Twenty-two leading American and British experts on German politics look back over the first forty years of the FRG and offer broad interpretations of West German politics. The book focuses on changing values and notions of German identity, on the evolution of the political system and forces, and on the international posture of the FRG.

496 pages/\$20.00 paper



New York University Press

THE JEWS IN THE SOVIET UNION SINCE 1917

Paradox of Survival

NORA LEVIN

"A highly detailed and readable account for a wide audience....An unmatched review of a people and era; for all collections of Jewish history and most general ones."—*Library Journal*

1013 pages/Two volumes/

\$100.00 the set

AMERICA, ROOSEVELT, AND WORLD WAR II

SEAN DENNIS CASHMAN

A succinct presentation by a master historian of the essential facts about this quite brief period during which the United States assumed global pre-eminence. Based partly on primary research and partly on a synthesis of secondary sources, this book is accompanied by a fascinating and little known collection of illustrations.

416 pages/118 illustrations/\$29.95

COLONIAL DUTCH STUDIES

ERIC NOOTER and
PATRICIA BONOMI

A multidisciplinary review and up-to-date summary of past and present research on the Dutch in early America,

from the early seventeenth century until the 1780s.

153 pages/16 illustrations/\$30.00

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKING CLASS

*An Annotated Critical Biography
Volume III: 1945–1988*

JOHN BURNETT, DAVID VINCENT,
and DAVID MAYALL, Editors

On the first two volumes: "Indispensable"—*Times Literary Supplement*

"Anyone interested in nineteenth-century working-class life is clearly in their debt."—*The Public Historian*

"An extremely valuable tool. The projected third volume will be anxiously awaited."—*Choice*

142 pages/\$75.00

LIBERTY, VIRTUE, AND PROGRESS

*Northerners and Their War
for Union*

EARL J. HESS

Drawing on published and unpublished sources including letters, diaries, and memoirs, Hess asserts that Northerners used ideology as a tool to retain their faith in their ideas.

"Earl Hess has given us the thinking Americans' Civil War."—Charles Royster, Louisiana State University

154 pages/\$12.50 paper

THE JEWS
IN THE
SOVIET UNION
SINCE 1917

Paradox of Survival

Volume I

NORA LEVIN

THE JEWS
IN THE
SOVIET UNION
SINCE 1917

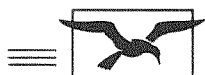
Paradox of Survival

Volume II

NORA LEVIN



**NEW YORK
UNIVERSITY PRESS**
70 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NY 10012



NORTON

FOR AMERICAN HISTORY

“The best textbook on the market. . . .
Tindall is articulate, detailed, accurate, and witty.”
—James E. Sargent, *Virginia Western Community College*

Adopted at over 475 colleges and universities

America: A Narrative History

SECOND EDITION and BRIEF SECOND EDITION

by **George B. Tindall**,
*University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill*

by **George B. Tindall
and David Shi**, *Davidson College*

One-volume cloth: \$23.95

Two-volume paper: \$12.95 each

Brief Edition,

One-volume paper: \$14.95

New in Cloth

Pivotal Decades

The United States, 1900–1920

by **John Milton Cooper, Jr.**, *University of Wisconsin*

Now Available in Paper

The Proud Decades

America in War and Peace 1941–1960

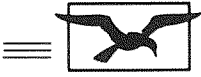
by **John Patrick Diggins**, *University of California, Irvine*

The American Age

United States Foreign Policy at Home and Abroad since 1750

by **Walter LaFeber**, *Cornell University*





NORTON

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 112 & 114

"A masterful text!
It distills vast amounts of recent research
in a readable, often compelling fashion."

—Vera Schwarcz, *Wesleyan University*

Modern China

by Jonathan D. Spence, *Yale University*

To be published April 1990

*Leading texts chosen at over
530 colleges and universities*

Western Civilizations

ELEVENTH EDITION

by Robert E. Lerner, *Northwestern University*,
Standish Meacham, *University of Texas at Austin*,
and Edward McNall Burns

Available in one- and two-volume versions

World Civilizations

SEVENTH EDITION

by Edward McNall Burns,
Philip Lee Ralph,
Robert E. Lerner,
and Standish Meacham

Available in two- and three-volume versions





NORTON

NEW IN CLOTH

The Kiss of Lamourette

REFLECTIONS IN CULTURAL HISTORY

Robert Darnton

Princeton University

Between Two Fires

EUROPE'S PATH IN THE 1930s

David Clay Large

Montana State University

The Pleasures of the Past

REFLECTIONS IN
MODERN BRITISH HISTORY

David Cannadine

Columbia University

De Gaulle

THE REBEL 1890–1944

Jean Lacouture

Translated by Patrick O'Brian

NEW IN PAPER

The Freud Reader

edited by **Peter Gay**, *Yale University*

Like a Family

THE MAKING OF A SOUTHERN
COTTON MILL WORLD

Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, *et al.*

*University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill*

Time on the Cross

THE ECONOMICS OF
AMERICAN NEGRO SLAVERY

Robert William Fogel

and **Stanley L. Engerman**

A House Divided

AMERICA IN THE AGE OF LINCOLN

Eric Foner, *Columbia University*

and **Olivia Mahoney**

Chicago Historical Society

Freedom Bound

A HISTORY OF AMERICA'S
CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT

Robert Weisbrot, *Colby College*

Without Consent or Contract

THE RISE AND FALL
OF AMERICAN SLAVERY

Robert William Fogel

University of Chicago

Andrew Johnson

Hans L. Trefousse

*City University of New York
Graduate Center*

Inventing the People

THE RISE OF POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY
IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA

Edmund S. Morgan

Winner of the 1989 Bancroft Prize

The Deadly Embrace

HITLER, STALIN, AND THE
NAZI-SOVIET PACT, 1939–1941

Anthony Read and

David Fisher

The French Revolution

J. F. Boshier, *York University*

Standing at Armageddon

THE UNITED STATES 1877–1919

Nell Irvin Painter

Princeton University



New History

At booth
#504

The Genesis of Missouri From Wilderness Outpost to Statehood

William E. Foley

344 pages 56 illus. \$32.00 cloth \$17.95t paper

The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate

Herbert F. Margulies

264 pages \$39.00

Art and Death at the Spanish Habsburg Court

The Royal Exequies for Philip IV

Steven N. Orso

192 pages 83 illus. \$32.00

Soviet-American Dialogue on the New Deal

Edited by Otis L. Graham, Jr.

312 pages \$27.00

An Account of Upper Louisiana by Nicolas de Finiels

Edited by Carl J. Ekberg and William E. Foley

Translated by Carl J. Ekberg

304 pages \$24.00

from
Missouri

University of Missouri Press
200 Lewis Hall • Columbia, MO 65211

Princeton University Press

Now Available

Jules R. Benjamin

The United States and the Origins of the Cuban Revolution

An Empire of Liberty in an Age of National Liberation
Cloth: \$29.50

Chandos Michael Brown

Benjamin Silliman

A Life in the Young Republic
Cloth: \$32.50

*Translated by Stewart Spencer
Ernst Burger*

Franz Liszt

A Chronicle of His Life in Pictures and Documents
Cloth: \$75.00

Robert E. Buswell, Jr.

The Formation of Ch'an Ideology in China and Korea

*The Vajrasamādhi-Sūtra, a Buddhist Apocryphon
Princeton Library of Asian Translations*
Cloth: \$39.50

Joan Campbell

Joy in Work, German Work
The National Debate, 1800-1945
Cloth: \$37.50

Charles D. Cashdollar

The Transformation of Theology, 1830-1890

Positivism and Protestant Thought in Britain and America
Cloth: \$35.00

*Alain Boureau, Roger Chartier, Marie-Elisabeth Ducreux, Christian Jouhaud, Paul Saenger, and Catherine Velay-Vallantin
Edited by Roger Chartier
Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane*

The Culture of Print

Power and the Uses of Print in Early Modern Europe
Cloth: \$45.00

Howard P. Chudacoff

How Old Are You?

Age Consciousness in American Culture
Cloth: \$19.95

Pamela Kyle Crossley

Orphan Warriors

Three Manchu Generations and the End of the Qing World
Cloth: \$35.00

Patrick Curry

Prophecy and Power

Astrology in Early Modern England
Cloth: \$29.50

Margaret H. Darrow

Revolution in the House

Family, Class, and Inheritance in Southern France, 1775-1825
Cloth: \$47.50

Sebastian de Grazia

Machiavelli in Hell

Cloth: \$39.95

Edited by Peter Duus, Ramon H. Myers, and Mark R. Peattie

The Japanese Informal Empire in China, 1895-1937
Cloth: \$45.00

Princeton University Press

John Stachel, Editor

**The Collected Papers of
Albert Einstein**

Volume 2

*The Swiss Years: Writings,
1900-1909*

Cloth: \$85.00 Cloth copy and
paperback translation: \$110.00

*Edited by Steve Fraser and
Gary Gerstle*

**The Rise and Fall of the
New Deal Order, 1930-1980**

Cloth: \$25.00

Theodore H. Friedgut

Iuzovka and Revolution

Volume I: Life and Work in
Russia's Donbass, 1869-1924

*Studies of the Harriman Institute,
Columbia University*

Cloth: \$45.00

Ziva Galili

**The Menshevik Leaders in
the Russian Revolution**

Social Realities and

Political Strategies

*Studies of the Harriman Institute,
Columbia University*

Cloth: \$37.50

Mary D. Garrard

Artemisia Gentileschi

The Image of the Female Hero
in Italian Baroque Art

Cloth: \$49.50

Paul Gootenberg

Between Silver and Guano

Commercial Policy and the State
in Postindependence Peru

Cloth: \$39.50

Translated by Andrew Wilson

Jean-Pierre Goubert

The Conquest of Water

The Advent of Health in the
Industrial Age

Cloth: \$29.95

Charles A. Hale

**The Transformation
of Liberalism in Late
Nineteenth-Century
Mexico**

Cloth: \$37.50

Edited by Peter A. Hall

**The Political Power of
Economic Ideas**

Keynesianism across Nations

*Sponsored by the States and Social
Structures Committee of the Social
Science Research Council*

Cloth: \$49.50 Paper: \$16.50

Valerie Hansen

**Changing Gods in
Medieval China, 1127-1276**

Cloth: \$35.00

Helen Hardacre

**Shintō and the State,
1868-1988**

Studies in Church and State

Cloth: \$24.95

M.C. Howard and J.E. King

**A History of Marxian
Economic Thought**

Volume I, 1883-1929

Cloth: \$45.00 Paper: \$14.95

**Please visit us at booths 601/603.
Special meeting discount offered.**

Princeton University Press

Edited by Richard H. Immerman
**John Foster Dulles and the
Diplomacy of the Cold War**
A Reappraisal
Cloth: \$29.50

Edited by Karl D. Jackson
Cambodia, 1975-1978
Rendezvous with Death
Cloth: \$37.50

Edmund Keeley
The Salonika Bay Murder
Cold War Politics and the
Polk Affair
Cloth: \$24.95

*Diane P. Koenker and
William G. Rosenberg*
**Strikes and Revolution
in Russia, 1917**
Cloth: \$40.00

John Komlos
**Nutrition and Economic
Development in the
Eighteenth-Century
Hapsburg Monarchy**
An Anthropometric History
Cloth: \$39.95

Patricia Leighton
Re-Ordering the Universe
Picasso and Anarchism,
1897-1914
Cloth: \$35.00

Translated by Raymond Rosenthal
Primo Levi and Tullio Regge
Dialogo
Cloth: \$9.95

Charles J. Maland
**Chaplin and American
Culture**
The Evolution of a Star Image
Cloth: \$29.95

Gary Marks
Unions in Politics
Britain, Germany, and the
United States in the Nineteenth
and Early Twentieth Centuries
Cloth: \$35.00 Paper: \$13.50

Raymond Martin
The Past within Us
An Empirical Approach to
Philosophy of History
Cloth: \$25.00

William McCuaig
Carlo Sigonio
The Changing World of the
Late Renaissance
Cloth: \$45.00

William G. McLoughlin
**Champions of the
Cherokees**
Evan and John B. Jones
Cloth: \$35.00

Mark A. Noll
**Princeton and the
Republic, 1768-1822**
The Search for a Christian
Enlightenment in the Era of
Samuel Stanhope Smith
Cloth: \$35.00

Princeton University Press

Sherry B. Ortner

High Religion

A Cultural and Political
History of Sherpa Buddhism
Culture/Power/History
Cloth: \$35.00 Paper: \$12.95

Peter Paret

Art as History

Episodes in the Culture and
Politics of Nineteenth-Century
Germany
Cloth: \$25.00

Patrice Petro

Joyless Streets

Women and Melodramatic
Representation in Weimar
Germany
Cloth: \$39.95 Paper: \$12.95

Ronald Rogowski

Commerce and Coalitions

How Trade Affects Domestic
Political Alignments
Cloth: \$24.50

Leigh Eric Schmidt

Holy Fairs

Scottish Communion and
American Revivals in the Early
Modern Period
Cloth: \$30.00

Mary Lyndon Shanley

Feminism, Marriage, and the Law in Victorian England, 1850-1895

Cloth: \$25.00

Kamal Sheel

Peasant Society and Marxist Intellectuals in China

Fang Zhimin and the Origin of
a Revolutionary Movement in
the Xinjiang Region
Cloth: \$35.00

Kenneth E. Silver

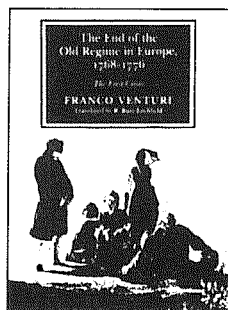
Esprit de Corps

The Art of the Parisian Avant-
Garde and the First World
War, 1914-1925
Cloth: \$49.50

Miriam Silverberg

Changing Song

The Marxist Manifestos of
Nakano Shigeharu
Cloth: \$29.95



*Translated by R. Burr Litchfield
Franco Venturi*

The End of the Old Regime in Europe, 1768-1776

The First Crisis
Cloth: \$34.95

**Please visit us at Booths 601/603.
Special Meeting Discount Offered.**

Princeton University Press

Nancy J. Weiss

**Whitney M. Young, Jr., and
the Struggle for Civil Rights**

Cloth: \$24.95

Arthur S. Link, Editor

**The Papers of
Woodrow Wilson**

Volume 60: June 1 - June 17, 1919

Cloth: \$52.50

Volume 61: June 18 - July 25, 1919

Cloth: \$52.50

James Harvey Young

Pure Food

Securing the Federal Food and
Drugs Act of 1906

Cloth: \$29.95

Two-Volume Work

Yirmiyahu Yovel

Spinoza and Other Heretics

The Marrano of Reason

Cloth: \$24.50 Two-Volume Set: \$45.00

The Adventures of

Immanence

Cloth: \$29.50 Two-Volume Set: \$45.00

Herbert F. Ziegler

Nazi Germany's

New Aristocracy

The SS Leadership, 1925-1939

Cloth: \$32.50

Forthcoming

*Edited and Translated by
Richard H. Minear*

**Hiroshima: Three
Witnesses**

Cloth: \$45.00 Paper: \$15.00

*Edited by Knud Haakonssen
Thomas Reid*

Practical Ethics

Cloth: \$57.50

New Paperbacks

Joel Beinin and Zachary Lockman

Workers on the Nile

Nationalism, Communism,
Islam, and the Egyptian

Working Class, 1882-1954

Paper: \$21.95 Cloth: \$75.00

Mary Taliaferro Boatwright

**Hadrian and the City
of Rome**

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$45.00

*Edited by Nicholas Canny and
Anthony Pagden*

**Colonial Identity in the
Atlantic World, 1500-1800**

Paper: \$12.95 Cloth: \$35.00

*Edited and Translated by
Michael Howard and Peter Paret
Carl von Clausewitz*

On War

Paper: \$17.50 Cloth: \$40.00

Aaron L. Friedberg

The Weary Titan

Britain and the Experience of
Relative Decline, 1895-1905

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.50

Princeton University Press

Amos Funkenstein
Theology and the Scientific Imagination from the Middle Ages to the Seventeenth Century

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Now Illustrated

Judith Herrin

The Formation of Christendom

Cloth: \$14.95 Cloth: \$34.95

Two-Volume Work

George F. Kennan

Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1920

Volume 1: Russia Leaves the War

Paper: \$14.95 Set: \$26.95

Volume II: The Decision to Intervene

Paper: \$14.95 Set: \$26.95

Winner of the 1987 George Louis Beer Prize, American Historical Association

Philip S. Khoury

Syria and the French Mandate

The Politics of Arab

Nationalism, 1920-1945

Paper: \$22.50 Cloth: \$65.00

Translated by Mikiso Hane

Masao Maruyama

Studies in the Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan

Paper: \$19.95

Edited by Peter Nosco

Confucianism and Tokugawa Culture

Paper: 16.95

Herman Ooms

Tokugawa Ideology

Early Constructs, 1570-1680

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$45.00

With a New Preface by the Author

R.R. Palmer

Twelve Who Ruled

The Year of the Terror in the

French Revolution

Paper: \$9.95 Cloth: \$49.00

Mark Phillips

The Memoir of Marco Parenti

A Life in Medici Florence

Paper: \$9.95 Cloth: \$40.00

Translated by Raymond Rosenthal

Pietro Redondi

Galileo: Heretic

Paper: \$9.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Steven Shapin and Simon Schaffer

Leviathan and the Air-Pump

Hobbes, Boyle, and the

Experimental Life

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$60.00

Mechal Sobel

The World They Made Together

Black and White Values in

Eighteenth-Century Virginia

Paper: \$12.95 Cloth: \$35.00



PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

41 WILLIAM ST. • PRINCETON, NJ 08540

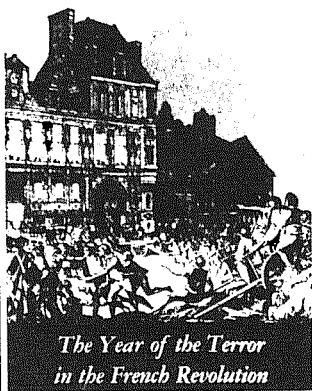
(609) 452-4900

Please visit us at Booths 601/603.

Special Meeting Discount Offered.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Twelve Who Ruled



With a new preface by the author

TWELVE WHO RULED

The Year of the Terror in the French Revolution

R.R. Palmer

This modern classic is being reissued in recognition of the bicentennial of the French Revolution.

"...necessary reading for the professional student, while both professionals and amateurs will be tempted by the vibrant touch that has created a warm and understanding narrative."

—*Journal of Modern History*

Paper: \$9.95 ISBN 0-691-00761-6

Cloth: \$49.00 ISBN 0-691-05119-4

THE END OF THE OLD REGIME IN EUROPE, 1768-1776

The First Crisis

Franco Venturi

Translated by R. Burr Litchfield

"Admired for the range of his knowledge and remarkable command of languages, Venturi presents a panorama of Europe during the critical years when the Old Regime in many countries drifted toward its end. The skillful and fluent translation makes the book a pleasure to read." —*R.R. Palmer*
Cloth: \$34.95 ISBN 0-691-05564-5

THE COMING OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

G. Lefebvre

Translated by R.R. Palmer

"...simply the best introduction to the study of the French Revolution available anywhere." —*The Nation*
Paper: \$8.95 ISBN 0-691-00751-9
Cloth: \$35.00 ISBN 0-691-05112-7

THE ARMY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

From Citizen-Soldiers to

Instrument of Power

Jean-Paul Bertaud

Translated by R.R. Palmer

Bertaud successfully integrates military history with social and political history, depicting the army as a "school for the republic" that made way for the Napoleonic regime.
Cloth: \$45.00 ISBN 0-691-05537-8

CLAUSEWITZ AND THE STATE

The Man, His Theories, and His Times

Peter Paret

Peter Paret combines social and military history with psychological interpretation to place Clausewitz in the context of the politics and ideas of Napoleonic and Restoration Europe.

"In many ways this is biography at its best... an excellent piece of intellectual history." —*The New Republic*
Paper: \$12.95 ISBN 0-691-00806-X



Princeton University Press • 41 WILLIAM ST. • PRINCETON, NJ 08540 • (609) 452-4900

New from Delaware . . .



The Plains of North America and Their Inhabitants
By Richard Irving Dodge

Edited by Wayne R. Kime

Published in 1876, Dodge's classic volume was the first to portray comprehensively the environment, wildlife, and native inhabitants of the Great Plains. This edition is the first to reflect Dodge's original intentions for his book and includes introduction, explanatory notes, textual commentary, variant readings, and comprehensive index.

0-87413-334-0

459 pages, illustrated

\$60.00

The Test of Battle
The American Expeditionary Forces
in the Meuse-Argonne Campaign

By Paul F. Braim

Summarizes and analyzes a portion of the archival material about the participation of the AEF in the Meuse-Argonne campaign of World War I. This book also contributes to an understanding of coalition warfare and of the capabilities and limits of a free society to fight a modern war with little preparation.

0-87413-301-7

220 pages

\$38.50

Up from Washington
William Pickens and the Negro Struggle for Equality, 1900-1954

By Sheldon Avery

A political biography of Pickens (1881-1954), who helped make the NAACP an effective civil rights organization. Holding several important national positions and clashing with prominent leadership, Pickens came into direct contact with more black Americans than any other leader of his time. His life reflects the frustrations but also the satisfactions of being a "race man" in America.

0-87413-361-0

December

\$35.00 tent.



University of Delaware Press

326 Hulihan Hall
Newark, Delaware 19716

Please address orders to 440 Forsgate Drive, Cranbury, NJ 08512

New from Greenwood Press/Praeger Publishers

REFERENCE BOOKS

Dictionary of American Diplomatic History
Second Edition, Revised and Expanded

By **John E. Findling**
Greenwood. 672 pages. 0-313-26024-9.
\$59.95.

The American Field Service Archives of World War I, 1914-1917

Compiled by **L. D. Geller**
Greenwood. 144 pages. 0-313-26794-4.
\$49.95.

A Retrospective Bibliography of American Demographic History from Colonial Times to 1983

Compiled by **David R. Gerhan** and **Robert V. Wells**
Greenwood. 500 pages. 0-313-23130-3.
\$65.00.

Dictionary of the Russian Revolution
Editor-in-Chief, **George Jackson**;

Assistant Editor, **Robert Devlin**
Greenwood. 722 pages. 0-313-21131-0.
\$75.00.

Asian American Studies

An Annotated Bibliography and Research Guide
Edited by **Hyung-chan Kim**
Greenwood. 514 pages. 0-313-26026-5.
\$55.00

A Guide to the History of California

Edited by **Doyce B. Nunis, Jr.**, and **Gloria Ricci Lothrop**
Greenwood. 321 pages. 0-313-24970-9.
\$65.00.

The History of Cancer

An Annotated Bibliography
By **James S. Olson**
Greenwood. 440 pages. 0-313-25889-9.
\$59.95.

Glimpses of India

An Annotated Bibliography of Published Personal Writings by Englishmen, 1583-1947
Compiled by **John F. Riddick**
Greenwood. 215 pages. 0-313-25661-6.
\$39.95.

American Legislative Leaders, 1850-1910

By **Charles P. Ritter** and **Jon L. Wakelyn**
James H. Broussard, **James Roger Sharp**, and **Nancy Weatherly Sharp**,
Advisory Editors
Greenwood. 896 pages. 0-313-23943-6.
\$125.00.

The Many Names of Country People
An Historical Dictionary

From the Twelfth Century Onward
By **John T. Schlebecker**
Greenwood. 337 pages. 0-313-26417-1.
\$49.95.

The United States in Africa

A Historical Dictionary
By **David Shavit**
Greenwood. 320 pages. 0-313-25887-2.
\$59.95.

Women Into the Unknown

A Sourcebook on Women Explorers and Travelers
By **Marion Tinling**
Greenwood. 382 pages. 0-313-25328-5.
\$65.00.

Cities and Towns in American History

A Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations
Compiled by **Arthur P. Young**
Greenwood. 464 pages. 0-313-26588-7.
\$65.00.

MONOGRAPHS—HARDCOVER

The Religious Press in Britain, 1760-1900

By **Josef L. Altholz**
Greenwood. 200 pages. 0-313-25738-8.
\$39.95.

Civilian Indoctrination of the Military

World War I and Future Implications for the Military-Industrial Complex
By **Penn Borden**
Greenwood. 177 pages. 0-313-26381-7.
\$37.95.

Transforming Faith

The Sacred and Secular in Modern American History
Edited by **M. L. Bradbury** and **James B. Gilbert**
Greenwood. 0-313-25707-8. \$40.00 est.

Progressivism at Risk

Electing a President in 1912
By **Francis L. Broderick**
Greenwood. 244 pages. 0-313-26400-7.
\$39.95.

The U.S. War Crimes Trial Program in Germany, 1946-1955

By **Frank M. Buscher**
Greenwood. 197 pages. 0-313-26471-6.
\$39.95.

The O.S.S. in Italy, 1942-1945

A Personal Memoir
By **Max Corvo**
A Praeger Trade Publication.
384 pages. 0-275-93333-4. \$29.95.

Campaigning in America

A History of Election Practices
By **Robert J. Dinkin**

Greenwood. 243 pages. 0-313-26167-9.
\$39.95.

The New Deal and Its Legacy

Critique and Reappraisal

Edited by **Robert Eden**

Greenwood. 274 pages. 0-313-26181-4.
\$47.95.

Rasputin

A Life

By **Joseph T. Fuhrmann**

A Praeger Trade Publication.

0-275-93215-X. \$24.95.

Stormtroop Tactics

Innovation in the German Army,

1914-1918

By **Bruce I. Gudmundsson**

Praeger. 232 pages. 0-275-93328-8.
\$39.95.

Heartbreak Ridge

Korea, 1951

By **Arned L. Hinshaw**

A Praeger Trade Publication.

163 pages. 0-275-93217-6. \$19.95.

The War for South Viet Nam 1954-1975

By **Anthony James Joes**

Praeger. 186 pages. 0-275-93162-5.
\$39.95.

Steel Ships, Iron Crosses, and Refugees

The German Navy in the Baltic,
1939-1945

By **Charles W. Koburger, Jr.**

Praeger. 152 pages. 0-275-93260-5.
\$37.95.

The History of the South Atlantic Conflict

The War for the Malvinas

By **Rubén O. Moro**

Praeger. 380 pages. 0-275-93081-5.
\$49.95.

The Southern Frontiers, 1607-1860

The Agricultural Evolution of the
Colonial and Antebellum South

By **John Solomon Otto**

Greenwood. 190 pages. 0-313-26092-3.
\$37.95.

The Combined Action Platoons

The U.S. Marines Other War in
Vietnam

By **Michael E. Peterson**

Praeger. 161 pages. 0-275-93258-3.
\$39.95.

Our Own Time

A History of American Labor
and the Working Day

By **David R. Roediger** and

Philip S. Foner

Greenwood. 392 pages. 0-313-26062-1.
\$39.95.

The Free Germany Movement

A Case of Patriotism or Treason?

By **Kai P. Schoenhals**

Greenwood. 176 pages. 0-313-26390-6.
\$39.95.

Women War Correspondents in World War II

By **Lilya Wagner**

Greenwood. 192 pages. 0-313-26287-X.
\$37.95.

In the Public Interest

The League of Women Voters,
1920-1970

By **Louise M. Young**

With the assistance of **Ralph A. Young,**

Jr.: Foreword by **Percy Maxim Lee**

Greenwood. 0-313-25302-1. \$40.00 est.

PAPERBACKS

Man Cannot Speak for Her

Volume I; A Critical Study

of Early Feminist Rhetoric

By **Karlyn Kohrs Campbell**

Praeger. 224 pages. 0-275-93269-9.
\$14.95.

A hardcover edition is available:

0-313-25649-7. \$39.95.

Man Cannot Speak for Her

Volume II; Key Texts

of the Early Feminists

Compiled by **Karlyn Kohrs Campbell**

Praeger. 600 pages. 0-275-93267-2.
\$17.95.

A hardcover edition is available:

0-313-25650-0. \$65.00.

Binah

Volume I; Studies in Jewish History

Edited by **Joseph Dan**

Praeger. 208 pages. 0-275-93035-1.
\$59.95.

A hardcover edition is available:

0-275-93036-X. \$49.95.

Binah

Volume II; Studies in Jewish Thought

Edited by **Joseph Dan**

Praeger. 263 pages. 0-275-93037-8.
\$59.95.

A hardcover edition is available:

0-275-93038-6. \$55.00.

American Military Leaders

Edited by **Roger J. Spiller Dawson, III**

Associate Editor, **Joseph G. Dawson;**

Charles R. Shrader, Photograph

Researcher

Praeger. 438 pages. 0-275-93139-0.
\$24.95.

See these and many more titles at Booth #511

Greenwood Press and Praeger Publishers

Imprints of Greenwood Press, Inc.

88 Post Road West, PO Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881 (203) 226-3571



HOLMES & MEIER

A SOCIAL HISTORY OF NINETEENTH- CENTURY FRANCE

Roger Price

Choice Outstanding

Academic Book of the Year

403 pp. \$49.50 (cl) \$29.95 (pa)

MEMOIRS OF RAYMOND ARON

Fifty Years of Political
Reflection

Foreword by

Henry A. Kissinger

translated by

George Holoch

Oct. 1989 556 pp. est. \$34.50 est.

CENTERSTAGE

American Diplomacy
since World War II

edited by L. Carl Brown

Oct. 1989 550 pp. \$49.50 (cl)

\$29.50 (pa)

SPLINTERED CLASSES

The European Lower
Middle Classes in the
Age of Fascism

edited by Rudy Koshar

Feb. 1990 350 pp. est. \$49.50 est.

RALPH BUNCHE

The Man and His Times

edited by Benjamin Rivlin

Dec. 1989 250 pp. est. \$37.50 est.

MAIN TRENDS IN HISTORY

Second Edition

Geoffrey Barraclough

Jan. 1990 325 pp. est. \$24.50 est.

THE FEUDAL TRANSFORMATION, 900-1200

Jean-Pierre Poly

and Eric Bournazel

Feb. 1990 336 pp. est.

\$49.50 est. (cl) \$19.95 est. (pa)

WRITING AND THE HOLOCAUST

edited by Berel Lang

312 pp. \$45.00 (cl) \$19.95 (pa)

EMOTION AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Toward a New

Psychohistory

edited by Carol Z. Stearns

and Peter N. Stearns

240 pp. \$49.50

H&M HOLMES & MEIER PUBLISHERS, INC.

NEW YORK / LONDON 30 IRVING PLACE NEW YORK, NY 10003

Please visit us at Booth 115

Stanford University Press



Friends and Enemies

THE UNITED STATES, CHINA, AND
THE SOVIET UNION, 1948-1972

Gordon H. Chang. Illus. \$25.00

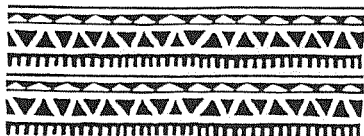
Authoritarianism and the Crisis of the Argentine Political Economy

William C. Smith. \$38.50

American Labor and Postwar Italy, 1943-1953

A STUDY OF COLD WAR POLITICS

Ronald L. Filippelli. \$29.50



Industry and Underdevelopment

THE INDUSTRIALIZATION OF
MEXICO, 1890-1940

Stephen H. Haber. \$37.50

Economic Change and Rural Resistance in Southern Bolivia, 1880-1930

Erick D. Langer. \$42.50



Man-Gods in the Mexican Highlands

INDIAN POWER AND COLONIAL
SOCIETY, 1520-1800

Serge Gruzinski. \$32.50

Science, Technology, and Reparations

EXPLOITATION AND PLUNDER IN
POSTWAR GERMANY

John Gimbel. \$37.50

1905 in St. Petersburg

LABOR, SOCIETY, AND REVOLUTION

Gerald D. Surh. \$45.00

Patronage and Politics in Nineteenth-Century Brazil

Richard Graham. \$37.50

Cultures in Conflict

ENCOUNTERS BETWEEN EUROPEAN
AND NON-EUROPEAN CULTURES,
1492-1800

Urs Bitterli. \$34.50

Patient's Progress

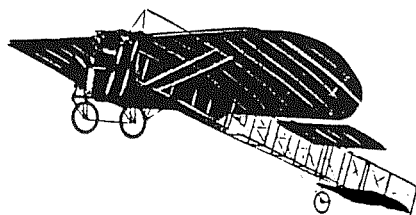
DOCTORS AND DOCTORING IN
EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND
Dorothy Porter and Roy Porter.
Illus. \$32.50

The Commodity Culture of Victorian England

ADVERTISING AND SPECTACLE,
1851-1914
Thomas Richards. \$29.50

Discourse on Popular Culture

CLASS, GENDER, AND HISTORY
IN CULTURAL ANALYSIS, 1730 TO
THE PRESENT
Morag Shiach. \$32.50

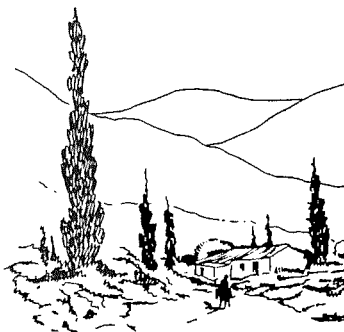


The Impact of Air Power on the British People and Their Government, 1909-14

Alfred Gollin. \$39.50

Regions of the Mind

BRAIN RESEARCH AND THE QUEST
FOR SCIENTIFIC CERTAINTY
Susan Leigh Star. \$29.50



The Search for the Picturesque

LANDSCAPE AESTHETICS AND
TOURISM IN BRITAIN, 1760-1800
Malcolm Andrews. Illus.
\$49.50

The Governance of Late Medieval England, 1272-1461

A. L. Brown. \$32.50

Hearts of Sorrow

VIETNAMESE-AMERICAN LIVES
James M. Freeman. \$29.50

Hankow

CONFLICT AND COMMUNITY IN A
CHINESE CITY, 1796-1895
William T. Rowe. Illus. \$42.50

Daughters of the Canton Delta

MARRIAGE PATTERNS AND
ECONOMIC STRATEGIES IN
SOUTH CHINA, 1860-1930
Janice Stockard. \$29.50

Remaking the Economic Institutions of Socialism

CHINA AND EASTERN EUROPE

Edited by Victor Nee and David Stark. Cloth, \$48.50; paper, \$14.95



Lordship and Inheritance in Early Medieval Japan

A STUDY OF THE KAMAKURA
SORYO SYSTEM

Jeffrey P. Mass. \$38.50

Works and Lives

THE ANTHROPOLOGIST AS AUTHOR

Clifford Geertz. Cloth, \$19.95; paper, \$8.95



The Epic of Gilgamesh
Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by Maureen Gallery Kovacs. Cloth, \$29.50; paper, \$4.95

The Advisors

OPPENHEIMER, TELLER, AND
THE SUPERBOMB

Herbert F. York. With a New Preface and Epilogue. Including a Historical Essay by Hans A. Bethe. Cloth, \$32.50; paper, \$8.95

Atomic Energy for Military Purposes

Henry D. Smyth. With a New Introduction by Philip Morrison. Cloth, \$39.50; paper, \$11.95



The Revolutionary Origins of Modern Japan

Thomas M. Huber. Cloth, \$28.50; paper, \$12.95



**Stanford
University Press**
STANFORD, CA 94305

History from Chicago



LAND OF HOPE

Chicago, Black Southerners, and the Great Migration

JAMES R. GROSSMAN

Cloth \$29.95 384 pages

12 halftones, 1 line drawing, 3 maps

RECASTING AMERICA

Culture and Politics in the Age of Cold War

Edited by LARY MAY

Cloth \$49.95 Paper \$15.95

328 pages Illus.

THE CONCEPT OF REPRESENTATION IN THE AGE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

JOHN PHILLIP REID

Cloth \$32.00 (est.) 248 pages (est.)

*The inaugural volume in a new series—
Black Literature and Culture*

AFRO-AMERICAN LITERARY STUDY IN THE 1990s

Edited by HOUSTON A. BAKER, JR.,
and PATRICIA REDMOND

Cloth \$24.95 252 pages

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE FUTURE

W. WARREN WAGAR

With an Afterword by Immanuel Wallerstein

Cloth \$24.95 336 pages

THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION

The French Revolution and Its Legacy, 1789–1989

Edited by GEOFFREY BEST

Paper \$10.95 250 pages

Library cloth edition \$24.95



VICTORIAN THINGS

ASA BRIGGS

Cloth \$29.95 448 pages 17 halftones

SISTERS AND WORKERS IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Edited by JUDITH M. BENNETT,

ELIZABETH A. CLARK,

JEAN F. O'BARR, B. ANNE VILEN,

and SARAH WESTPHAL-WIHL

Paper \$15.00 (est.) 312 pages (est.)

14 halftones

Library cloth edition \$30.00 (est.)

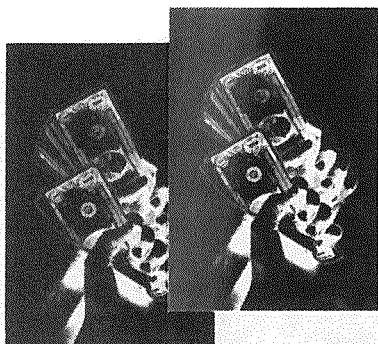
BREAD OF DREAMS

Food and Fantasy in Early Modern Europe

PIERO CAMPORESI

Translated by David Gentilcore

Cloth \$27.50 230 pages



WAGE JUSTICE

*Comparable Worth and the
Paradox of Technocratic Reform*

SARA M. EVANS and
BARBARA J. NELSON

Foreword by Catharine R. Stimpson

Cloth \$24.95 238 pages

Women in Culture and Society series

RADICALISM IN THE STATES

*The Minnesota Farmer-Labor Party
and the American Political Economy*

RICHARD M. VALELLY

Foreword by Martin Shefter

Cloth \$29.95 264 pages

1 line drawing, 8 tables

Politics and Political Economy series

PLURALISM AND PROGRESSIVES

Hull House and the New Immigrants, 1890-1919

RIVKA SHPAK LISSAK

Cloth \$39.00 (est.) 266 pages (est.)

THE CHRISTIAN TRADITION

*A History of the Development of Doctrine
5, Christian Doctrine and Modern Culture (since 1700)*

JAROSLAV PELIKAN

Cloth \$29.95 416 pages



20% Meeting Discount

See these & other books at BOOTHS 413 & 415—Chicago

TIME'S REASONS

Philosophies of History Old and New

LEONARD KRIEGER

Cloth \$32.50 214 pages

THE TRAVELS OF MENDES PINTO

FERNÃO MENDES PINTO

Edited and translated by Rebecca D. Catz

Cloth \$49.95 720 pages Illus.

FICTIONS OF SAPPHO, 1546-1937

JOAN DEJEAN

Foreword by Catharine R. Stimpson

Paper \$16.95 (est.) 408 pages (est.) Illus.

Library cloth edition \$55.00 (est.)

Women in Culture and Society series

THE MAKING OF PAUL KLEE'S CAREER, 1914-1920

O. K. WERCKMEISTER

Cloth \$45.00 352 pages 125 halftones

MODERN ARCHITECTURE

A Guidebook for His Students to This Field of Art

OTTO WAGNER

Translated by Harry Francis Mallgrave

Paper \$14.95 200 pages 48 halftones

Library cloth edition \$29.95

*Distributed for the Getty Center for
the History of Art and the Humanities,
Texts & Documents series*

Journals on Display

- Journal of Modern History
- Journal of the History
of Sexuality
- Journal of British Studies
- Technology and Culture
- Signs

History from Chicago

THE POWER OF IMAGES

Studies in the History and Theory of Response

DAVID FREEDBERG

Cloth \$39.95 560 pages 189 halftones

DESIGN DISCOURSE

History, Theory, Criticism

Edited and with an introduction and closing essay by

VICTOR MARGOLIN

Paper \$14.95 (est.) 304 pages (est.)

71 halftones, 30 line drawings

Library cloth edition \$55.00 (est.)



FRENCH DAGUERREOTYPES

JANET E. BUERGER

Foreword by Walter Clark

Technical Appendix by Alice Swan

Cloth \$49.95 (est.) 280 pages (est.)

22 color plates, 268 halftones

PEASANTS, WARRIORS, AND WIVES

Popular Imagery in the Reformation

KEITH MOXEY

Cloth \$39.95 (est.) 192 pages 84 halftones

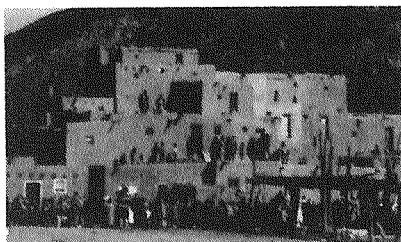
THE END OF EXPRESSIONISM

Art and the November Revolution in Germany, 1918-1919

JOAN WEINSTEIN

Cloth \$39.95 (est.) 328 pages (est.)

72 halftones



PUEBLO

Mountain, Village, Dance

Second Edition

VINCENT SCULLY

Paper \$19.95 440 pages

575 halftones, 31 line drawings

Library cloth edition \$60.00

HOUSE AND HOUSEHOLD IN ELIZABETHAN ENGLAND

Wollaton Hall and the Willoughby Family

ALICE T. FRIEDMAN

Cloth \$39.95 244 pages

*8 color plates, 23 halftones, 26 line drawings,
1 map*

Now in Paper

MIES VAN DER ROHE

A Critical Biography

FRANZ SCHULZE

*In Association with the Mies van der Rohe
Archive of the Museum of Modern Art*

Paperback \$19.95 380 pages

150 halftones & line drawings

ANGER

The Struggle for Emotional Control in America's History

CAROL ZISOWITZ STEARNS and

PETER N. STEARNS

Paper \$12.95 304 pages

THE MEASURE OF TIMES PAST

*Pre-Newtonian Chronologies
and the Rhetoric of Relative Time*

DONALD J. WILCOX

Paper \$16.95 302 pages

Now in Paper

INTELLECTUAL LIFE IN AMERICA

A History

LEWIS PERRY

Paper \$14.95 484 pages

THE ROAD TO BOTANY BAY

An Exploration of Landscape and History

PAUL CARTER

Paper \$16.95 412 pages 22 halftones



SERFDOM AND SOCIAL CONTROL IN RUSSIA

Petrorskoe, a Village in Tambov

STEVEN L. HOCH

Paper \$10.95 232 pages

THE REVOLUTIONARY CAREER OF MAXIMILIEN ROBESPIERRE

DAVID P. JORDAN

Paper \$14.95 320 pages

THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR THUCYDIDES

The Complete Hobbes Translation

With Notes and a new Foreword by David Grene

Paper \$14.95 638 pages

BEYOND THE LABORATORY

Scientists as Political Activists in 1930s America

PETER J. KUZNICK

Paper \$14.95 374 pages

Forthcoming

IMPORTING THE EUROPEAN ARMY

The Introduction of European Military Techniques and Institutions into the Extra-European World, 1600-1914

DAVID B. RALSTON

Cloth \$29.50 (est.) 216 pages December

CARNIVAL, AMERICAN STYLE

Mardi Gras at Mobile and New Orleans

SAMUEL KINSER

With Photographs by Norman Magden

Cloth \$39.95 (est.) 408 pages 53 halftones January

FREEDOM AND HISTORY AND OTHER ESSAYS

RICHARD MCKEON

Paper \$14.95 (est.) 320 pages January

Library cloth edition \$39.95 (est.)

THE POLITICS OF EVOLUTION

Morphology, Medicine, and Reform in Radical London

ADRIAN DESMOND

Cloth \$39.95 (est.) 476 pages (est.)

45 halftones, 1 map February

Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

THE MAKING OF NEW DEAL DEMOCRATS

Voting Behavior and Realignment in Boston, 1920-1940

GERALD H. GAMM

Paper \$16.95 (est.) 280 pages (est.)

10 figures, 18 tables, 3 maps February

Library cloth edition \$42.00 (est.)



20% Meeting Discount

See these & other books at BOOTHS 413 & 415—Chicago

New from Alfred · A · Knopf 



THE GOOD LIFE

THE MEANING OF SUCCESS FOR THE AMERICAN MIDDLE CLASS

by Loren Baritz

THE SINEWS OF POWER

WAR, MONEY AND THE ENGLISH STATE, 1688-1783

by John Brewer

THE CROSSWINDS OF FREEDOM

Volume III of THE AMERICAN EXPERIMENT

by James MacGregor Burns

NOT BY FACT ALONE

ESSAYS ON THE WRITING AND READING OF HISTORY

by John Clive

PAUL ROBESON

A BIOGRAPHY

by Martin Bauml Duberman

WORLDS OF WONDER, DAYS OF JUDGMENT

POPULAR RELIGIOUS BELIEFS IN EARLY NEW ENGLAND

by David D. Hall

New from Alfred · A · Knopf 



THE WESTERN WAY OF WAR

INFANTRY BATTLE IN CLASSICAL GREECE

by Victor Davis Hanson

LET THEM CALL ME REBEL

SAUL ALINSKY: HIS LIFE AND LEGACY

by Sanford D. Horwitt

ORDERS FROM FRANCE

THE AMERICANS AND THE FRENCH IN A
REVOLUTIONARY WORLD, 1780-1820

by Roger G. Kennedy

CITIZENS

A CHRONICLE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

by Simon Schama

UNFINISHED CONVERSATIONS

MAYAS AND FOREIGNERS BETWEEN TWO WARS

by Paul Sullivan

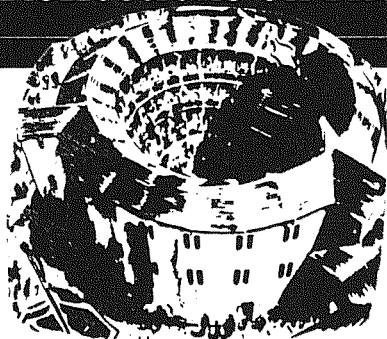
FIGURES OF SPEECH

AMERICAN WRITERS AND THE LITERARY MARKETPLACE,
FROM BENJAMIN FRANKLIN TO EMILY DICKINSON

by R. Jackson Wilson

Reflections on History

from Routledge



Rebuilding Shakespeare's Globe

Andrew Gurr with John Orrell

Foreword by Sam Wanamaker

200 pp, illus. \$25.00/cloth

A German Identity

1770-1990

Harold James

240 pp, illus. \$25.00/cloth

First World War Photographers

Jane Carmichael

192 pp, 107 photos \$25.00/cloth

The Subversive Stitch Embroidery and the Making of the Feminine

Rozsika Parker

247 pp, illus. \$15.95/paper

Hildegard of Bingen

1098-1179: A Visionary Life

Sabina Flanagan

256 pp, illus. \$29.95/cloth

From Sappho to de Sade Moments in the History of Sexuality

Edited by Jan Bremmer

272 pp, illus. \$45.00/cloth

John Dee's Natural Philosophy

Between Science and Religion

Nicholas H. Clulee

352 pp, illus. \$52.50/cloth

\$17.95/paper

The Rise of Professional Society

England Since 1880

Harold Perkin

480 pp \$49.95/cloth

Social Discipline in the Reformation

Central Europe 1550-1750

R. Po-Chia Hsia

224 pp, illus. \$39.95/cloth

Visit us at Booth # 113

Routledge

The Humanities and Social Sciences
imprint of Routledge, Chapman and Hall

29 West 35th St., New York, NY 10001

◆ N E W T I T L E S ◆

Harlan Davidson, Inc.

The History of Texas

Robert Calvert

Texas A & M University

Arnoldo De Leon

Angelo State University

Kansas:

A Land of Contrasts

Third Edition

Robert W. Richmond

Louisiana: A History

Second Edition

Edited by Bennett H. Wall

University of Georgia

Written by

Light Townsend Cummins

Austin College

Joe Gray Taylor

William Ivy Hair

Georgia College

Mark T. Carleton

Louisiana State University

Michael L. Kurtz

Southeastern Louisiana University

The Golden State: California History and Government

Third Edition

Andrew Rolle

Occidental College

John S. Gaines

King College

The American History Series Edited by John Hope Franklin and A. S. Eisenstadt

The Jacksonian Era

Robert V. Remini

The University of Illinois at Chicago

The Coming of the Civil War

John Niven

The Claremont Graduate School

African Americans in the Colonial Era: From African Origins Through the American Revolution

Donald R. Wright

State University of New York

College at Cortland

Farewell, My Nation: The American Indian and the United States 1820-1890

Philip Weeks

Kent State University



The Dividing and Reuniting of America, 1848-1877

Second Edition

George T. McJimsey

Iowa State University

of Science and Technology

Heritage and Challenge: The Shaping of Modern

The History and Theory of History

Paul K. Conkin

Vanderbilt University

Roland N. Stromberg

University of Wisconsin—

Milwaukee

America, 1877-1920

Second Edition

Vincent P. DeSantis

University of Notre Dame

Going to the Sources

Anthony L. Brundage

California State

Polytechnic University

Lenin to Gorbachev: Three Generations of Soviet Communists

Joan Francis Crowley

Dan Vaillancourt

Mundelein College



Please visit our booths, #102 and 104

Harlan Davidson, Inc.

Forum Press, Inc.

3110 N. Arlington Heights Road Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004



Genius

The History of an Idea
Edited by **PENELOPE MURRAY**

\$24.95 256 pp. 0-631-15785-9

Mary Tudor

A Life

DAVID LOADES

\$29.95 352 pp. 0-631-15453-1

A History of West Germany

Vol. I: From Shadow to Substance, 1945-1963

Vol. II: Democracy and its Discontents, 1963-1988

DENNIS L. BARK and

DAVID R. GRESS

Vol. I: \$34.95 352 pp. 0-631-16924-5

Vol. II: \$34.95 352 pp. 0-631-16788-9

A History of Country House Visiting

Five Centuries of

Tourism and Taste

ADRIAN TINNISWOOD

\$24.95 240 pp. 0-631-14801-9

Pre-Industrial Societies

PATRICIA CRONE

\$45.00 172 pp. 0-631-15661-5

\$14.95 paper 0-631-15662-3

Bureaucracy

EUGENE KAMENKA

\$45.00 192pp 0-631-14578-8

\$14.95 paper 0-631-14579-X

Hunger in History

Food Shortage, Poverty and Deprivation

General Editor:

LUCILE NEWMAN

\$39.95 288 pp. 1-55786-044-0

NEW SERIES

**Studies in
Social Discontinuity**
General Editor: **CHARLES TILLY**

The Perilous Frontier

Nomadic Empires
and China

THOMAS BARFIELD

\$34.95 320 pp. 1-55786-043-2

Nascent Proletarians

Class Formation in Post-
Revolutionary France

MICHAEL P. HANAGAN

\$34.95 240 pp. 1-55786-041-6

Regents and Rebels

The Revolutionary World
of an Eighteenth-Century
Dutch City

WAYNE Ph. TE BRAKE

\$39.95 224 pp. 1-55786-040-8

Laxton

England's Last Open Field
Village

J.V. BECKETT

\$60.00 368 pp. 0-631-15972-X

The History of the Family

JAMES CASEY

\$45.00 172 pp. 0-631-14668-7

\$14.95 paper 0-631-14669-5

Saints and Relics in Anglo-Saxon England

DAVID ROLLASON

\$39.95 256 pp. 0-631-16506-1

The Making of Modern Anglo-Jewry

Edited by **DAVID CESARANI**

\$45.00 256 pp. 0-631-16776-5

Culture and Belief in Europe, 1450-1600

An Anthology of Primary Sources

Edited by DAVID ENGLANDER,
DIANA NORMAN, ROSEMARY
O'DAY and W.R. OWENS

\$60.00 624 pp. 0-631-16989-X

\$17.95 paper 0-631-16991-1

Medieval Artisans

An Urban Class in Late
Medieval England

HEATHER SWANSON

\$39.95 256 pp. 0-631-16161-9

God and the Moneylenders

Usury and Law in Early
Modern England

NORMAN L. JONES

\$49.95 288 pp. 0-631-16018-3

The Angevin Legacy and the Hundred Years War, 1250-1340

MALCOLM VALE

\$45.00 352 pp. 0-631-13243-0

Sexuality and Social Control

Scotland, 1660-1680

ROSALIND MITCHISON and
LEAH LENEMAN

\$45.00 256 pp. 0-631-15028-5

Bourbon Spain 1700-1808

JOHN LYNCH

\$39.95 400 pp. 0-631-14576-1

The Waffen-SS

Ideology, Organization and
Function

BERND WEGNER

\$49.95 356 pp. 0-631-14073-5

The Cold War 1945-1965

JOSEPH SMITH

\$7.95 96 pp. 0-631-15816-2

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Culture of Capitalism

ALAN MACFARLANE

\$16.95 272 pp. 0-631-16557-6

Rule and Conflict in an Early Medieval Society

Ottonian Saxony

K.J. LEYSER

\$15.95 208 pp. 0-631-16534-7

JOURNALS

We publish a number of historical
journals including:

- History
- The Economic History Review
- Art History
- Gender and History
- Journal of Historical Sociology
- Polin
- Historical Research
- Oxford Journal of Archaeology
- Teaching History

All titles are on display at the Blackwell booth. For further details, please contact Journals Marketing Manager, Basil Blackwell Inc., Three Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142



Basil Blackwell, Inc.

3 Cambridge Center, Suite 302
Cambridge, MA 02142

Toll-Free Ordering: 1-800-638-3030

LSU PRESS Booths 501 & 503

The Diary of Edmund Ruffin

Volume III: A Dream Shattered

June, 1863–June, 1865

Edited by *William Kauffman*

Scarborough

Illustrated

\$65.00

Mind and the American Civil War

A Meditation on Lost Causes

Lewis P. Simpson

\$15.95

Frederick Douglass' Civil War

Keeping Faith in Jubilee

David W. Blight

\$27.50

Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent

His Dispatches from the Virginia Front

R. J. M. Blackett

Illustrated

\$35.00

The Confederate Cherokees

John Drew's Regiment of

Mounted Rifles

W. Craig Gaines

Illustrated

\$19.95

John Brown Gordon

Soldier, Southerner, American

Ralph Lowell Eckert

Illustrated

\$32.50

Rebel Watchdog

The Confederate States Army

Provost Guard

Kenneth Radley

Illustrated

\$29.95

Guide to Louisiana

**Confederate Military Units
1861–1865**

Arthur W. Bergeron, Jr.

\$24.95

A History of Afro-American Literature, Volume I

The Long Beginning, 1746–1895

Blyden Jackson

\$29.95

Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History

A Diary, 1928–1930

Lorenzo J. Greene

Edited, with an Introduction, by

Arvarh E. Strickland

Illustrated

\$29.95

Symbols, the News Magazines, and Martin Luther King

Richard Lentz

\$29.95

Black Prophets of Justice

Activist Clergy Before the Civil War

David E. Swift

Illustrated

\$35.00

An Empire for Slavery

The Peculiar Institution in Texas
1821–1865

Randolph B. Campbell

Illustrated

\$35.00

Science and Medicine in the Old South

Edited by *Ronald L. Numbers* and

Todd L. Savitt

Illustrated with 14 tables

\$37.50

The Union League Movement in the Deep South

Politics and Agricultural Change

During Reconstruction

Michael W. Fitzgerald

\$25.00

**Louisiana State
University Press**

Baton Rouge 70893

Booths 501 & 503

LSU PRESS

Motherhood in the Old South
Pregnancy, Childbirth, and
Infant Rearing
Sally G. McMillen
\$24.95

**The Barrow Family and the
Barataria and Lafourche
Canal**
The Transportation Revolution in
Louisiana, 1829-1925
Thomas A. Becnel
Illustrated
\$27.50

**Crime and Society in North
Carolina, 1663-1776**
Donna J. Spindel
Illustrated with 32 tables
\$25.00

**Child Labor Reform in
Nineteenth-Century France**
Assuring the Future Harvest
Lee Shai Weissbach
\$35.00

**Provincial Politics in the
French Revolution**
Caen and Limoges, 1789-1794
Paul R. Hanson
Illustrated
\$32.50

Lucky Victim
An Ordinary Life in
Extraordinary Times, 1933-1946
Hans A. Schmitt
\$24.95

**The Indochinese Refugee
Dilemma**
Valerie O'Connor Sutter
\$27.50

**The Political Meaning of
Christianity**
An Interpretation
Glenn Tinder
\$29.95

A Government of Laws
Political Theory, Religion, and
the American Founding
Ellis Sandoz
\$37.50

New in Paperback

**The State of Afro-American
History**
Past, Present, and Future
Edited by *Darlene Clark Hine*
\$9.95, paper

Witness in Philadelphia
Florence Mars
With the assistance of *Lynn Eden*
Illustrated
\$9.95, paper

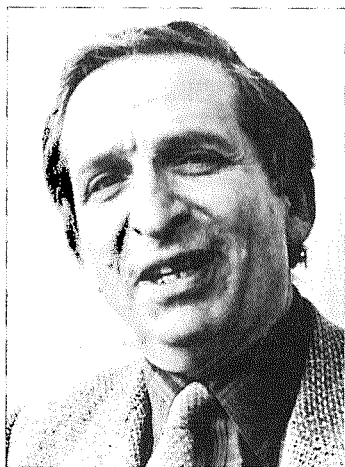
The Invisible Empire
Albion Winegar Tourgée
Introduction and Notes by
Otto H. Olsen
Illustrated
\$9.95, paper

That Devil Forrest
Life of General Nathan Bedford
Forrest
John Allan Wyeth
With a new Foreword by
Albert Castel
Illustrated
\$16.95, paper

Dark Lanterns
Secret Political Societies,
Conspiracies, and Treason Trials
in the Civil War
Frank L. Klement
\$9.95, paper

**Louisiana State
University Press**
Baton Rouge 70893

THE LONG-AWAITED
NEW HISTORY OF
THE UNITED STATES BY
THE AMERICAN SOCIAL
HISTORY PROJECT UNDER
THE DIRECTION OF
HERBERT GUTMAN



AT LAST, American history is more than presidents and business leaders, national elections and battles, names and dates, to memorize. *Who Built America?* is about working Americans — artisans, slaves, farmers, women working at home, laborers, factory and white collar workers — who played the crucial role in shaping the emergence of modern America: what they thought, what they did and what happened to them.

Who Built America?

How Working People Shaped The Nation's Economy, Politics, Culture, and Society

These two ground-breaking volumes employ the abundant resources of new social history scholarship and integrate them with a full picture of the nation's political and economic development. These books, designed for use in a two-semester, college-level survey course as well as for general readers, set the experiences of working men and women — black and white, native- and foreign-born — within the larger context of events and processes that created modern America. Each chapter employs a wide range of primary documents and period illustrations to enrich the text.



*N*OW AVAILABLE:
VOLUME ONE:

*From Conquest and Colonization
through Reconstruction and The Great
Strike of 1877*

*C*OMING IN 1990:
VOLUME TWO:

*From the Rise of Industrial Capitalism
to the Contemporary Era*

THE AMERICAN SOCIAL HISTORY PROJECT is supported by grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities and the Ford Foundation with additional funding from CUNY, private foundations, and state humanities councils. The ASHP's staff of ten historians, educators, artists and filmmakers began work in 1981 under the supervision of the late distinguished social historian, Herbert G. Gutman, to whose memory *Who Built America?* is dedicated.

CONTRIBUTORS TO VOLUME 1

Bruce C. Levine, Stephen Brier, David Brundage,
Edward Countryman, Dorothy Fennell, Marcus Rediker, VISUAL EDITOR:
Joshua Brown CONSULTING EDITORS: Eric Foner and Alfred Young,
VOLUME 2

Nelson Lichtenstein, David Bensman, Susan Benson, Stephen Brier,
David Brundage, Bruce C. Levine, Brian Palmer, Joshua Freeman,
VISUAL EDITOR: Joshua Brown CONSULTING EDITOR: Roy Rosenzweig

VOLUME 1 PRICE: \$34.95 Hardcover \$19.95 Paperback
ISBN: 0-394-54663-6 Hardcover 0-679-72699-3 Paperback
SIZE: 7³/₈ × 9¹/₄" 624 p.p. ILLUSTRATIONS: 200

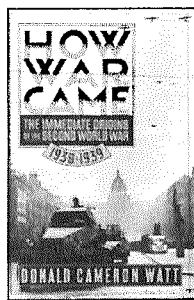


Pantheon Books

201 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

THESE OUTSTANDING NEW BOOKS
FROM PANTHEON AND SCHOCKEN
BRING YOU THE LATEST SCHOLARSHIP
ON THE WAR, PRIMARY DOCUMENTS AND
EYEWITNESS REPORTS.

World War II: More than "Just the Facts"



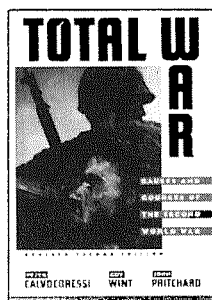
HOW WAR CAME

The Immediate Origins of the Second World War

DONALD CAMERON WATT

The results of twenty years of extraordinary research in archives in the West, and in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union as well, this book upsets many of the existing theories as to why the Second World War came about. Never before have the personalities and events that led the world inexorably into its most fatal conflict been described as powerfully.

800 pp., photos, maps \$29.95



TOTAL WAR

*Causes and Courses of the Second World War
Revised Second Edition*

PETER CALVOCORESSI, GUY WINT, and
JOHN PRITCHARD

Taking full advantage of the flood of official documents and memoirs released in the past 15 years, the book offers new information on such topics as the loss of Crete; how the Allied decipherment of German codes hastened Germany's defeat; and the roots of Japan's extremism. "A splendid book, as good a one-volume history of World War II as we are likely to get."

Richard Walton, *Chicago Tribune Book World*

1152 pp., 80 pp. illus., \$34.95

Schocken Witness to War Series

INTO THE VALLEY

A Skirmish of the Marines

JOHN HERSEY: with a new introduction by the author

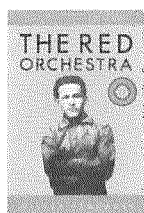
128 pp., paper \$15.95

MOLLIE & OTHER WAR PIECES

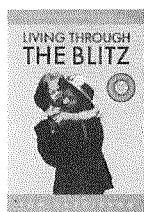
A. J. Liebling's New Yorker Writings

A. J. LIEBLING

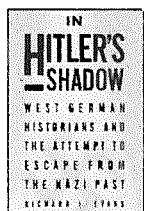
192 pp., paper \$8.95



THE RED ORCHESTRA
GILES PERRAULT
 "One of the best pieces of reportage on an espionage network."
N.Y. Times
 512 pp., paper \$11.95



LIVING THROUGH THE BLITZ
TOM HARRISON
 "Full of fascinating details." *N.Y. Times*
 384 pp., paper \$11.95



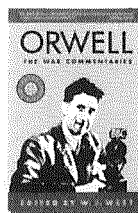
IN HITLER'S SHADOW
West German Historians and the Attempt to Escape from the Nazi Past
RICHARD EVANS

The first comprehensive study of recent attempts to free the German conscience from guilt about its Nazi past. Richard Evans examines the debate in the context of West German politics.
 160 pp., cloth \$16.95,
 paper \$6.95



THIS IS LONDON
EDWARD R. MURROW
 "The stuff of history."
N.Y. Times
 246 pp., paper \$7.95

THE WAR COMMENTARIES
GEORGE ORWELL;
 Edited by W. J. WEST
 256 pp., paper \$8.95



NAZISM 1919-1945:
A DOCUMENTARY READER
Vol. I, Part 1: The Rise to Power 1919-1934
Part 2: State, Economy and Society 1933-39
Vol. II: Foreign Policy, War, and Racial Extermination
 Edited by J. NOAKES and G. PRIDHAM

Here are the most important documents on the rise of the Nazis, their years in power, and their downfall. Extensive commentary allows the reader to understand the context of this wide range of material, which includes official and party documents, memoirs, letters, diaries and newspaper articles.
 Vol. I 798 pp., paper \$16.95;
 Vol. II 1236 pp., paper \$16.95



WHY DID THE HEAVENS NOT DARKEN?
The "Final Solution" in History
ARNO J. MAYOR

"This important book represents a major effort to make the violent course of the first half of our century, with its staggering 70 million victims, more comprehensible." V. R. Berghahn, Brown University, in *The New York Times Book Review*
 492 pp., \$27.95

FOR EXAMINATION COPIES WRITE TO

Pantheon/Schocken Education Department

201 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

NEW *Schocken*

PAPERBACKS

WORLD OF OUR FATHERS

The Journey of the East European Jews to America and the Life They Found and Made

IRVING HOWE

"A great book . . . a work of history and of art . . . meditation and vision—the eye of knowledge and imagination seeing together."
New York Times

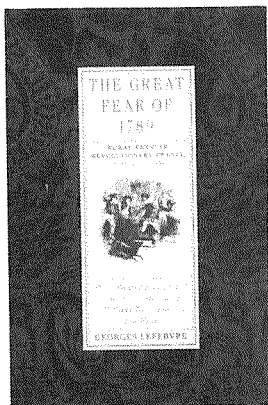
January 1990, 720 pp., paper
\$14.95

TELLING MEMORIES

Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South
SUSAN TUCKER

"Shines new light on both sides of . . . the paradoxical, almost mysterious relationship between black female workers and their white employers." Dorothy Gilliam,
Washington Post

January 1990, 288 pp., paper \$8.95



THE GREAT FEAR OF 1789
Rural Panic in Revolutionary France
Bicentennial Edition

GEORGES LEFEBVRE; introduction by
GEORGE RUDE

"Must be regarded as one of the great masterpieces of social history of this century . . . wonderfully illuminating, a seminal book if ever there was one." J. H. Plumb,
Washington Post Book World
256 pp., paper \$9.95

LOVE IN THE WESTERN WORLD

DENIS DE ROUGEMONT

This fascinating foray into the history of ideas has been termed "the history of the Rise, Decline, and Fall of the Love Affair." It addresses a central problem: in de Rougemont's own words, "the inescapable conflict in the West between passion and marriage."

February 1990, 392 pp., paper \$9.95

FOR EXAMINATION COPIES WRITE TO:



Schocken Education Department

201 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

INNOVATIVE WORKS THAT SHED NEW LIGHT ON RECENT HISTORY

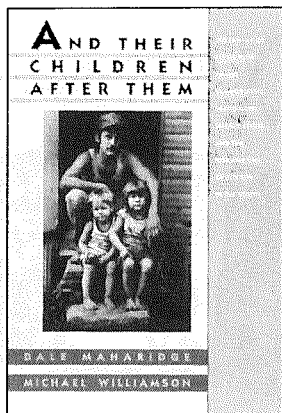
AND THEIR CHILDREN AFTER THEM

DALE MAHARIDGE and
MICHAEL WILLIAMSON

"A stunning, multilayered follow-up to *Let Us Now Praise Famous Men* . . . skillfully interwoven with the story of the rise and fall of cotton in the South—and essential reading about America."

Kirkus

336 pp., photos, \$22.95



New Look at History Series

THE VIETNAM WAR

How the United States Intervened in the History of Southeast Asia

MARILYN YOUNG and JON LIVINGSTON

Using comics, song lyrics, and cartoons, the authors recapture the imagery of a war fought so significantly on American television. The result is a visual and narrative account that will remain the best single introduction to the war we will have for years to come.

February 1990, 192 pp., photos, paper \$10.95

THE GOOD NEIGHBOR

How the United States Wrote the History of Central America and the Caribbean

GEORGE BLACK

"Black has held up a mirror so that we have to look at ourselves, and the results . . . are devastating. News photos and cartoons turn out to be primary documents in a telling analysis of U.S. policy toward the region." Walter LaFeber, Cornell University
208 pp., 160 illus., paper \$11.95

KOREA

The Unknown War

JON HALLIDAY and
BRUCE CUMINGS

"A graphic, balanced, stunningly revisionist account of one of the most brutal and neglected chapters of this tragic history."—John Dower.

224 pp., 160 photographs, chronology, Special Student Price \$9.95

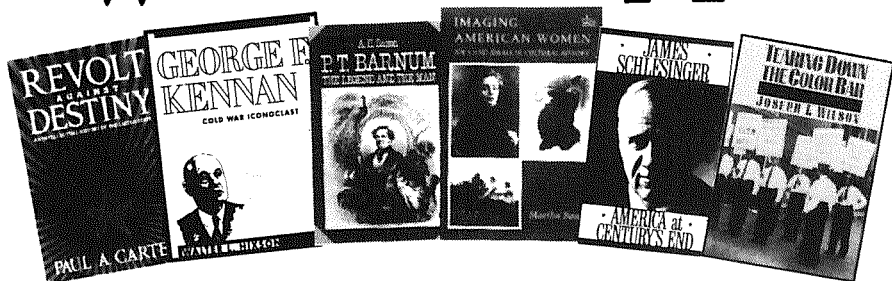
FOR EXAMINATION COPIES WRITE TO



Pantheon Education Department

201 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

We cover every inch of America



REVOLT AGAINST DESTINY

An Intellectual History of the United States

Paul A. Carter

"A breathtaking excursion through the perilous adventures of a consciousness we refer to as 'American.'" —H. Bruce Franklin, Rutgers University

GEORGE F. KENNAN

Cold War Iconoclast

Walter L. Hixson

"This is solid work on an important subject." —Gary Hess, Bowling Green State University

HENRY KISSINGER

Doctor of Diplomacy

Robert D. Schulzinger

"The best study of Henry Kissinger to appear to date."

—Stephen Ambrose, author of *Eisenhower and Nixon*

AMERICA'S RESPONSE TO CHINA

A History of Sino-American Relations Third Edition

Warren I. Cohen

"In a class by itself. No one surveys U.S.-China relations as well as Cohen does."

—Michael Hunt, *The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill*

P. T. BARNUM

The Legend and the Man

A. H. Saxon

"The Barnum on view in these pages rivals the wonders of his roadshows."

—Publishers Weekly

IMAGING AMERICAN WOMEN

Idea and Ideals in Cultural History

Martha Banta

"The images the author juxtaposes are so arresting...the era comes alive in an extraordinary, I would say unparalleled, way."

—New York Times Book Review

AMERICAN MYTH AND THE LEGACY OF VIETNAM

John Hellmann

"His study of the popular literature and movies on the Vietnam war stands alone."

—Choice

GENDER AND THE POLITICS OF HISTORY

Joan Wallach Scott

"A tour de force...there is nothing better."

—Voice Literary Supplement

AMERICA AT CENTURY'S END

James Schlesinger

"Should be read by all Americans and foreigners who wish to gain a more perceptive understanding of America, what it means, and its role in the world."

—Samuel P. Huntington, Harvard University

TEARING DOWN THE COLOR BAR

A Documentary History and Analysis of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters

Joseph F. Wilson

"A moving and powerful history."

—Chicago Tribune

CONSTITUTIONALISM AND RIGHTS

The Influence of the United States Constitution Abroad

Louis Henkin and

Albert J. Rosenthal

"Comprehensive and highly pertinent to current controversies."

—Oscar Schachter, Columbia University

THE RISE OF THE COMMUNITY BUILDERS

The American Real Estate Industry and Urban Land Planning

Marc A. Weiss

"A carefully researched and concisely written work."

—The Journal of American History

SEE THESE AND OTHER NEW TITLES AT BOOTH 705

To order a book or to request a 60-day examination copy, write to:



COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

Dept. JN, 136 South Broadway, Irvington, NY 10533

Books not yet published will be shipped when stock arrives.

NEW. SIGNIFICANT. BASIC.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.....

PLAGUES AND POLITICS

The Story of the United States Public Health Service

FITZHUGH MULLAN

YEAR OF THE HEROIC GUERRILLA

World Revolution and Counterrevolution in 1968

ROBERT V. DANIELS

COMING IN JANUARY 1990.....

FROM THE FINLAND STATION

The Greying of Revolution in the Twentieth Century

THEODORE S. HAMEROW

"NEW AND IMPROVED"

The Story of Mass Marketing in America

RICHARD S. TEDLOW

NEW IN PAPERBACK.....

ALL CONSUMING IMAGES

The Politics of Style in
Contemporary Culture

STUART EWEN

CONTESTED TRUTHS

Keywords in American Politics
Since Independence

DANIEL T. RODGERS

THE REIGN OF THE AYATOLLAHS

Iran and the Islamic Revolution
Revised Edition

SHAUL BAKHASH

BEYOND AMERICAN HEGEMONY

The Future of the Western
Alliance

DAVID P. CALLEO

HOMEWARD BOUND

American Families in the
Cold War Era

ELAINE TYLER MAY

MANIAS, PANICS, AND CRASHES

Revised Edition

CHARLES P. KINDLEBERGER

See These and More at the AHA Convention

Also available at your bookstore or direct from Basic Books.

Call toll-free 1-800-638-3030. Major credit cards accepted.

BASIC BOOKS, INC. 10 East 53rd Street New York NY 10022

*Presenting the
inaugural volumes*

**The Cultural
Origins of the
French
Revolution**

Roger Chartier

ISBN 0-8223-0981-5, cloth,
\$29.95; ISBN 0-8223-0993-9,
paper, \$8.95

**Soldiers of the
French
Revolution**

Alan Forrest

ISBN 0-8223-0909-2, cloth,
\$29.95; ISBN 0-8223-0935-1,
paper, \$8.95

**Revolutionary
News: The Press in
France, 1789-1799**

Jeremy D. Popkin

ISBN 0-8223-0984-X,
cloth, \$29.95;
ISBN 0-8223-0997-1,
paper, \$8.95



Duke University Press announces a new series

**BICENTENNIAL REFLECTIONS
ON THE
FRENCH REVOLUTION**

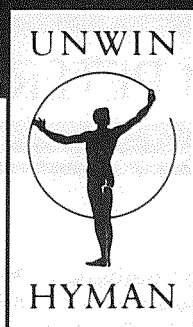
Series editors: Keith Michael Baker, Stanford
University and Steven Laurence Kaplan,
Cornell University

The French Revolution, one of history's few truly seminal events, has shaped every aspect of our development and behavior: our institutions, our constitutions, our social relations, our ideologies, our economic growth, our wars, our very language. This new series presents, in thematically focused, self-contained essays, the latest thinking on both sides of the Atlantic on important aspects of the Revolution. Each book will be published simultaneously in cloth and paper.

*Please see these and our other titles
in booth #207*

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

6697 College Station Durham, NC 27708.



Formerly Allen & Unwin

**New
History
Titles
from...**

Plots and Paranoia
*A History of Political Espionage
in Britain, 1790-1988*
Bernard Porter
1989 304pp. HB \$29.95

Now in paperback
Military Effectiveness
Vol. 1: The First World War
Edited by Allan R. Millet and
Williamson Murray
1989 384pp. PB \$24.95
*Mershon Center Series on
International Security and
Foreign Policy*

The French Revolution 1787-1799
*From the Storming of the Bastille
to Napoleon*
Albert Soboul
1989 672pp. PB \$21.95

A History of Africa
Second Edition
J.D. Fage
1989 534pp. HB \$65.00 PB \$21.95

**German Foreign Policy from
Bismarck to Adenauer**
The Limits of Statecraft
Klaus Hildebrand
1989 245pp. HB \$55.00

The War Years
*A Global History of the
Second World War*
Lloyd E. Lee
1989 496pp. HB \$44.95 PB \$16.95

**Cities and Social Change in Early
Modern France**
Edited by Philip Benedict
1989 288pp. HB \$55.00

In Defense of Naval Supremacy
*Financial Limitation,
Technological Innovation and
British Naval Policy, 1899-1914*
Jon T. Sumida
1989 480pp. HB \$60.00

Douglas Haig
1861-1928
Gerard J. DeGroot
1989 496pp. HB \$34.95

Now in paperback
The Armenians
A People in Exile
David Marshall Lang
1989 224pp. PB \$9.95

**Come visit us at
booth 800.**

UNWIN HYMAN, INC.

8 Winchester Place, Winchester, MA 01890
Toll Free 800-547-8889 In MA and Canada 617-729-0830



NEW TITLES FROM PETER LANG

Culture and Society in France 1789–1848

By F. W. J. Hemmings
1987 342 pp. 0-8204-0539-6 \$49.80

Better Than The Sons of Kings Boys and Monks in the Early Middle Ages

By Patricia A. Quinn
Studies in History and Culture
1989 266pp. 0-8204-0472-1 \$59.00

Cultural Imperialism and Exact Sciences

German Expansion Overseas 1900–1930

By Lewis Pyenson
Studies in History and Culture
1985 342 pp. 0-8204-0159-5 \$40.00

Hitler's Nazi State

The Years of Dictatorial Rule (1934–1945)

By Otis C. Mitchell
University of Cincinnati Studies in
Historical and Contemporary Europe
1988 271 pp. 0-8204-0368-7 \$60.00

The Odyssey of Flora Tristan

By Laura S. Struminger
University of Cincinnati Studies
in Historical and Contemporary Europe
1988 162 pp. 0-8204-0888-3 \$26.50

The "Barberian" Presidency Theoretical and Empirical Readings

By William David Pederson
American University Studies—Political Science
1989 265 pp. 0-8204-0693-7 \$37.60

Birmingham, JFK and the Civil Rights Act of 1963

Implications For Elite Theory

By John Walton Cotman
American University Studies—Political Science
1989 212 pp. 0-8204-0806-9 \$32.60

The History of Political Theory Ancient Greece to Modern America

By Garrett Ward Sheldon
American University Studies—Political Science
1988 300 pp. 0-8204-0848-4 \$37.50

Fort Miller, California, 1851–1865

By Bertina Richter
American University Studies—Regional Studies
1988 154 pp. 0-8204-0703-8 \$27.00

The Seneca World of Ga-No-Say-Yeh

By Joseph A. Francello
American University Studies—History
1989 226 pp. 0-8204-1084-5 \$37.10



Peter Lang Publishing

62 West 45th Street • New York, New York • 10036

(212) 302-6740

Fax (212) 302-7574

AAUP Combined Book Display

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS

Asian America: Chinese and Japanese in the United States Since 1850

In this important and masterful synthesis of the Chinese and Japanese experience in America, Roger Daniels provides a new perspective on the significance of Asian immigration to the U.S.

Author: Roger Daniels Cloth: \$24.95

Hard Times in Paradise: Coos Bay, Oregon, 1850-1986

Traces the relationship between the once magnificent timber stands of southwestern Oregon and the people who have depended on those resources for their livelihood.

Author: William G. Robbins
Cloth: \$30.00 Paper: \$14.95

Women in Pacific Northwest History: An Anthology

This collection of essays documents and interprets a broad range of experiences of women in Northwest history, including sections on suffrage, work, race, and ethnicity, and the arts.

Edited by: Karen J. Blair
Cloth: \$30.00 Paper: \$14.95

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE PRESS

Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division

Author: Christopher Losson Cloth: \$24.95

Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina

Author: John C. Inscoe Cloth: \$29.95

Getting Published: The Acquisition Process at University Presses

Author: Paul Parsons
Cloth: \$29.95 Paper: \$14.95

The Moravian Community in Colonial North Carolina: Pluralism on the Southern Frontier

Author: Daniel B. Thorp Cloth: \$29.95

At Liberty: The Story of a Community and a Generation: The Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, High School Class of '52

Author: Joseph E. Illick Cloth: \$38.95

America's Historic Landscapes: Community Power and the Preservation of Four National Historic Sites

Author: Ary J. Lamme III Cloth: \$24.95

White Servitude and Black Slavery in Barbados, 1627-1715

Tracing the transition in Barbados from a labor system relying on white indentured servants to one based on African slavery, Hillary Beckles describes the brutal economic calculation that replaced pre-industrial, moral, paternalistic ideology as the basis of planter-laborer relations.

Author: Hilary McD. Beckles Cloth: \$34.95

Addicts Who Survived: An Oral History of Narcotics Use in America, 1923-1965

The authors employ the techniques of oral history to penetrate the nether world of the drug user in interviews with more than sixty elderly addicts. The result is an engrossing portrait of life in the drug subculture during the "classic" era of strict narcotics control.

Authors: David T. Courtwright, Herman Joseph, and Don Des Jarlais Cloth: \$24.95

Reading Becomes a Necessity of Life: Material and Cultural Life in Rural New England, 1780-1835

Drawing on massive research in primary sources, William J. Gilmore explores various forms of participation in print culture to be found in the Upper Connecticut River Valley of Vermont and New Hampshire between 1780 and 1835, devoting particular attention to the contents of family libraries.

Author: William J. Gilmore Cloth: \$49.95

The Women's Peace Union and the Outlawry of War, 1921-1942

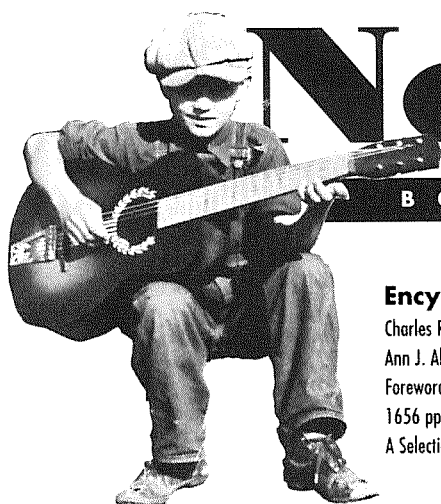
An investigation of the Women's Peace Union, an organization of former suffragists that emerged following World War I and campaigned exclusively for twenty years to obtain passage of a constitutional amendment that would outlaw war.

Author: Harriet Hyman Alonso
Cloth: \$29.95

The Papers of Andrew Johnson, Volume 8, May-August 1865

Author: Paul H. Bergeron Cloth: \$45.00

For these and many other exciting books, drop by the AAUP Booth — we'll be looking for you.



North

BOOTHS 401, 403

Encyclopedia of Southern Culture

Charles Reagan Wilson and William Ferris, Coeditors

Ann J. Abadie and Mary L. Hart, Associate Editors

Foreword by Alex Haley

1656 pp., \$49.95, \$59.95 after January 1

A Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club and of the History Book Club

William Lowndes and the Transition of Southern Politics, 1782-1822

by Carl J. Vipperman

345 pp., \$39.95

Fred W. Morrison Series in
Southern Studies

The Indians' New World

Catawbas and Their Neighbors
from European Contact through the
Era of Removal

by James H. Merrell

400 pp., \$32.50

Published for the Institute of Early
American History and Culture,
Williamsburg, Virginia

Habits of Industry

White Culture and the Transformation
of the Carolina Piedmont

by Allen Tullos

approx. 380 pp., \$34.95 cloth,
\$12.95 paper

Fred W. Morrison Series in
Southern Studies

The Papers of General Nathanael Greene

Volume V: 1 November 1779—

31 May 1780

Edited by Richard K. Showman, Robert E.

McCarthy, Dennis M. Conrad, and

E. Wayne Carp

706 pp., \$50.00

Fighting for the Confederacy

The Personal Recollections of General

Edward Porter Alexander

Edited by Gary W. Gallagher

692 pp., \$34.95

A Main Selection of the History Book Club

The U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902

by Brian McAllister Linn

276 pp., \$34.95

Emerson's Emergence

Self and Society in the Transformation
of New England, 1800-1845

by Mary Kupiec Cayton

approx. 300 pp., \$32.50

Arms and the Woman

War, Gender, and Literary
Representation

Edited by Helen M. Cooper, Adrienne
Auslander Munich, and Susan Merrill

Squier

approx. 340 pp., \$32.50 cloth,
\$12.95 paper

Writing Realism

Howells, James, and Norris in
the Mass Market

by Daniel H. Borus

approx. 260 pp., \$34.95

Carolina

Imperial Challenge

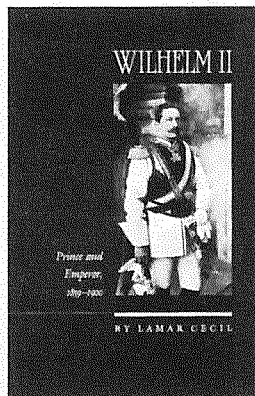
Ambassador Count Bernstorff and
German-American
Relations, 1908–1917
by Reinhard R. Doerries
approx. 450 pp., \$45.00
Supplementary Volumes to
The Papers of Woodrow Wilson

The United States, Revolutionary Russia, and the Rise of Czechoslovakia

by Betty Miller Unterberger
480 pp., \$47.50
Supplementary Volumes to
The Papers of Woodrow Wilson

Wilhelm II

Prince and Emperor, 1859–1900
by Lamar Cecil
486 pp., \$39.95

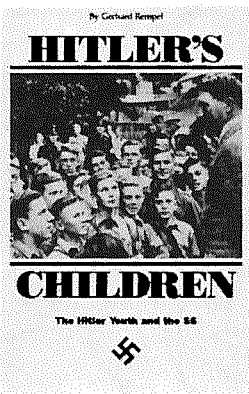


Taxpayers in Revolt

Tax Resistance during the Great
Depression
by David T. Beito
234 pp., \$29.95

The Transformation of Criminal Justice

Philadelphia, 1800–1880
by Allen Steinberg
approx. 340 pp., \$47.50
Studies in Legal History

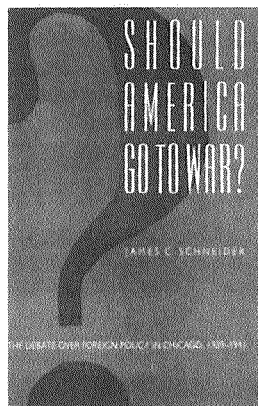


Hitler's Children

The Hitler Youth and the SS
by Gerhard Rempel
359 pp., \$39.95

Doctors Under Hitler

by Michael H. Kater
approx. 430 pp., \$32.50



Should America Go to War?

The Debate over Foreign Policy in
Chicago, 1939–1941
by James C. Schneider
314 pp., \$37.50

The Cold War Romance of Lillian Hellman and John Melby

by Robert P. Newman
392 pp., \$24.95

B O O T H S 4 0 1, 4 0 3

**The Path to
Mechanized Shoe
Production in the
United States**

by Ross Thomson
approx. 300 pp., \$39.95

**The Japanese
Business Community
and National Trade
Policy, 1920-1942**

by William Miles Fletcher III
238 pp., \$34.95

**The Catholic
Counterculture in
America,
1933-1962**

by James Terence Fisher
approx. 300 pp., \$32.50
Studies in Religion

**Exiles in a Land
of Liberty**

Mormons in America, 1830-1846
by Kenneth H. Winn
296 pp., \$32.50
Studies in Religion

**Funeral Oratory
and the Cultural
Ideals of Italian
Humanism**

by John M. McManamon, S.J.
358 pp., \$49.95

**Protecting Privacy
in Surveillance
Societies**

The Federal Republic of Germany,
Sweden, France, Canada, and the
United States
by David H. Flaherty
approx. 480 pp., \$45.00

**Ecological
Revolutions**

Nature, Gender, and Science
in New England
by Carolyn Merchant
approx. 400 pp., \$34.95 cloth,
\$13.95 paper

**Jacques-Louis David,
Revolutionary Artist**

Art, Politics, and the
French Revolution
by Warren Roberts
324 pp., \$42.50

Old Wounds

Jews, Ukrainians and the Hunt for
Nazi War Criminals in Canada
by Harold Troper and
Marton Weinfeld
With a New Introduction
by the Authors
472 pp., \$29.95

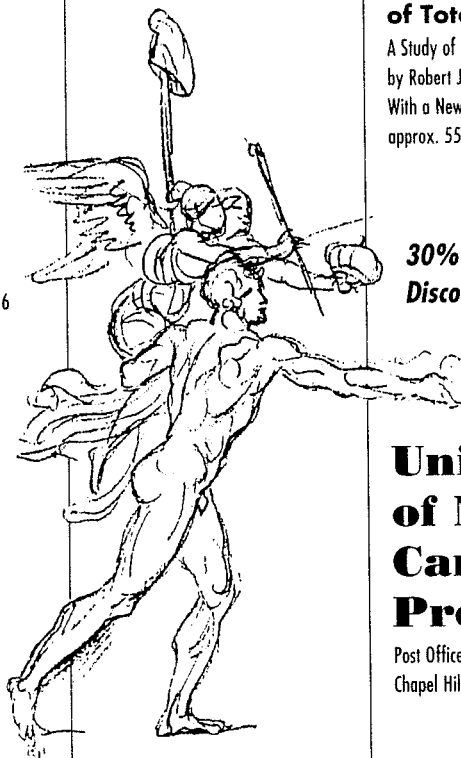
**Thought Reform
and the Psychology
of Totalism**

A Study of "Brainwashing" in China
by Robert Jay Lifton
With a New Introduction by the Author
approx. 550 pp., \$14.95 paper

**30% Convention
Discount**

**The
University
of North
Carolina
Press**

Post Office Box 2288
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288





Report on the Murder of the General Secretary

Karel Kaplan

Translated by Karel Kovanda

Politics and Society in Provincial Russia: Saratov, 1590-1917

Edited by Rex A. Wade and Scott J. Seregny

***Samizdat* and an Independent Society in Central and Eastern Europe**

H. Gordon Skilling

The Improbable Survivor *Yugoslavia and its Problems, 1918-1988*

Stevan K. Pavlowitch

New in paperback

Silent City on a Hill *Landscapes of Memory and Boston's Mount Auburn Cemetery*

Blanche Linden-Ward

New from Ohio State

Booth #402

Forthcoming for Spring 1990

The Romanians

A History

Vlad Georgescu

Translated by Alexandra Bley-Vroman

South Slav Nationalism, Textbooks, and the Path to Yugoslav Union before 1914

Charles Jelavich

Conflict and Antithesis

The Perspective of the Ancient Historian

June W. Allison

"We Are All Like Lovers"

Politics and Friendship in the International Woman Suffrage Alliance, 1902-1942

Edited by Mineke Bosch and Annemarie Kloosterman

Bond of Sisterhood

The First Jewish Women's Movement in England and the United States, 1837-1933

Linda Gordon Kuzmack

Walter Lippman

Intellectual Odyssey of a Liberal
Barry Riccio

Ohio State University Press

180 Pressey Hall 1070 Carmack Road Columbus, Ohio 43210

Now in a new edition

Force and Statecraft
Diplomatic Problems of Our Time
Second Edition

GORDON A. CRAIG and
 ALEXANDER L. GEORGE
 1989 336 pp.; 8 illus. paper \$12.95

Colonial Latin America

MARK A. BURKHOLDER and
 LYMAN L. JOHNSON
 1989 432 pp.; 30 illus., 5 maps
 paper \$13.95 cloth \$32.00

Modern Latin America

Second Edition

THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and
 PETER H. SMITH
 1989 448 pp.; 45 illus., 3 maps
 paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.95

Cuba

Between Reform and Revolution

LOUIS A. PEREZ, JR.
(Latin American Histories)
 1988 528 pp.; 5 maps
 paper \$12.95 cloth \$24.95

**The Emergence of Latin America
 in the Nineteenth Century**

DAVID BUSHNELL and
 NEILL MACAULAY
 1988 352 pp.; illus.
 paper \$12.95 cloth \$36.00

Weavers of Revolution

**The Yauru Workers and Chile's Road
 to Socialism**

PETER WINN
 1986 (paper 1989) 354 pp.; illus.
 paper \$11.95

The Course of Mexican History

Third Edition

MICHAEL C. MEYER and
 WILLIAM L. SHERMAN
 1987 792 pp.; 31 maps and charts;
 233 illus. paper \$19.95 cloth \$38.00

Now in a new edition

The Rise of Modern China
Fourth Edition

IMMANUEL C.Y. HSÜ
 December 1989 1040 pp.; 113 illus.
 \$35.00

**The United States and China in
 the Twentieth Century**

Second Edition

MICHAEL SCHALLER
 1989 240 pp.; 12 illus.
 paper \$9.95 cloth \$29.95

**The Origins of Chinese
 Communism**

ARIF DIRLIK
 1989 320 pp.; 12 illus.
 paper \$12.95 cloth \$35.00

Family, Fields, and Ancestors
**Constancy and Change in China's
 Social and Economic History,
 1550-1949**

LLOYD E. EASTMAN
 1988 284 pp.; 14 illus., 12 maps
 paper \$11.95 cloth \$32.00

A New History of India

Third Edition

STANLEY WOLPERT
 1989 512 pp.; 15 illus.
 paper \$14.95 cloth \$32.50

Forthcoming in paper

Return to Diversity

**A Political History of East Central
 Europe Since World War II**

JOSEPH ROTHSCHILD
 1988 (paper Spring 1990) 272 pp.;
 2 maps paper \$9.95 cloth \$24.95

SEE US AT BOOTHS 600, 602 AND 604

Now in a new edition

**Natives and Strangers
Blacks, Indians, and Immigrants
in America**

Second Edition

LEONARD DINNERSTEIN, ROGER
NICHOLS, and DAVID REIMERS
1989 384 pp.; 38 illus. paper \$10.95

Now in a new edition

**American Diplomacy in the
Twentieth Century**

Second Edition

ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER
January 1990 416 pp.; 37 illus.,
8 maps paper \$14.95 cloth \$32.50

Religion and American Politics

Edited by MARK A. NOLL
1989 384 pp.; 9 illus.
paper \$13.95 cloth \$32.50

New in paper

**No Separate Refuge
Culture, Class, and Gender on an
Anglo-Hispanic Frontier in the
American Southwest, 1880-1940**

SARAH DEUTSCH
1987 (paper September 1989)
368 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$38.00

**The American Intellectual
Tradition**

A Source Book

Volume I: 1620-1865
Volume II: 1865-present
Edited by DAVID A. HOLLINGER and
CHARLES CAPPER
1989 Vol. I: 408 pp. paper \$14.95
Vol. II: 288 pp. paper \$12.95
The Set: 680 pp. cloth \$45.00

The Magic Mirror

Law in American History
KERMIT L. HALL

1989 416 pp. paper \$14.95
cloth \$29.95

**U.S.-Soviet Security Cooperation
Achievements, Failures, Lessons**

Edited by ALEXANDER L. GEORGE,
PHILIP J. FARLEY, and
ALEXANDER DALLIN

1988 768 pp.
paper \$19.95 cloth \$42.00

**A History of Our Time
Readings on Postwar America
Second Edition**

Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE and
HARVARD SITKOFF
1987 480 pp. paper \$13.95

**The Unfinished Journey
America Since World War II**
WILLIAM H. CHAFE

1985 (paper 1986) 528 pp.; illus.
paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

New in paper

**Women in the Medieval English
Countryside**

JUDITH M. BENNETT
1987 (paper 1989) 336 pp.
paper \$12.95 cloth \$39.95

**The Influence of Sea Power on
Ancient History**

CHESTER G. STARR
1988 (paper 1989) 128 pp.; 4 maps
paper \$8.95 cloth \$16.95

As the Romans Did

**A Source Book in Roman Social
History**

JO-ANN R. SHELTON
1988 512 pp.; illus.
paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

Winner of the Allan Nevins Prize

When Ladies Go A-Thieving
Middle-Class Shoplifters in the
Victorian Department Store

ELAINE ABELSON

1989 288 pp. \$29.95

Before European Hegemony
The World System A.D. 1250-1350

JANET ABU-LUGHOD

1989 464 pp.; 15 maps \$35.00

Bureaucrats and Beggars
French Social Policy in the Age of
the Enlightenment

THOMAS McSTAY ADAMS

February 1990 400 pp.; illus. \$45.00

Ruffin

Family and Reform in the Old South

DAVID F. ALLMENDINGER, JR.

1989 352 pp.; illus. \$34.50

Early Modern European
Witchcraft

Centres and Peripheries

Edited by BENGT ANKARLOO and
GUSTAV HENNINGSEN

1989 600 pp.; illus. \$69.00

A Perfect Babel of Confusion
Dutch Religion and English Culture
in the Middle Colonies

RANDALL BALMER

(*Religion in America*)

1989 272 pp. \$24.95

Medieval Frontier Societies

Edited by ROBERT BARTLETT and
ANGUS MACKAY

1989 320 pp.; 11 maps \$65.00

London and the Reformation

SUSAN BRIGDEN

January 1990 520 pp.; illus. \$82.00

The Medieval Idea of Marriage

CHRISTOPHER BROOKE

1989 288 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Knowledge is Power

The Diffusion of Information in
Early America, 1700-1865

RICHARD D. BROWN

1989 384 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Government Without
Administration

State and Civil Service in Weimar
and Nazi Germany

JANE CAPLAN

(*Oxford Historical Monographs*)

1989 400 pp. \$59.00

Cromwell's Navy

The Fleet and the English
Revolution, 1648-1660

BERNARD CAPP

1989 432 pp. \$84.00

German Professions, 1800-1950

Edited by GEOFFREY COCKS and
KONRAD H. JARAUSCH

February 1990 352 pp. \$45.00

The German Army League

Popular Nationalism in
Wilhelmine Germany

MARILYN SHEVIN COETZEE

February 1990 224 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Beyond Nationalism

A Social and Political History of the
Habsburg Officer Corps

ISTVÁN DEÁK

January 1990 352 pp.; illus. \$39.95

War of Another Kind

A Southern Community in the
Great Rebellion

WAYNE K. DURRILL

January 1990 256 pp. \$29.95

Last Voyages: Cavendish,
Hudson, Raleigh

The Original Narratives

Edited by PHILIP EDWARDS

1989 280 pp.; illus. \$24.95

SEE US AT BOOTHS 600, 602 AND 604

The Coming of the First World War

Edited by R.J.W. EVANS and
HARTMUT POGGE VON STRANDMANN
1989 200 pp. \$45.00

Endless Crusade

Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform
ELLEN FITZPATRICK
January 1990 304 pp.; illus. \$34.95

Irish Society, Anglo-Norman Settlers, Angevin Kingship Interactions in Ireland in the Late Twelfth Century

MARIE THERESE FLANAGAN
(*Oxford Historical Monographs*)
1989 360 pp.; illus. \$68.00

Conscripts and Deserters

The Army and French Society During the Revolution and Empire
ALAN FORREST
1989 320 pp.; 1 map \$45.00

In Transit

The Transport Workers Union in New York City, 1933-1966
JOSHUA B. FREEMAN
1989 448 pp.; 16 halftones \$34.50

Rehearsals for Fascism

Populism and Political Mobilization in Weimar Germany
PETER FRITZSCHE
January 1990 336 pp.; illus. \$42.50

Delhi Through The Ages

Essays in Urban History, Culture, and Society
Edited by R.E. FRYKENBERG
1988 566 pp.; illus. \$27.50

The Origins of Military Thought From the Enlightenment to Clausewitz

AZAR GAT
(*Oxford Historical Monographs*)
1989 296 pp. \$49.95

Understanding the Gender Gap An Economic History of American Women

CLAUDIA GOLDIN
1989 336 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Murder and Madness

Medicine, Law, and Society in the fin de siècle
RUTH HARRIS
(*Oxford Historical Monographs*)
1989 376 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Sport and the British

RICHARD HOLT
(*Oxford Studies in Social History*)
1989 416 pp.; illus. \$39.95

The Unfree Professions

German Lawyers, Teachers, and Engineers, 1900-1950
KONRAD H. JARAUSCH
1989 352 pp. \$49.95

"A New Kind of War"

America's Global Strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece
HOWARD JONES
1989 346 pp.; illus. \$34.50

From Domestic Manufacture to Industrial Revolution

The Case of the Rhineland Textile Districts
The late HERBERT KISCH
1989 360 pp. \$59.00

State, Society, and the Elementary School in Imperial Germany

MARJORIE LAMBERTI
1989 304 pp. \$39.95

The first volume in a new series

A Polite and Commercial People England 1727-1783

PAUL LANGFORD
(*New Oxford History of England*)
1989 816 pp.; illus. \$39.95

The Road to Modern Jewish Politics

Political Tradition and Political Reconstruction in the Jewish Community of Tsarist Russia
ELI LEDERHENDLER

(*Studies in Jewish History*)
1989 256 pp. \$34.50

A New Science

The Breakdown of Connections and the Birth of Sociology
BRUCE MAZLISH

1989 352 pp. \$35.00

The German-Jewish Economic Elite 1820-1935

A Socio-Cultural Profile
W.E. MOSSE

1989 384 pp.; illus. \$65.00

The First World War

An Agrarian Interpretation
AVNER OFFER

1989 480 pp.; illus. \$48.00

Woman's Work for Woman

The Search for Female Moral Authority in the American West, 1874-1939
PEGGY PASCOE

January 1990 304 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Greater Syria

The History of an Ambition
DANIEL PIPES

1990 (paper 1991) 240 pp.; illus.
paper \$11.95 cloth \$29.95

The Decline and Fall of the Liberal Republicans

From 1952 to the Present
NICOL C. RAE

1989 288 pp. \$29.95

Russia Abroad

A Cultural History of the Russian Emigration, 1919-1939
MARC RAEFF

February 1990 256 pp.; illus. \$29.95

The Holy Household

Women and Morals in Reformation Augsburg
LYNDAL ROPER

(*Oxford Studies in Social History*)
1989 300 pp.; illus. \$49.95

Theorists of Economic Growth from David Hume to the Present

With a Perspective on the Next Century
WALT W. ROSTOW

January 1990 704 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Germany 1770-1866

JAMES J. SHEEHAN

(*Oxford History of Modern Europe*)
January 1990 850 pp.; 3 maps \$39.95

Rethinking France

Plans for Renewal 1940-1946

ANDREW SHENNAN

1989 352 pp. \$64.00

Church and State in Early Modern England, 1509-1640

LEO SOLT

February 1990 288 pp. \$35.00

Betrayals

Fort William Henry and the Massacre
IAN K. STEELE

February 1990 288 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Hyperinflation and Stability in Weimar Germany

STEVEN B. WEBB

1989 176 pp.; illus. \$29.95

The Politics of Survival

Artisans in Twentieth-Century France
STEVEN M. ZDATNY

1989 272 pp.; 2 maps \$34.95

Human Nature, Cultural Diversity, and the French Enlightenment

HENRY VYVERBERG

1989 240 pp. \$34.50

SEE US AT BOOTHS 600, 602 AND 604

New in paperback

The Jews of Paris and the Final Solution

Communal Response and Internal Conflicts, 1940-1944

JACQUES ADLER

(Studies in Jewish History)

1987 (paper 1989) 336 pp.; illus. \$14.95

Little Germany

German Refugees in Victorian Britain

ROSEMARY ASHTON

1986 (paper 1989) 320 pp. \$12.95

The Union at Risk

Jacksonian Democracy, States' Rights and the Nullification Crisis

RICHARD E. ELLIS

1987 (paper 1989) 272 pp. \$10.95

Economic Growth and the Ending of the Transatlantic Slave Trade

DAVID ELTIS

1987 (paper 1989) 432 pp.; illus. \$13.95

Jonathan Edwards and the American Experience

Edited by NATHAN O. HATCH and HARRY S. STOUT

1988 (paper 1989) 336 pp. \$12.95

Ladies Elect

Women in English Local Government 1865-1914

PATRICIA HOLLIS

1987 (paper 1989) 560 pp.; illus. \$24.95

Farce and Fantasy

Popular Entertainment in Eighteenth-Century Paris

ROBERT M. ISHERWOOD

1986 (paper 1989) 346 pp.; illus. \$13.95

European Jewry in the Age of Mercantilism, 1550-1750

Second Edition

JONATHAN I. ISRAEL

1989 328 pp. \$18.95

Marxism and the French Left

Studies on Labour and Politics in France, 1830-1981

TONY JUDT

1986 (paper 1989) 352 pp.; illus. \$16.95

The Duel in European History Honour and the Reign of Aristocracy

V.G. KIERNAN

1988 (paper 1989) 324 pp.; illus. \$14.95

The "Special Relationship"

Anglo-American Relations since 1945

Edited by WILLIAM ROGER LOUIS and the late HEDLEY BULL

1987 (paper 1989) 400 pp. \$19.95

Richard Cantillon

Entrepreneur and Economist

ANTOIN E. MURPHY

1987 (paper 1989) 356 pp. \$24.95

The English Settlements

J.N.L. MYRES

1986 (paper 1989) 290 pp.; illus. \$13.95

The Mediterranean Passion

Victorians and Edwardians in the South

JOHN PEMBLE

1987 (paper 1988) 348 pp.; illus. \$14.95

Nineteenth-Century Britain

England, Scotland and Wales:

The Making of a Nation

KEITH ROBBINS

1988 (paper 1989) 208 pp. \$11.95

The French Revolution and British Culture

Edited by IAN SMALL and CERI CROSSLEY

1989 248 pp. \$36.00

Reluctant Revolutionaries

Englishmen and the Revolution of 1688

W.A. SPECK

1988 (paper 1989) 288 pp.; illus. \$12.95

Anti-Calvinists

The Rise of English Arminianism c. 1590-1640

NICHOLAS TYACKE

1987 (paper 1989) 320 pp.; illus. \$19.95

Zionism

The Formative Years

DAVID VITAL

1982 (paper 1989) 532 pp.; illus. \$19.95

200 MADISON AVENUE ♦ NEW YORK, NY 10016

OXFORD PAPERBACKS

Secret and Sacred

The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder

Edited by CAROL BLESER

With a Foreword by Louis D. Rubin, Jr.

"These remarkable diaries...rank among the most intriguing, revealing, and infuriating personal accounts to come out of the South....Essential reading for anyone who hopes to plumb the mind and soul (or soullessness) of the planter class."

—*Library Journal*

1988 (paper 1989) 380 pp.

paper \$8.95

The Adams Women

Abigail and Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters

PAUL C. NAGEL

"A fascinating new perspective on the Adams family....A significant and most welcome addition to his earlier work"

—*Journal of American History*

1987 (paper 1989) 324 pp.; illus.

paper \$9.95

Domestic Tyranny

The Making of American Social Policy Against Family Violence from Colonial Times to the Present

ELIZABETH H. PLECK

"In every sense a pioneering work that not only raises provocative questions about the nature and scope of family violence but also probes the inherent difficulties in shaping remedies."—*Journal of American History*

1987 (paper 1989) 292 pp.; illus.

paper \$9.95

"Just a Housewife"

The Rise and Fall of Domesticity in America

GLENNA MATTHEWS

"A sweeping survey of the changing image and perception of the housewife in America from colonial times to the present...groundbreaking."—*Library Journal*

1987 (paper 1989) 304 pp.

paper \$8.95

Those Terrible Carpetbaggers A Reinterpretation

RICHARD N. CURRENT

"Well worth reading....Will become the benchmark by which all future studies of this group are measured. All who are interested in the Reconstruction era will gain valuable insights from this important study."—*History: Reviews of New Books*

1988 (paper 1989)

496 pp.; photos paper \$12.95

When Harlem was in Vogue

DAVID LEVERING LEWIS

"A wonderful book—as varied, as exciting, as iridescent as the Harlem Renaissance itself....A solid contribution to the history of American culture."

—David Herbert Donald,

Harvard University

1989 400 pp.; illus.

paper \$10.95

Baseball

The Early Years

The Golden Age

HAROLD SEYMOUR

These two critically-acclaimed volumes mark the beginning of a monumental multi-volume study of baseball by the man whom *Sports Illustrated* has called "the Edward Gibbon of baseball history."

Volume I:

1960 (paper 1989) 392 pp.; photos, illus.

paper \$11.95

Volume II:

1971 (paper 1989) 512 pp.; photos, illus.

paper \$11.95

The Dodgers Move West

NEIL J. SULLIVAN

"A well-told tale of two cities and one professional sports franchise....Engrossing, persuasively documented."—*Kirkus Reviews*

1987 (paper 1989) 286 pp.; illus.

paper \$8.95

OXFORD PAPERBACKS



The American Style of Foreign Policy
Cultural Politics and Foreign Affairs
ROBERT DALLEK

"A remarkable and provocative approach to foreign policy development."—*Library Journal*
January 1990 288 pp.
paper \$8.95

Threshold of War
Franklin D. Roosevelt and American Entry into World War II
WALDO HEINRICH

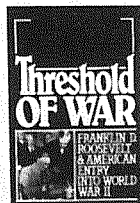
"An expert examination of FDR's formulation of policy in the nine critical months before Pearl Harbor."
—*Diplomatic History*
1988 (paper January 1990)
304 pp.; 8 maps paper \$8.95

Meeting the Communist Threat
Truman to Reagan
THOMAS G. PATERSON

"[A] lucidly written and persuasively argued collection."—*Choice*
1988 (paper 1989) 336 pp.
paper \$9.95

Kennedy's Quest for Victory
American Foreign Policy, 1961-1963
Edited by THOMAS G. PATERSON

"Written by some of our very best younger scholars, based on impressive research... and having both breadth and depth, *Kennedy's Quest For Victory* is in my view the best account we have of Kennedy's foreign policies."—Walter LaFeber, *Cornell University*
1989 432 pp.
paper \$13.95



Trial and Error
The American Controversy Over Creation and Evolution
Revised Edition

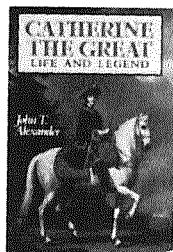
EDWARD J. LARSON
Now available in a newly revised and updated edition, Larson's highly-acclaimed study of the debate over teaching evolution in the public schools ranges from the Scopes trial of 1925 to the creationism disputes of the 1980s.
1989 256 pp.
paper \$8.95

March to Armageddon
The United States and the Nuclear Arms Race, 1939 to the Present
RONALD E. POWASKI

"A monumental book....The author is to be commended for a masterful job of explaining [the fine points of thermo-nuclear strategy] in capsule form but with precision."—*History Book Review*
1987 (paper 1989) 318 pp.
paper \$8.95

Democratizing Brazil
Problems of Transition and Consolidation

Edited by ALFRED STEPAN
"This follow-up volume to *Authoritarian Brazil* is eminently useful for a detailed examination of Brazilian political and economic life in the last decade and a half."—Robert M. Levine, *University of Miami*
1989 424 pp.; illus.
paper \$14.95



**Catherine the Great
Life and Legend**

JOHN T. ALEXANDER

"An excellent book that deserves to be regarded as the best biography of Catherine the Great to date."—*Choice*
1988 (paper 1989)
432 pp.; photos, illus.
paper \$9.95

**The Turban for the Crown
The Islamic Revolution in Iran**
SAID AMIR ARJOMAND

"An authoritative and insightful analysis of the Iranian scene, which will be helpful in the years ahead to Iran-watchers who will be asking whether a workable relationship is possible between technical modernization and traditional Shi'ite values."—Cyril E. Black, *Princeton University (Studies in Middle Eastern History)*
1988 (paper 1989) 302 pp.
paper \$9.95

**The Spanish Armada
The Experience of War in 1588**
FELIPE FERNÁNDEZ-ARMESTO

"Discusses in readable detail just what happened to the ships and why.... Consistently absorbing and well-written"—*Wilson Library Bulletin*
1988 (paper 1989)
320 pp.; 2 maps, illus. paper \$12.95

**China Without Mao
The Search for a New Order**
Second Edition

IMMANUEL C.Y. HSÜ

Now available in a new, up-to-date edition, this groundbreaking book explores the astonishing transformation that has occurred in China since Mao's death in 1976.
January 1990
352 pp.; photos, illus., 3 maps
paper \$10.95

**The "Hitler Myth"
Image and Reality in the Third Reich**
IAN KERSHAW

"This diligently researched, persuasive, and well-written book provides us with the best study to date of Hitler's relationship with the German people."
—*The Historian*
1987 (paper 1989) 320 pp.
paper \$9.95

Freud
ANTHONY STORR

Commemorating the half-century since Freud's death, Anthony Storr's study offers a clear and objective examination of his major theories, evaluating whether they have stood the test of time.
(*Past Masters*)
1989 144 pp. paper \$5.95

Paine
MARK PHILP

Philp explores the important role that Tom Paine's writings played in the American Revolution and in the development of radicalism in Britain.
(*Past Masters*)
1989 144 pp. paper \$5.95

OXFORD PAPERBACKS



The Art of War in the Western World

ARCHER JONES

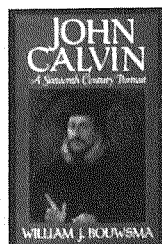
"A masterful 2,500-year overview of the operational aspects of land-based warfare in the West....An altogether splendid synthesis."—*Kirkus Reviews*
1989 768 pp.; illus.
paper \$17.95



A History of Heresy

DAVID CHRISTIE-MURRAY

Focusing specifically on Christian heresy, Christie-Murray's cogent and lucid study surveys minority believers from the early Judaizers to the bewildering variety of heresies in the twentieth century.
1989 256 pp.
paper \$8.95



The World Revolution of Westernization

The Twentieth Century in Global Perspective

THEODORE VON LAUE

"Must reading for anyone who wants to gain perspective on the tumultuous twentieth century."—Theda Skocpol, *Harvard University*
1988 (paper 1989) 416 pp.; photos
paper \$11.95

John Calvin

A Sixteenth-Century Portrait

WILLIAM J. BOUWSMA

"A singularly fascinating 'portrait' quite unlike anything extant in the Calvin literature....A many-faceted panorama which has something for everyone....[A] masterpiece."
—*Church History*
1987 (paper 1989) 320 pp.; illus.
paper \$8.95

Time in History

Views of Time from Prehistory to the Present Day

G.J. WHITROW

This compelling, groundbreaking volume traces the evolution of our general awareness of time and its significance from the dawn of history to the present day.
1988 (paper 1989) 232 pp.; illus.
paper \$8.95

The Oxford Dictionary of Popes

J.N.D. KELLY

"A book for Catholics, a book for Christians, a book for historians, and just about anyone interested in that oldest of all continuous Western institutions, the papacy."—*The Santa Cruz Sentinel*
1986 (paper 1989) 368 pp.
paper \$8.95

The Oxford History of the French Revolution

WILLIAM DOYLE

1989 464 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Inside War**The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War**

MICHAEL FELLMAN

1989 352 pp.; illus. \$24.95

Alternative Medicine and American Religious Life

ROBERT C. FULLER

1989 224 pp.; illus. \$19.95

The Passing Parade**A History of Popular Culture in the Twentieth Century**

Edited by RICHARD MALTBY

1989 256 pp.; 280 photos;
100 color diagrams \$29.95**Arnold J. Toynbee****A Life**

WILLIAM H. MCNEILL

1989 368 pp.; illus. \$24.95

Berkeley at War**The 1960s**

W.J. RORABAUGH

1989 328 pp. \$24.95

Douglas MacArthur**The Far Eastern General**

MICHAEL SCHALLER

1989 340 pp.; illus. \$22.50

The Experience of World War I

J.M. WINTER

1989 256 pp.; 280 photos, 28 maps \$29.95

The New York City Draft Riots**Their Significance for American Society and Politics in the Age of the Civil War**

IVER BERNSTEIN

1989 368 pp.; illus. \$29.95

The Experience of World War II

Edited by JOHN CAMPBELL

1989 256 pp.; 300 photos,
50 pieces color art \$29.95**Outside In****Minorities and the Transformation of American Education**

PAULA S. FASS

1989 320 pp. \$24.95

Albion's Seed**Four British Folkways in America**

DAVID HACKETT FISHER

(Social History of the United States)

1989 912 pp.; 57 illus., 124 maps \$35.00

The Oxford Illustrated History of Ireland

Edited by R.F. FOSTER

(Oxford Illustrated Histories)

January 1990 400 pp.; 200 illus. \$35.00

Nightmare in Red**The McCarthy Era in Perspective**

RICHARD M. FRIED

January 1990 288 pp. \$22.50

Wartime**Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War**

PAUL FUSSELL

1989 352 pp.; illus. \$19.95

Race and Slavery in the Middle East**An Historical Enquiry***Second Edition*

BERNARD LEWIS

Spring 1990 304 pp.; 27 illus.
cloth \$24.95

SEE US AT BOOTHS 600, 602 AND 604

American Exodus

**The Dust Bowl Migration and
Okie Culture in California**

JAMES N. GREGORY

1989 352 pp.; illus. \$24.95

The Panama Canal

Updated Edition

WALTER LAFEVER

November 1989 384 pp. \$27.95

Searching the Heart

**Women, Men, and Romantic Love in
Nineteenth-Century America, 1830-1900**

KAREN LYSTRA

1989 336 pp. \$24.95

The Vatican and Zionism

Conflict in the Holy Land, 1895-1925

SERGIO I. MINERBI

(Studies in Jewish History)

1990 272 pp.; illus. \$24.95

Power

**A Political History of the
Twentieth Century**

CHRISTINE NICHOLLS

1990 256 pp.; 300 photos \$29.95

Rock Around the Bloc

**A History of Rock Music in Eastern
Europe and the Soviet Union**

TIMOTHY W. RYBACK

1989 320 pp.; illus. \$21.95

Sacred Places

**American Tourist Attractions
in the Nineteenth Century**

JOHN F. SEARS

1989 304 pp.; 85 halftones \$24.95

The Voice of the City

**Vaudeville and Popular Culture
in New York, 1880-1930**

ROBERT W. SNYDER

1990 224 pp.; illus. \$19.95

In Defense of American Liberties

A History of the ACLU

SAMUEL WALKER

1990 480 pp.; illus. \$24.95

The Future of the Past

C. VANN WOODWARD

1989 384 pp. \$24.95

The Jazz Revolution

**Twenties America and the
Meaning of Jazz**

KATHY J. OGREN

1989 232 pp. \$21.95

The Great Terror

Insistent Truths

ROBERT CONQUEST

1990 560 pp. \$24.95

The Myth of the War Experience

The First World War and Beyond

GEORGE L. MOSSE

1990 208 pp.; illus. \$19.95

Of Arms and Men

**A History of War, Weapons,
and Aggression**

ROBERT L. O'CONNELL

1989 384 pp.; illus. \$24.95

The Holocaust

Jewish Chronicle, 1932-1945

LENI YAHIL

(Studies in Jewish History)

1990 650 pp. \$25.00

200 MADISON AVENUE ♦ NEW YORK, NY 10016

Cambridge University Press

General History

Worlds Apart

The Market and the Theater in Anglo-American Thought, 1550-1750

Jean-Christophe Agnew

Elusive Stability

Essays in the History of International Finance, 1919-1939

Barry Eichengreen

Markets in History

Economic Studies of the Past

David W. Galenson, Editor

The Marshall Plan

America, Britain, and the Reconstruction of Western Europe, 1947-1952

Michael J. Hogan

The Historical Meanings of Work

Patrick Joyce, Editor

Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea

Merchant Seamen, Pirates, and the Anglo-American Maritime World, 1700-1750

Marcus Rediker

Lives in Between

Assimilation and Marginality in Austria, Brazil, and West Africa, 1780-1945

Leo Spitzer

American History

From New Era to New Deal

Herbert Hoover, the Economists, and American Economic Policy, 1921-1933

William J. Barber

Disabled Policy

America's Programs for the Handicapped

Edward D. Berkowitz

The Emergence of the

Middle Class

Social Experience in the American City, 1760-1900

Stuart M. Blumin

The Congressman's Civil War

Allan G. Bogue

Working-Class Americanism

The Politics of Labor in a Textile City, 1914-1960

Gary Gerstle

From Peasants to Farmers

The Migration from Balestrand, Norway to the Upper Middle West

Jon Gjerde

The Business of Research

RCA and the VideoDisc

Margaret B.W. Graham

Beauty, Health and Permanence

Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955-1985

Samuel P. Hays

Technology and Transformation in the American Electric Utility Industry

Richard F. Hirsch

A Final Promise

The Campaign to Assimilate the Indians, 1880-1920

Frederick E. Hoxie

Religion and Twentieth-Century American Intellectual Life

Michael J. Lacey, Editor

The Truman Presidency

Michael J. Lacey, Editor

River Towns in the Great West

The Structure of Provincial Urbanization in the American Midwest, 1820-1870

Timothy R. Mahoney

The Last of the Fathers

James Madison and the Republican Legacy

Drew R. McCoy

The Fall of the House of Labor

The Workplace, the State, and American Labor Activism, 1865-1925

David Montgomery

Possessing Albany, 1630-1710

The Dutch and English Experiences

Donna Merwick

Technology and the Pursuit of Economic Growth

David Mowery and Nathan Rosenberg

Ethnic Differences

Schooling and Social Structure Among the Irish, Italians, Jews, and Blacks in an American City, 1880-1935

Joel Perlmann

Conflict and Compromise

The Political Economy of Slavery, Emancipation, and the American Civil War

Roger L. Ransom

Figured Tapestry

Production, Markets and Power in Philadelphia Textiles, 1885-1941

Philip Scranton

The Fall of the Bell System

A Study in Prices and Politics

Peter Temin with Louis Galambos

Poverty, Ethnicity and the

American City, 1840-1925

Changing Conceptions of the Slum and the Ghetto

David Ward

British History

The First Modern Society

Essays in English History in Honour of Lawrence Stone

A.L. Beier, David Cannadine, and James M. Rosenheim, Editors

Cambridge University Press

British History (Cont.)

Citizens and Saints

Politics and Anti-Politics in Early British
Socialism
Gregory Claeys

The Blessed Revolution

English Politics and the Coming of War, 1621-1624
Thomas Cogswell

The Parliament of England, 1559-1581

G.R. Elton

Height, Health and History

Nutritional Status in the United Kingdom,
1750-1980

*Roderick Floud, Annabel Gregory, and
Kenneth Wachter*

Cambridge in the Age of the Enlightenment

Science, Religion and Politics from the Restoration
to the French Revolution
John Gascoigne

The Blind Victorian: Henry Fawcett and British Liberalism

Lawrence Goldman, Editor

The Common Peace

Participation and the Criminal Law in
Seventeenth-Century England
Cynthia B. Herrup

Pulpits, Politics and Public Order in England, 1760-1832

Robert Hole

Society, Politics and Culture

Studies in Early Modern England
Mervyn James

Strafford in Ireland 1633-1641

A Study in Absolutism
Hugh Kearney

The British Isles

A History of Four Nations
Hugh Kearney

Class Formation and Urban Industrial Society

Bradford, 1750-1850
Theodore Koditschek

A General View of the Rural Economy of England, 1538-1840

Ann Kussmaul

Ireland, 1912-1985

Politics and Society
J.J. Lee

The Province of Legislation Determined

Legal Theory in Eighteenth-Century Britain
David Lieberman

Sport in Britain: A Social History

Tony Mason, Editor

Thomas Starkey and the Commonweal

Humanist Politics and Religion in the Reign of
Henry VIII
Thomas F. Mayer

Esme Howard

A Diplomatic Biography
B.J.C. McKercher

Jacobitism and the English People, 1688-1788

Paul Kleber Monod

Democracy and Religion

Gladstone and the Liberal Party, 1867-1876
J.P. Parry

Worlds Within Worlds

Structures of Life in Sixteenth-Century London
Steve Rappaport

Charles I and the Road to Personal Rule

L.J. Reeve

The Cavalier Parliament and the Reconstruction of the Old Regime, 1661-1667

Paul Seaward

Famine, Disease and the Social Order in Early Modern Society

John Walter and Roger Schofield, Editors

The Rise and Fall of

Anne Boleyn

Retha M. Warnicke

The Blind Devotion of the People

Popular Religion and the English Reformation
Robert Whiting

Clarendon

Politics, History and Religion 1640-1660
B.H.G. Wormald

European History

The French and Spanish

Popular Fronts

Comparative Perspectives
*Martin S. Alexander and Helen Graham,
Editors*

Absolutism and Society in Seventeenth-Century France

State Power and Provincial Aristocracy in
Languedoc
William Belk

Vienna and the Jews, 1867-1938

A Cultural History
Steven Beller

Italian Confraternities in the Sixteenth Century

Christopher F. Black

Cambridge University Press

European History (Cont.)

British Technology and European Industrialization

The Norwegian Textile Industry in the Mid-Nineteenth Century
Kristine Bruland

Peter Kropotkin and the Rise of Revolutionary Anarchism

Caroline Cahm

The Europe of the Devout

The Catholic Reformation and the Formation of a New Society
Louis Chatellier

Peasants, Politicians and Producers

The Organisation of Agriculture in France Since 1918
Mark Cleary

Death by Migration

Europe's Encounter with the Tropical World in the Nineteenth Century
Philip D. Curtin

War Against the Idols

The Reformation of Worship from Erasmus to Calvin
Carlos M.N. Eire

Marc Bloch

A Life in History
Carole Fink

Making Democracy in Spain

Grass-Roots Struggle in the South, 1955-1975
Joe Foweraker

Strikes, Wars, and Revolutions in an International Perspective

Strike Waves in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries
Leopold Haimson and Charles Tilly

Industry and Ideology

IG Farben in the Nazi Era
Peter Hayes

Police and State in Prussia, 1815-1850

Alf Ludtke

The Rise of the Modern Educational System

Structural Change and Social Reproduction 1870-1920

Detlef Muller, Fritz Ringer, and Brian Simon, Editors

The Military Revolution

Military Innovation and the Rise of the West, 1500-1800
Geoffrey Parker

Russian Officialdom in Crisis

Autocracy and Local Self-Government, 1861-1900
Thomas S. Pearson

Faces of Degeneration

Aspects of a European Disorder c. 1848-1918
Daniel Pick

The Dutch in the Atlantic Slave Trade

Johannes M. Postma

Rural Society and the Search for Order in Early Modern Germany

Thomas Robisheaux

A Short History of Finland

Fred Singleton

The Fascist Revolution in Tuscany, 1919-22

Frank Snowden

Germany in the Age of Absolutism

Rudolf Vierhaus

German National Socialism and the Quest for Nuclear Power, 1939-49

Mark Walker

The Upheaval of War

Family, Work and Welfare in Europe, 1914-18
Richard Wall and Jay Winter, Editors

Medieval History

Latin Palaeography

Antiquity and the Middle Ages
Bernard Bischoff

The English Church and the Papacy

From the Conquest to the Reign of John
Z.N. Brooke

Standards of Living in the Later Middle Ages

Christopher Dyer

The Government of England Under Henry I

Judith A. Green

Richard III

A Study of Service
Rosemary Horrox

The Carolingians and the Written Word

Rosamond McKitterick

Money and its Use in Medieval Europe

Peter Spufford

Clement VI

The Pontificate and Ideas of an Avignon Pope
Diana Wood

Cambridge University Press

Latin American History

The Cambridge History of Latin America

Volume VII: Latin America Since 1930
Leslie Bethell, Editor

Latin America: Economy and Society 1870-1930

**&
Brazil: Empire and First Republic, 1822-1930**
Leslie Bethell, Editor

Ambivalent Conquests

Maya and Spaniard in Yucatan, 1517-1570
Inga Clendinnen

The Architecture of Conquest

Building in the Viceroyalty of Peru, 1535-1635
Valerie Fraser

The Plantation Slaves of Trinidad, 1783-1816

A Mathematical and Demographic Enquiry
A. Meredith John

Asian History

Saints, Goddesses and Kings

Muslims and Christians in South Indian Society, 1700-1900
Susan Bayly

The Golden Age of the Chinese Bourgeoisie

1911-1937
Marie-Claire Bergere

The Cambridge History of Japan

Volume 3: Medieval Japan
Volume 5: The Nineteenth Century
Volume 6: The Twentieth Century

Socio-Religious Movements in British India

Kenneth W. Jones

The Expedient Utopian: Bandaranaike and Ceylon

James Manor

Monk and Mason on the Tigris Frontier

Andrew N. Palmer

Community and Consensus in Islam

Muslim Representation in Colonial India 1860-1947
Farzana Shaikh

The Cambridge History of Central Asia

Volume 1: From Earliest Times to the Rise of the Mongols
Denis Sinor, Editor

Vijayanagara

Burton Stein

Middle Eastern History

Revolution and Foreign Policy: The Case of South Yemen, 1967-1987

Fred Halliday

The Rise and Rule of Tamerlane

Beatrice Forbes Manz

Land, Labor and the Origins of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict, 1882-1914

Gershon Shafir

African History

Prelude to the Mahdiyya

Peasants and Traders in the Shendi Region, 1821-1885
Anders Björkelo

Asante in the Nineteenth Century

The Structure and Evolution of a Political Order
Ivor Wilks

Wa and the Wala

Islam and Polity in Northwestern Ghana
Ivor Wilks

Australian History

Convict Workers

Reinterpreting Australia's Past
Stephen Nicholas, Editor

The Origins of Australia's Capital Cities

Pamela Statham, Editor

See these and other outstanding titles at Booths #310, 312 & 314.

Cambridge University Press

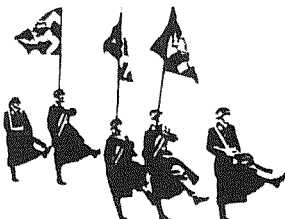
40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011

KENTUCKY

HITLER AND SPAIN

The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939

ROBERT H. WHEALEY. Based on little-known German records and recently opened Spanish archives, this study presents comprehensive documentation of Hitler's use of the upheaval in Spain to strengthen the Third Reich diplomatically, ideologically, economically, and militarily. 256 pages \$24.00



FOUNDATIONS OF THE NAZI POLICE STATE

The Formation of Sipo and SD

GEORGE C. BROWDER. The first comprehensive study of how the Gestapo and all other detective police came to be united under the Sipo and tied to the SD. The author reexamines the emergence of these two organizations and arrives at conclusions that challenge traditional interpretations. 352 pages \$35.00
December

OUT OF THE INFERNO

Poles Remember the Holocaust

RICHARD C. LUKAS. "These first-person narratives demonstrate that thousands of Poles courageously rescued Jews, at great risk to their own lives. Moving testimonies"—*Publishers Weekly*. The narratives, from both oral and written sources, contribute to our understanding of the totality of the Holocaust. 224 pages \$23.00

RADICAL INNOCENCE

A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten

BERNARD F. DICK. "Most of the Ten found their creativity stymied and their career options limited by their notoriety. This insightful critical study lifts a veil off a period of blacklisting paranoia that lingered on until the mid-1960s"—*Publishers Weekly*. 280 pages \$27.00

MARK OF THE BEAST

Death and Degradation in the Literature of the Great War

ALFREDO BONADEO. From the literary works of World War I Bonadeo describes the unparalleled degradation of the common man and the callous encouragement to enlist by the intelligentsia. The grim focus of this book reveals new social and cultural meaning of the "war to end all wars." 192 pages \$19.00

INTERVENTION IN THE CARIBBEAN

The Dominican Crisis of 1965

GENERAL BRUCE PALMER, JR. The U.S. intervention in the Dominican Republic remains a unique event: the only time the Organization of American States has intervened with force on a member state's territory. Its outcome was that rare feat in the annals of diplomacy—a peaceful political settlement of a civil war. 224 pages \$23.00

EISENHOWER AND LANDRUM-GRIFFIN

A Study in Labor-Management Politics

R. ALTON LEE. This detailed legislative history traces the development of the public's distrust of labor leaders and the rising sentiment for reform, then follows the legislation through both houses of Congress in the midst of moves and counter-moves by both labor and management. 200 pages \$21.00

KENTUCKY

RELIGION AND THE RADICAL REPUBLICAN MOVEMENT, 1860-1870

VICTOR R. HOWARD. Shows for the first time how church and state interacted on the slavery question during the Civil War and how radical Christians used public opinion to move Lincoln from a policy of non-interference to the Emancipation Proclamation in 1863. 296 pages \$32.00 January

THE URBAN SOUTH *A History*

LAWRENCE H. LARSEN. Surveys urbanization in the American South from the colonial period through the "Sunbelt" era of today. Examines ways in which southern urbanization has paralleled that of other regions and the marks of "southernness" in the historical process. 224 pages \$23.00

TEXAS DIVIDED

Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856-1874

JAMES MARTEN. Combining cultural and political dimensions of dissent, as well as the reaction to it, this book gives a full account of how Texans, and perhaps other southerners, reacted to the most serious crisis in American history, the Civil War. 256 pages \$25.00 December

OURSELVES ALONE

Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885-1920

JANET A. NOLAN. Almost 700,000 young, usually unmarried women, travelling alone, left their homes in Ireland during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Using a wide variety of sources, this sustained analysis puts a new light on Irish social and economic history. 144 pages \$16.00

SHAKE-OUT

Iowa Farm Families in the 1980s

MARK FRIEDBERGER. This study depicts the farm crisis in all its complexity. Presents the problem in America's heartland at a truly grass roots level. Those seeking a better understanding of American agriculture in the 1980s will find it invaluable. 200 pages \$22.00

MONTERREY IS OURS!

The Mexican War Letters of Lt. Dana, 1845-1847

ROBERT H. FERRELL, Editor. Provides a detailed, first-hand view of the United States' war with Mexico. Left for dead after an attack on Telegraph Hill, Dana survived and went on to become a major general in the Civil War. 272 pages \$29.00 January



COME SEE US IN BOOTHS 304 AND 306

All exhibit copies are 40% off during convention.

*Inquiries and major credit card orders, phone toll-free 1-800-666-2211. Send mail orders to:
University Press of Kentucky, P.O. Box 6525, Ithaca, NY 14851*

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY

THE BEST FROM LONGMAN IN BOOTHS 1900 AND 1902!

A compelling new study . . .

The Emergence of Modern Japan **An Introductory History Since 1853**

Janet E. Hunter

1989 384 pages (est.) paper 78186

New to our "Origins of War" series . . .

The Origins of the Vietnam War

Anthony Short

1989 368 pages paper 78285

New texts in European History . . .

The Early Stuarts

Roger Lockyer

1989 411 pages paper 78201

The Decline and Fall of the Habsburg Empire 1815-1918

Alan Sked

1989 295 pages paper 78196

New editions of classics . . .

Medieval Monasticism

**Forms of Religious Life in Western Europe
in the Middle Ages**

Second Edition

C. H. Lawrence

1989 384 pages (est.) paper 78188

Europe in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries

Second Edition

Denys Hay

1989 512 pages paper 78180

Europe in the Sixteenth Century **Second Edition**

H. G. Koenigsberger

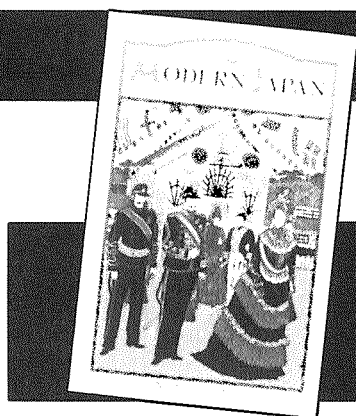
1989 560 pages paper 78292

Europe in the Seventeenth Century

Second Edition

D. H. Pennington

1989 622 pages paper 78027



Italy in the Age of the Renaissance

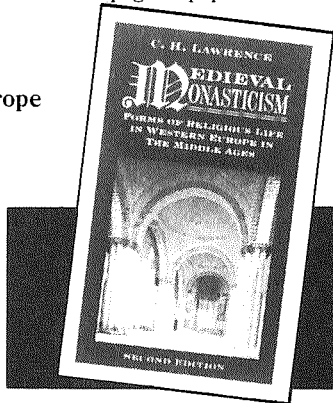
Denys Hay and John Law

1989 480 pages (est.) paper 78028

Literacy in Early Modern Europe

R. A. Houston

1988 280 pages paper 74349



Western Europe Since 1945 **Fourth Edition**

Derek Urwin

1989 416 pages paper 78191

Europe 1780-1830 **Second Edition**

Franklin F. Ford

1989 496 pages paper 78182

pennsylvania

Beasts and Birds of the Middle Ages

The Bestiary and Its Legacy
*Edited by Willene B. Clark
& Meredith T. McMunn*

1989. 264 pp. Cloth, 8147-0, \$29.95

Lovesickness in the Middle Ages

The *Viaticum* and Its Commentaries
Mary F. Wack

Jan. 1990. 360 pp. Cloth, 8142-X,
\$35.95

Land, Liberties, and Lordship in a Late Medieval Countryside

Agrarian Structures and Change in the Duchy of Wrocław
Richard C. Hoffmann

1989. 576 pp. Cloth, 8090-3, \$49.95

From Lord to Patron

Lordship in Late Medieval England
J. M. W. Bean

1989. 268 pp. Cloth, 8196-9, \$35.95

The Voice of the Trobairitz

Perspectives on the Women Troubadours
Edited by William D. Paden

1989. 224 pp. Cloth, 8167-5, \$27.95

Olivi and Franciscan Poverty

The Origins of the
Usus Pauper Controversy
David Burr

1989. 218 pp. Cloth, 8151-9, \$29.95

Emperor of Culture

Alfonso X the Learned of Castile and His Thirteenth-Century Renaissance
Edited by Robert I. Burns, S.J.

Jan. 1990. 248 pp. Cloth, 8116-0,
\$29.95

The French Monarchy and the Jews

From Philip Augustus to the Last Capetians
William Chester Jordan

1989. 218 pp. Cloth, 8151-9, \$29.95

A Valley of Vision

The Heavenly Journey of Abraham Ben Hananiah Yagel
David B. Ruderman

Jan. 1990. 344 pp. Cloth, 8168-3,
\$34.95

Blacks Who Stole Themselves

Advertisements for Runaways in the *Pennsylvania Gazette*, 1728-1790

Billy G. Smith & Richard Wojtowicz
1989. 230 pp. Cloth, 8145-4, \$27.95

Visit our display in booth #411

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS

418 Service Drive, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (215) 898-1671



Announcing . . .

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION RESEARCH COLLECTION

- a comprehensive archive comprising more than 1,145,000 pages of primary sources on microfiche
- over 38,000 images of the period on a videodisk
- comprehensive indexes

*Published in cooperation with The
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris*

Published by Pergamon Press

Distributed in North America
exclusively by G. K. Hall & Co.

Come visit us at AHA booth #417!

G. K. Hall • 70 Lincoln Street • Boston, MA 02111

For more information, call
1-800-343-2806 (in AK, HI, MA 1-617-423-3990)

*An Important New Series
from Twayne. . .*

AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CULTURE

Series Editor, Lewis Perry

Responding to a growing interest, this innovative series provides the first in-depth survey of American intellectual and cultural history. It defines significant periods since the early 16th century and explores each one in a single volume.

—NEW—

Era of Persuasion: American Thought and Culture, 1521 - 1680

E. Brooks Holifield

"If this book is any indication of volumes to come scholars may look forward to a superb series. Compelling and brilliantly written . . . will set the terms for future inquiry on this important subject."

— Harry S. Stout, Yale Divinity School

"[Twayne's] American Thought and Culture Series is off to an auspicious start . . . Professor Holifield writes with both authority and grace. Brilliant beginning!"

— Edwin H. Gaustad, The University
of California at Riverside

0-8057-9050-0 Cloth \$24.95 0-8057-9055-1 Paper \$10.95

FORTHCOMING

The Roots of Democracy: American Thought and Culture, 1760 - 1800

Robert E. Shalhope

Come visit us at AHA Booth #701!

For more information call **TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-2806**

(In Alaska, Hawaii and Massachusetts 1-617-423-3990)

Twayne Publishers, a division of G. K. Hall
70 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111

PENGUIN USA

Booth #103-5 History in the making

GENERAL WORKS

Gérard Chaliand
**REVOLUTION IN THE THIRD
 WORLD: Currents and Conflicts in
 Asia, Africa, and Latin America**
Revised Edition
 Penguin 0-14-011845-4 \$8.95

Arthur Cotterell, editor
**THE PENGUIN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF
 ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS**
 Penguin 0-14-011434-3 \$17.95

**David J. Goldberg and
 John D. Rayner**
THE JEWISH PEOPLE
Their History and Their Religion
 Penguin 0-14-009827-5 \$9.95

Penny Lernoux
**PEOPLE OF GOD: The Struggle
 for World Catholicism**
 Viking 0-670-81529-2 \$19.95

Mitchell Stephens
A HISTORY OF NEWS
 Penguin 0-14-009490-3 \$10.95

Patrick Tierney
**THE HIGHEST ALTAR: The Story of
 Human Sacrifice**
 Viking 0-670-82809-2 \$22.50

NEW FROM JOHN KEEGAN

John Keegan
THE PRICE OF ADMIRALTY
 Viking 0-670-81416-4 \$21.95

THE SECOND WORLD WAR
 Viking 0-670-82359-7 \$24.95

BRITISH AND IRISH HISTORY

Thomas Boyle
**BLACK SWINE IN THE SEWERS OF
 HAMPSTEAD: Beneath the Sur-
 face of Victorian Sensationalism**
 Viking 0-670-81324-9 \$19.95

Vera Brittain
TESTAMENT OF YOUTH
 Penguin 0-14-012251-6 \$10.95

R. F. Foster
MODERN IRELAND 1600-1972
 Viking 0-713-99010-4 \$35.00

Marian Fowler
BELOW THE PEACOCK FAN
First Ladies of the Raj
 Penguin 0-14-008233-6 \$7.95

Alistair Horne
HAROLD MACMILLAN
Politician, 1894-1956
 Viking 0-670-80502-5 \$24.95

HAROLD MACMILLAN
Volume II, 1957-1986
 Viking 0-670-82980-3 \$24.95

**David Howarth and
 Stephen Howarth**
LORD NELSON
The Immortal Memory
 Viking 0-670-81729-5 \$24.95

Robert Kee
**THE MOST DISTRESSFUL
 COUNTRY: The Green Flag, v. 1**
 Penguin 0-14-011104-2 \$7.95

THE BOLD FENIAN MEN
The Green Flag, v. 2
 Penguin 0-14-011103-4 \$7.95

OURSELVES ALONE
The Green Flag, v. 3
 Penguin 0-14-011106-9 \$7.95

Michael Ignatieff
**A JUST MEASURE OF PAIN: The
 Penitentiary in the Industrial
 Revolution 1750-1850**
 Penguin 0-14-055247-2 \$8.95

Ruth Richardson
**DEATH, DISSECTION, AND THE
 DESTITUTE**
 Penguin 0-14-022862-4 \$9.95

AMERICAN HISTORY

Pierre Berton

THE ARCTIC GRAIL: The Quest for the Northwest Passage and the North Pole, 1818-1909

Penguin 0-14-011680-X \$12.95

William S. Cohen and

George J. Mitchell

MEN OF ZEAL: A Candid Inside Story of the Iran-Contra Hearings

Updated Edition

Penguin 0-14-011089-5 \$9.95

James West Davidson and

John Ruge

GREAT HEART: The History of a Labrador Adventure

Penguin 0-14-010535-2 \$8.95

Morris Dickstein

GATES OF EDEN

American Culture in the Sixties

Penguin 0-14-011617-6 \$7.95

Linda Gordon

HEROES OF THEIR OWN LIVES

The Politics and History of Family Violence

Penguin 0-14-010468-2 \$8.95

Jerry Hagstrom

BEYOND REAGAN: The New Landscape of American Politics
Revised Edition

Penguin 0-14-012115-3 \$8.95

Peter Hay

ALL THE PRESIDENTS' LADIES

Anecdotes of the Women Behind the Men in the White House

Penguin 0-14-009755-4 \$7.95

Thomas P. Hughes

AMERICAN GENESIS: A Century of Technological Enthusiasm 1870-1970

Viking 0-670-81478-4 \$24.95

Meriwether Lewis and

William Clark

THE JOURNALS OF LEWIS AND CLARK

Edited by Frank Bergon

Penguin 0-14-017006-5 \$8.95

Geoffrey O'Brien

DREAM TIME

Chapters from the Sixties

Penguin 0-14-010362-7 \$7.95

Forrest C. Pogue

GEORGE C. MARSHALL

Statesman 1945-1959

Penguin 0-14-011909-4 \$12.95

Richard Polenberg

FIGHTING FAITHS: The Abrams Case, the Supreme Court, and Free Speech

Penguin 0-14-011736-9 \$9.95

Michael Seidel

STREAK: Joe DiMaggio and the Summer of '41

Penguin 0-14-012104-8 \$7.95

Elaine Shannon

DESPERADOS: Latin Drug Lords, U.S. Lawmen, and the War America Can't Win

Penguin 0-451-82207-2 \$4.95

Elfrieda Berthiaume Shukert and Barbara Smith Scibetta

WAR BRIDES OF WORLD WAR II

Penguin 0-14-011679-6 \$8.95

Page Smith

A NEW AGE NOW BEGINS

A People's History of the American Revolution, v. I and 2

Penguin 0-14-095354-X \$29.95

THE SHAPING OF AMERICA

A People's History of the Young Republic, v. 3

Penguin 0-14-012259-1 \$15.95

WORLD HISTORY

Anonymous

EYRBYGGJA SAGA

Translated and introduced by Herman Palsson and Paul Edwards

Penguin 0-14-044530-7 \$5.95

Alan Adelson and

Robert Lapides, editors

LODZ GHETTO: Personal

Narratives from a Community Under Siege

Viking 0-670-82983-8 \$29.95

M.J. Akbar

NEHRU: The Making of India

Viking 0-670-81699-X \$24.95

David Bonavia

THE CHINESE: A Portrait

New Edition

Penguin 0-14-010479-8 \$7.95

C.R. Boxer

THE DUTCH SEABORNE EMPIRE 1600-1800

Penguin 0-14-021600-6 \$8.95

Christopher Hibbert

THE DRAGON WAKES: China and the West 1793-1911

Penguin 0-14-006646-2 \$8.95

GARIBALDI AND HIS ENEMIES

The Clash of Arms and Personalities in the Making of Italy

Penguin 0-14-007971-8 \$8.95

Manohar Malgonkar

THE DEVIL'S WIND

Nana Saheb's Story

Penguin 0-14-011047-X \$7.95

Patrick Marnham

FANTASTIC INVASION

Dispatches from Africa

Penguin 0-14-009281-1 \$7.95

Geoffrey Parker

THE DUTCH REVOLT

Revised Edition

Penguin 0-14-055233-2 \$8.95

Norman Rose

CHAIM WEIZMANN: A Biography

Penguin 0-14-012230-3 \$14.95

David K. Shipler

RUSSIA: Broken Idols, Solemn Dreams

Revised Edition

Penguin 0-14-012271-0 \$8.95

Henri and Barbara van der Zee

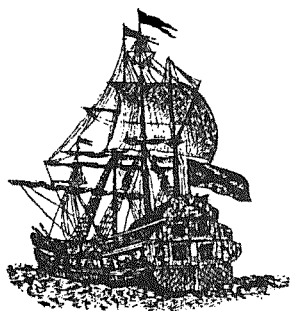
1688: Revolution in the Family

Penguin 0-14-008354-5 \$7.95

University Presses of Florida

Belief Systems and Decision Making in the *Mayaguez* Crisis
Christopher Jon Lamb
University of Florida Press
Cloth \$22.50

**First Encounters:
Spanish Explorations in the Caribbean and the United States, 1492-1570**
Jerald T. Milanich
& Susan Milbrath, eds.
University of Florida Press
Cloth \$44.95 Paper \$16.95



The Journal of Don Francisco Saavedra de Sangronis, 1780-1783
Francisco Morales Padrón, ed.
Aileen Moore Topping, trans.
University of Florida Press
Cloth \$28.00

Victorian Feminism 1850-1900
Philippa Levine
Florida State University Press
Paper \$14.95

The Kraków Ghetto and the Płaszów Camp Remembered
Malvina Graf
Florida State University Press
Cloth \$22.00

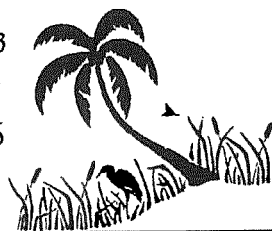
Communists and Catholics in France, 1936-1939: The Politics of the Outstretched Hand
Francis J. Murphy
University of Florida Press
Paper \$14.95

The Florida Seminoles and the New Deal, 1933-1942
Harry A. Kersey, Jr.
Florida Atlantic University Press
Cloth \$24.00

**Nashville, 1780-1860:
From Frontier to City**
Anita Shafer Goodstein
University of Florida Press
Cloth \$29.95

University Presses of Florida
15 N.W. 15th St.
Gainesville,
Florida 32603
904-392-1351

Booth #916



RECENT AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

Anthony Badger

THE NEW DEAL: *The Depression Years, 1933-1940*

"Anthony's Badger's synthesis of an interpretive commentary on what has been written about the New Deal is masterfully done and deserves high marks for its clear and lively prose, sound judgments, and penetrating insights. The book should be of great value to students seeking a guide through the literature and trying to make sense of the New Deal as a whole."—Ellis W. Hawley, University of Iowa
Bibliography, index. \$9.95 The Noonday Press

Bruce Laurie

ARTISANS INTO WORKERS: *Labor in Nineteenth-Century America*

Consulting Editor: Eric Foner

"Laurie's book is the first serious attempt to integrate the findings of the 'new' labor history into the established framework of nineteenth-century American labor history. Laurie makes a good job of it. He knows the literature, he writes well, and he has ideas of his own. The result is a fresh synthesis that will be welcomed and widely read by students of nineteenth-century America."—David Brody, University of California, Davis
Bibliography, index. \$8.95 The Noonday Press

Everett Mendelsohn

A Report Prepared for the American Friends Service Committee

**A COMPASSIONATE PEACE: *A Future for Israel, Palestine, and the Middle East*
*Revised Edition***

Reacting to the dramatic changes in the Middle East which have occurred since the first edition of this book was published in 1981, Everett Mendelsohn recently revisited the area, talking to political leaders in and out of government on different sides of the present conflict. His book is based on a deep commitment to peace between the Palestinian national movement and the Israelis. Notes, maps, appendix. \$9.95 The Noonday Press

Harry L. Watson

LIBERTY AND POWER: *The Politics of Jacksonian America*

Consulting Editor: Eric Foner

Lively, colorful, and informed by important new findings in social history, *Liberty and Power* is the finest work on the Jackson era in well over a generation. Through the struggles of the age, the Democrats and the Whigs shaped our responses to the Civil War, the conflicts of the Gilded Age, and the tensions of the twentieth century.
Bibliography, index. \$9.95 The Noonday Press Available February 1990

BACK IN PRINT

Michael Charlton and Anthony Moncrieff

MANY REASONS WHY: *The American Involvement in Vietnam*

Foreword by George C. Herring

From the end of World War II to the fall of Saigon, the history of the American presence in Vietnam is brought together through these interviews done by the BBC of the people responsible: Rusk, Westmoreland, Tran Van Don, Colby, and Lodge among others. "These voices from the past add up to a remarkable, irreplaceable document that explains, better than most books on the subject, the dynamic of the Vietnam disaster."—STANLEY KARNOW.
Index. Hill & Wang \$8.95 paper.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED

**American Friends Service
Committee**

SOUTH AFRICA

Challenge and Hope

Revised edition/Lyle Tatum, editor
Notes, bibliography. \$7.95

Jervis Anderson

THIS WAS HARLEM

A Cultural Portrait, 1900-1950

Illustrated, notes, index.
The Noonday Press \$13.95

Thomas R. Berger

VILLAGE JOURNEY

***The Report of the Alaska Native
Review Commission***

Maps, photos, appendix. \$8.95

Zbigniew Brzezinski

POWER AND PRINCIPLE

***Memoirs of the National
Security Advisor, 1977-1981***

Photographs, appendixes, index.
The Noonday Press \$11.95

Catherine Clinton

THE OTHER CIVIL WAR*

***American Women in the
Nineteenth Century***

Bibliography, index. \$7.95

James Coates

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

The Rise of the Survivalist Right

Notes, index. The Noonday Press
\$8.95

Edward Countryman

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION*

Bibliographical essay, index. \$7.95

William Cronon

CHANGES IN THE LAND

***Indians, Colonists, and the
Ecology of New England***

Francis Parkman Prize, 1984
Notes, bibliography, index. \$7.95

Richard N. Current

THE LINCOLN NOBODY KNOWS

Bibliography, index. \$6.95

Pete Daniel

**STANDING AT THE
CROSSROADS***

***Southern Life in the
Twentieth Century***

Bibliography, index. \$7.95

Dick Durrance

WHERE WAR LIVES

A Photographic Journal of Vietnam

Introduction by Ron Kovic
The Noonday Press \$14.95

Thomas Ferguson and Joel Rogers

RIGHT TURN

***The Decline of the Democrats
and the Future of American
Politics***

Notes, index. \$8.95

Richard A. Gabriel

MILITARY INCOMPETENCE

***Why the American Military
Doesn't Win***

Maps, notes. \$7.95

NO MORE HEROES

Madness and Psychiatry in War

Notes. \$7.95

James R. Green

THE WORLD OF THE WORKER*

***Labor in Twentieth-Century
America***

Bibliography, index. \$7.95

Robert A. Gross

**THE MINUTEMEN AND THEIR
WORLD**

Bancroft Prize, 1977
Maps, notes, index. \$5.95

Julie Roy Jeffrey

FRONTIER WOMEN*

***The Trans-Mississippi West,
1840-1880***

Bibliography, index. \$7.95

Paul E. Johnson

**A SHOPKEEPER'S MILLENNIUM
Society and Revivals in**

Rochester, New York 1815-1837
Maps, notes, appendixes, index.
\$7.95

Carl Kaestle

PILLARS OF THE REPUBLIC*
***Common Schools and
American Society, 1780-1860***

Bibliography, index. \$7.95

HILL & WANG/THE NOONDAY PRESS

John F. Kasson
AMUSING THE MILLION
*Coney Island at the Turn of
the Century*
Illustrated, bibliography, index. \$7.95

Moorhead Kennedy
**THE AYATOLLAH IN THE
CATHEDRAL**
Reflections of a Hostage
\$8.95

Stanley I. Kutler
THE AMERICAN INQUISITION
*Justice and Injustice in the
Cold War*
ABA Silver Gavel Award, 1983
Notes, index. \$7.95

Peter Kwong
THE NEW CHINATOWN
Notes, bibliography, index.
The Noonday Press \$7.95

C. Eric Lincoln
**RACE, RELIGION, AND THE
CONTINUING AMERICAN DILEMMA**
Notes, bibliography, index. \$7.95

C. Eric Lincoln, editor
MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
A Profile
Revised edition. Bibliography. \$8.95

August Meier and Elliot Rudwick
FROM PLANTATION TO GHETTO
Revised edition. Maps, bibliography,
index. \$8.95

Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Rivera
THE CHICANOS
A History of Mexican Americans
Illustrated, index. \$9.95

J. R. Pole, editor
**THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION:
FOR AND AGAINST**
*The Federalist and Anti-
Federalist Papers*
Bibliography. \$9.95

Jacob A. Riis
HOW THE OTHER HALF LIVES
*Studies Among the Tenements
of New York*
\$6.95

James Oliver Robertson
**AMERICAN MYTH,
AMERICAN REALITY**
Bibliography, index. \$9.95

AMERICA'S BUSINESS
Bibliography, index. \$7.95

Emily S. Rosenberg
**SPREADING THE AMERICAN
DREAM***
*American Economic and
Cultural Expansion, 1890-1945*
Bibliographical essay, index. \$7.95

Nancy Wilson Ross
WESTWARD THE WOMEN
Bibliography, index. *North Point
Press.* \$9.50

William Faulkner Rushton
THE CAJUNS
From Acadia to Louisiana
Photographs, maps, appendixes,
bibliography. The Noonday Press \$9.95

Frederick F. Siegel
TROUBLED JOURNEY*
From Pearl Harbor to Ronald Reagan
Bibliography, index. \$9.95

Harvard Sitkoff
**THE STRUGGLE FOR BLACK
EQUALITY, 1954-1980***
Bibliographical essay, index. \$6.95

Gaddis Smith
**MORALITY, REASON, AND
POWER**
*American Diplomacy in the
Carter Years*
Bibliography, index. \$8.95

Lincoln Steffens
THE SHAME OF THE CITIES
\$6.95

James Brewer Stewart
HOLY WARRIORS*
*The Abolitionists and
American Slavery*
Bibliography, index. \$6.95

HILL & WANG/THE NOONDAY PRESS

Alan Trachtenberg
THE INCORPORATION OF AMERICA*
Culture and Society in the Gilded Age
Bibliographical essay, index. \$6.95

David Walker
DAVID WALKER'S APPEAL
Introduction by Charles M. Wiltse.
\$6.95

Patricia J. Tracy
JONATHAN EDWARDS, PASTOR
Religion and Society in 18th-Century Northampton
Maps, notes, index. \$5.95

Ronald G. Walters
AMERICAN REFORMERS 1815-1860*
Bibliographical essay, index. \$7.95

THE MAKING OF AMERICA

David Herbert Donald, general editor

Clarence L. Ver Steeg
THE FORMATIVE YEARS 1607-1763
Bibliography, index. \$8.95

Esmond Wright
FABRIC OF FREEDOM 1763-1800
Revised edition. Bibliography, index. \$7.95

John Mayfield
THE NEW NATION 1800-1845
Revised edition. Bibliography, index. \$8.95

Roy F. Nichols and Eugene H. Berwanger
THE STAKE OF POWER 1845-1877
Revised edition. Bibliography, index. \$7.95

Robert H. Wiebe
THE SEARCH FOR ORDER 1877-1920
Bibliography, index. \$7.95

George E. Mowry and Blaine A. Brownell
THE URBAN NATION 1920-1980
Revised edition. Bibliography, index. \$9.95

*Eric Foner, consulting editor

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH 605

For complete catalog and examination copies, please write: Academic Sales Department, Hill and Wang, a division of Farrar • Straus • Giroux, 19 Union Square West, New York 10003

New For 1990!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN LEFT

Mari Jo Buhle, Paul Buhle,
and Dan Georgakas

Features biographies and essays on major movements, concepts, and events.

c. 700 pages ISBN 0-8240-4781-8 \$95
March 1990

ARTICLES ON AMERICAN SLAVERY

Edited by Paul Finkleman

An 18-volume set of valuable articles from 40 journals and other sources.

\$1,345 the set.

HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN WOMEN'S HISTORY

Edited by Angela Howard Zophy
and Frances Kavenik

Brief essays define terms, concepts, events, organizations, and individuals.

c. 1,000 pages illustrated
ISBN 0-8240-8744-5 \$65 (\$75 after 2/28/90)
February 1990

OUTSTANDING ARTICLES ON THE GREAT DEPRESSION AND THE NEW DEAL

Edited by Melvyn Dubofsky
and Stephen Burwood

A 7-volume series of more than 100 important articles from over 50 sources.

\$450 the set.

THE FBI MOST WANTED An Encyclopedia

Michael Newton and Judy Ann Newton

Covers all "Most Wanted" fugitives from 1950 to the present day.

c. 332 pages illustrated
ISBN 0-8240-47796 \$35

THE BILL OF RIGHTS AND AMERICAN LEGAL HISTORY

Edited by Paul L. Murphy

A 20-volume series reproducing over 300 key articles.

\$1,880 the set.

CIVIL RIGHTS, THE WHITE HOUSE, AND THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, 1945-1968

Edited by Michal R. Belknap

A 23-volume series of key documents in facsimile.

\$2,530 the set.

UNITED STATES INTELLIGENCE

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Bruce W. Watson, Susan M. Watson, and Gerald W. Hopple

Illuminates the specialized vocabulary of U.S. intelligence and summarizes key events in postwar intelligence gathering.

c. 600 pages ISBN 0-8240-3713-8 \$589
\$95 March 1990

Write or call for a free history catalog



Garland Publishing

136 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016

(212) 686-7492 • Or call 1-800-627-6273

HISTORY

Clues, Myths, and the Historical Method

Carlo Ginzburg
translated by John and Anne C. Tedeschi
\$24.95 hardcover

Winning Is the Only Thing

Sports in America since 1945
Randy Roberts and James Olson
The American Moment:
Stanley I. Kutler, editor
\$18.95 hardcover

America's Half-Century

United States Foreign Policy
in the Cold War
Thomas J. McCormick
The American Moment:
Stanley I. Kutler, editor
\$38.50 hardcover
\$11.95 paperback

Women in Public

Between Banners and Ballots, 1825-1880
Mary P. Ryan
\$22.95 hardcover

William James, Public Philosopher

George Cotkin
*New Studies in American Intellectual and
Cultural History:* Thomas Bender, editor
\$32.50 hardcover

Consciousness in New England

From Puritanism and Ideas to
Psychoanalysis and Semiotic
James Hoopes
*New Studies in American Intellectual and
Cultural History:* Thomas Bender,
editor
\$36.00 hardcover

The City Beautiful Movement

William H. Wilson
Creating the North American Landscape
\$38.50 hardcover

The Premier See

A History of the Archdiocese
of Baltimore, 1789-1989
Thomas W. Spalding
\$29.95 hardcover

The Bell System and Regional Business

The Telephone in the South, 1877-1920
Kenneth Lipartito
*The Johns Hopkins/AT&T Series in
Telephone History:* Louis Galambos,
editor
\$29.50 hardcover

The Mendelian Revolution

The Emergence of Hereditarian Concepts
in Modern Science and Society
Peter J. Bowler
\$29.95 hardcover

New World Soundings

Culture and Ideology in the Americas
Richard M. Morse
*Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History
and Culture*
\$34.50 hardcover

New paperbacks

From Front Porch to Back Seat

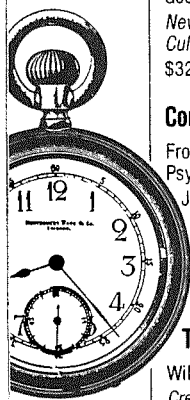
Courtship in Twentieth-Century America
Beth L. Bailey
\$10.95 paperback

African Perspectives on Colonialism

A. Adu Boahen
\$8.95 paperback

Eye-Deep in Hell

Trench Warfare in World War I
John Ellis
\$12.95 paperback



THE JOHNS HOPKINS

701 West 40th Street, Suite 275, Baltimore,

Cotton Fields and Skyscrapers

Southern City and Region
David R. Goldfield
\$12.95 paperback

History

Professional Scholarship in America
John Higham
\$12.95 paperback

Privilege and Creative Destruction

The Charles River Bridge Case
Stanley I. Kutler
\$9.95 paperback

Authority, Liberty, and Automatic Machinery in Early Modern Europe

Otto Mayr
\$16.95 paperback

The Republic Reborn

War and the Making of Liberal America,
1790-1820
Steven Watts
\$15.95 paperback

Forthcoming

Medieval Rural Communities

Leopold Genicot

Liberty in Absolutist Spain

The Habsburg Sale of Towns, 1516-1750
Helen Nader

Distant Neighbors

The Foundations of United States Policy
towards Latin America
John J. Johnson

Politics and Public Health in Revolutionary Russia, 1890-1918

John F. Hutchinson

Defining American Psychology

The Correspondence of
E. B. Titchener and
Adolf Meyer
Ruth Leys and
Rand B. Evans

"Save the Babies"

Infant Mortality and
Public Health Reform,
1840-1929
Richard Meckel

Edison and the Business of Innovation

Andre Millard

Alabi's World

Conversion, Colonialism, and Resistance
on an Afro-American Frontier
Richard Price

Slavery in the Circuit of Sugar

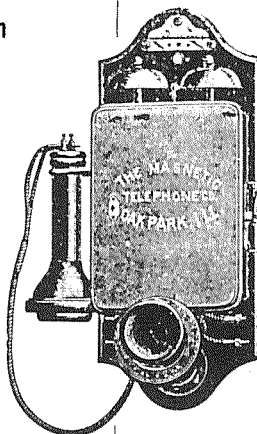
Martinique and the World Economy,
1830-1848
Dale Tomich

The History of Goucher College, 1930-1985

Frederick Musser

The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted

Volume V: The California Frontier,
1863-1865
edited by Victoria Post Raney,
Gerard J. Rauluk, and Carolyn Hoffman



See these and other recent and forthcoming books at Booths 514 & 516.

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Maryland 21211 or call 1-800-537-JHUP

New for 1990

Discovering the American Past: A Look at the Evidence Second Edition

William Bruce Wheeler
Susan D. Becker

Two-Volume Paperback Edition
About 256/262 pages

Instructor's Manual • Just published

Western Civilization: A Brief Survey

Marvin Perry

Complete Paperback Edition
About 640 pages

Two-Volume Paperback Edition
About 352 pages each

Complete ancillary package • Just published

The Human Record: Sources of Global History

Alfred J. Andrea
James H. Overfield

Two-Volume Paperback Edition
About 416 pages each

Instructor's Manual • Just published

Twentieth-Century World Second Edition

Carter Vaughn Findley
John Alexander Murray Rothney

About 576 pages • paperback • Instructor's Manual • Just published

Business Enterprise in American History, Second Edition

Mansel G. Blackford
K. Austin Kerr

About 512 pages • paperback • Just published

Urban America: A History Second Edition

David R. Goldfield
Blaine A. Brownell

About 512 pages • paperback • Instruc-

tor's Manual with Test Items • Just published

Also Available

Western Civilization: Ideas, Politics, and Society Third Edition

Marvin Perry, Myrna Chase, James R. Jacob, Margaret C. Jacob, and Theodore H. Von Laue

Complete Paperback Edition
862 pages

Two-Volume Paperback Edition
416/526 pages

From the 1400s Paperback Edition
606 pages

Complete ancillary package • 1989

Discovering the Western Past: A Look at the Evidence

Merry E. Wiesner
Julius R. Ruff
William Bruce Wheeler

Two-Volume Paperback Edition
309/395 pages

Instructor's Manual • 1989

East Asia: Tradition and Transformation Revised Edition

John K. Fairbank
Edwin O. Reischauer
Albert M. Craig

Complete Hardcover Edition
1,027 pages

China/Japan Paperback Editions
551/352 pages • 1989

For adoption consideration, request examination packages from your Houghton Mifflin regional office.

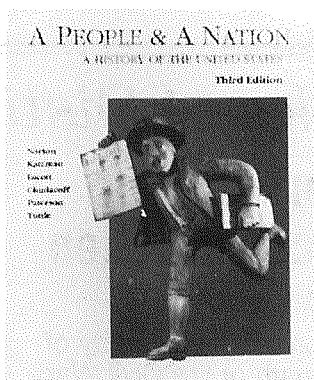


Houghton Mifflin

13400 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244-5165
1900 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134
925 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, CA 94303
101 Campus Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540

A People & A Nation

Gets Students to Read All About It.



A People & A Nation: A History of the United States Third Edition

**Mary Beth Norton, David M. Katzman,
Paul D. Escott, Howard P. Chudacoff,
Thomas G. Paterson, and William M.
Tuttle, Jr.**

Complete Hardcover Edition

About 1,152 pages

Two-Volume Paperback Edition

Volume I: To 1877 • About 512 pages

Volume II: Since 1865 • About 672 pages

**Study Guide (in two volumes) • MicroGuide:
Computerized Study Guide • Instructor's
Manual • Test Bank • MicroTest III:
Computerized Test Bank • Call-in Test
Service • Diploma III: Electronic Classroom
Management System • Map Transparencies
Videotapes • Just published**

A People & A Nation broke new ground by integrating social, political, and economic history in a way that inspired students to read all about it. Carrying on this tradition, the Third Edition includes new material on French colonization, fresh perspectives on American Indians, a combined chapter on the Depression and The New Deal, and some reorganization of material on recent history.

For adoption consideration, request an examination package from your Houghton Mifflin regional office.

Houghton Mifflin

13400 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244-5165
1900 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134
925 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, CA 94303
101 Campus Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540

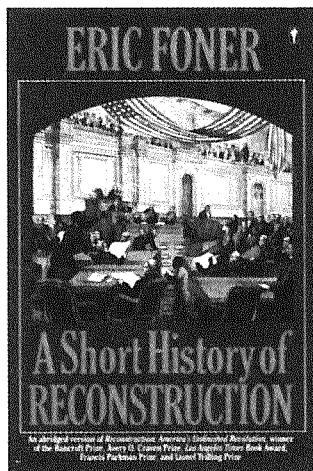
Books of Distinction

A Short History of Reconstruction by Eric Foner

Foner's prizewinning study of the aftermath of the Civil War is distilled into a useful, streamlined edition that remains "a masterful treatment of one of the most complex periods of American History" (*The New Republic*).

Reconstruction is the winner of The Bancroft Prize, Avery O. Craven Prize, Los Angeles Times Book Award, the Francis Parkman Prize and the Trilling Prize.

A Short History of Reconstruction is available in both paperback and hardcover editions in January, 1990.



Liberty in Expansion

1760-1850

Volume Two of *Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*

Oscar & Lillian Handlin

Available now; hardcover.

A First Class Temperament

The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt

Geoffrey C. Ward

Available now; hardcover.

Life in a Medieval Village

Frances & Joseph Gies

Available in February, 1990; hardcover.

American Power

The Rise and Decline of U.S. Globalism, 1918-1988, The Companion to the PBS series

John Taft

Available now; hardcover.

And The Walls Came Tumbling Down

An Autobiography

Rev. Dr. Ralph D. Abernathy

Available now; hardcover.

An Introduction to Ancient Egypt

T.G.H. James

Available in January, 1990; hardcover.

from Harper & Row

Mother May You Never See the Sights I Have Seen

The Fifty-Seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864-65

Warren Wilkinson

Available in April, 1990; hardcover.

A History of Their Own

Women in Europe from Prehistory to the Present, Vol. II

Bonnie S. Anderson &

Judith P. Zinsser

Available now; paperback.

The Great Challenge

The Myth of Laissez-Faire in the Early Republic

Frank Bourgin

Available in March, 1990; paperback.

A People's Contest

The Union and Civil War, 1861-1865

Phillip S. Paludan

A volume in the New American Nation Series.

Available now; paperback.

Nuts and Bolts of the Past

A History of American Technology: 1776-1860

David Freeman Hawke

Available now; paperback.

The Expansion of Everyday Life

1860-1876

Daniel E. Sutherland

The third volume in Harper's Everyday Life in Early America Series.

Available April, 1990; paperback.

The Good Life

The Meaning of Success for the American Middle Class

Loren Baritz

Available in January, 1990; paperback.

American Education, Volume 3

The Metropolitan Experience, 1876-1980

Lawrence A. Cremin

Available in March, 1990; paperback.

The Reshaping of Everyday Life

1790-1840

Jack Larkin

The second volume in Harper's Everyday Life in Early America Series

Available now; paperback.

Remembering America

A Voice from the Sixties

Richard N. Goodwin

Available now; paperback.

1933

Phillip Metcalfe

Available now; paperback.

Visit us in San Francisco Booth 801

A History as Vital and
Democratic as Its Subject...

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

**Creating a Nation
and a Society**
Second Edition

Gary B. Nash,
University of California, Los Angeles

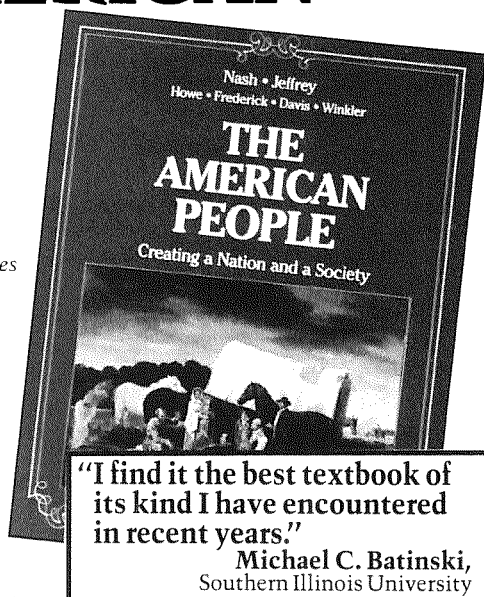
Julie Roy Jeffrey,
Goucher College

John R. Howe,
University of Minnesota

Allen F. Davis,
Temple University

Peter J. Frederick,
Wabash College

Allan M. Winkler,
Miami University of Ohio



It's been one of the most popular history texts of recent years. In its pages, students discover an America many have never seen before...an America shaped not only by "founding fathers," but by women, Native Americans, African-Americans, laborers, and a whole host of patriots, pioneers, scoundrels, and ordinary citizens once missing from our textbooks.

Now *The American People* is available in a superb new edition that, as one reviewer put it, "makes a textbook that was already excellent even better!"*

Like its best-selling predecessor, the new edition blends social and political history into a compelling chronological narrative...now with an even sharper focus on the interplay of cultural, economic, and technological forces. It's an exciting presentation, supported with full-color art and an unusually high level of scholarship and pedagogy.

This semester, treat your students to a more vital and democratic heritage...with the new edition of *The American People: Creating a Nation and a Society*.

To request your examination copy, call 1-800-233-4190 today.



Harper & Row

1817

*From a pre-publication review by
Dr. Norma Taylor Mitchell, Troy State University

California

BOOTHS 404 & 406

New Cloth Titles

Ida Altman

Emigrants and Society
Extremadura and
Spanish America in the
Sixteenth Century
\$39.95

*R. David Arkush & Leo O.
Lee, eds.*

Land Without Ghosts
Chinese Impressions of
America from the Mid-
Nineteenth Century to
the Present \$25.00

Kathleen Biddick

The Other Economy
Pastoral Husbandry on
a Medieval Estate \$30.00

Dario Biocca, ed.

A Matter of Passion
Letters of Bernard
Berenson and Clotilde
Marghierì \$25.00

Peter Bishop

The Myth of Shangri-La
Tibet, Travel Writing
and the Western
Creation of Sacred
Landscape \$29.95

Giulia Calvi

**Histories of a Plague
Year: The Social and
the Imaginary in
Baroque Florence** \$40.00

Hélène Carrère d'Encausse

**Islam and the Russian
Empire: Reform and
Revolution in Central
Asia** \$45.00 *Comparative
Studies on Muslim Societies*

Daniel Chivot, ed.

**The Origins of
Backwardness in
Eastern Europe**
Economics and Politics
from the Middle Ages
until the Early Twenti-
eth Century \$35.00

Carlo M. Cipolla

**Money in Sixteenth-
Century Florence**
\$29.95

Gary Cross

**A Quest for Time: The
Reduction of Work in
Britain and France,
1840-1940** \$39.95

Wendy Davies

**Small Worlds: The
Village Community in
Early Medieval Brittany**
\$32.50

*Wm. Theodore deBary and
John W. Chaffee, eds.*

**Neo-Confucian
Education: The
Formative Stage** \$65.00

Peter Earle

**The Making of the
English Middle Class**
Business, Society and
Family Life in London
1660-1730 \$35.00

George R. Esenwein

**Anarchist Ideology and
the Working-Class
Movement in Spain,
1868-1898** \$35.00

Robert J. Ferry

**The Colonial Elite of
Early Caracas**
Formation and Crisis,
1567-1767 \$40.00

Sandra B. Freitag, ed.

**Culture and Power in
Banaras: Community,
Performance, and
Environment, 1800-
1980** \$35.00

Benjamin R. Gampel

**The Last Jews on
Iberian Soil: Navarrese
Jewry 1479-1498** \$32.00

Robert A. Hill, ed.

**The Marcus Garvey and
Universal Negro
Improvement
Association Papers**
Volume VI September
1924-December 1927
\$70.00

Melwyn C. Goldstein

**A History of Modern
Tibet, 1913-1951: The
Demise of the Lamaist
State** \$85.00

*J. L. Heilbron and Robert W.
Seidel*

**Lawrence and His
Laboratory: A History of
the Lawrence Berkeley
Laboratory, Volume I**
\$29.95

*Richard G. Hewlett and Jack
M. Holl*

**Atoms for Peace and
War, 1953-1961**
Eisenhower and the
Atomic Energy
Commission \$60.00

California

BOOTHS 404 & 406

New Cloth Titles

Eric L. Hirsch
Urban Revolt: Ethnic Politics in the Nineteenth-Century Chicago Labor Movement \$39.95

Derek Houe and Norman J. W. Thrower, eds.
A Buccaneer's Atlas
Basil Ringrose's South Sea Waggoner \$75.00

Judith M. Hughes
Reshaping the Psychoanalytic Domain
The Work of Melanie Klein, W. R. D. Fairbairn, and D. W. Winnicott \$30.00

Robert Kelley
Battling the Inland Sea
American Political Culture, Public Policy, and the Sacramento Valley, 1850-1986 \$35.00

David Kunzle
The History of the Comic Strip: The Nineteenth Century \$85.00

Kwang-Ching Liu, ed.
Orthodoxy in Late Imperial China \$45.00

Lynn Mally
Culture of the Future
The Proletkult Movement in Revolutionary Russia \$37.50

David McNally
Political Economy and the Rise of Capitalism
A Reinterpretation \$42.50

John Modell
Into One's Own: From Youth to Adulthood in the United States, 1920-1975 \$40.00

A. Lloyd Moote
Louis XIII, the Just \$40.00

Daniel Moran
Towards the Century of Words: Johann Cotta and the Politics of the Public Realm in Germany, 1795-1832 \$40.00

Peter Sahlin
Boundaries: The Making of France and Spain in the Pyrenees \$35.00

Kamal Salibi
A House of Many Mansions: The History of Lebanon Reconsidered \$22.50

Andrew Scull
Social Order/Mental Disorder: Anglo-American Psychiatry in Historical Perspective \$25.00 *Medicine and Society*

John S. Service, ed.
Golden Inches: The China Memoir of Grace Service \$19.95 *A Philip E. Lilienthal Book*

Joseph Shatzmiller
Shylock Reconsidered
Jews, Moneylending, and the Medieval Society \$30.00

Debora Silverman
Art Nouveau in Fin-de-Siècle France: Politics, Psychology, and Style \$35.00 *Studies on the History of Society and Culture*

J. F. Ade Ajayi, ed.
The UNESCO General History of Africa
Volume VI: Africa in the Nineteenth Century until the 1880s \$35.00

Mark J. Van Aken
King of the Night: Juan José Flores and Ecuador, 1824-1864 \$40.00



New Paperback Titles

Peter J. Bowler

Evolution: The History of an Idea \$15.95 paper
Revised Edition

Robert A. Burt

Two Jewish Justices
Outcasts in the Promised Land \$7.95 paper

Sucheng Chan

This Bittersweet Soil
The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860-1910 \$14.95 paper

Michael J. Cohen

The Origins and Evolution of the Arab-Zionist Conflict \$9.95 paper

Robert Darnton & Daniel Roche, eds.

Revolution in Print: The Press in France, 1775-1800 \$24.95 paper

Arif Dirlik

Revolution and History
Origins of Marxist Historiography in China, 1919-1937 \$10.95 paper

Hichem Djaïl

Europe and Islam: Cultures and Modernity \$9.95 paper

Richard Drinnon

Keeper of Concentration Camps: Dillon S. Myer and American Racism \$12.95 paper

Ross E. Dunn

The Adventures of Ibn Battuta: A Muslim Traveler of the Fourteenth Century \$12.95 paper

Maurice A. Finocchiaro

The Galileo Affair: A Documentary History \$12.95 paper

John A. Hall

Powers and Liberties
The Causes and Consequences of the Rise of the West \$12.95 paper

Neal Harlow

California Conquered
The Annexation of a Mexican Province 1846-1850 \$13.95 paper

Cynthia Harrison

On Account of Sex: The Politics of Women's Issues, 1945-1968 \$10.95 paper

John Mason Hart

Revolutionary Mexico
The Coming and Process of the Mexican Revolution \$12.95 paper

Lynn Hunt, ed.

The New Cultural History \$9.95 paper

Moshe Lewin

The Gorbachev Phenomenon: A Historical Interpretation \$9.95 paper

Mark R. Lipschutz & R. Kent Rasmussen

Dictionary of African Historical Biography \$12.95 paper
Second edition, expanded & updated

Janice R. & Stephen R. MacKinnon

Agnes Smedley: The Life and Times of an American Radical \$12.95 paper

Hector Perez-Brignoli

A Brief History of Central America \$9.95 paper

Edward Peters

Inquisition \$12.95 paper

Morris Rossabi

Khubilai Khan: His Life and Times \$12.95 paper

Thomas C. Smith

Native Sources of Japanese Industrialization, 1750-1920 \$12.95 paper
Lilienthal Imprint

Randall E. Strass

The Stubborn Earth
American Agriculturalists on Chinese Soil, 1898-1937 \$12.95 paper

Lynne Withey

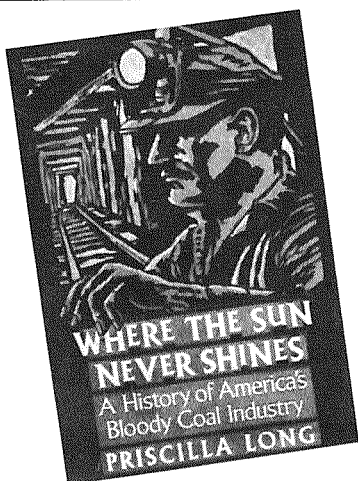
Voyages of Discovery
Captain Cook and the Exploration of the Pacific \$12.95 paper

Mark Wyman

Hard-Rock Epic: Western Miners and the Industrial Revolution, 1860-1910 \$12.95 paper

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY 94720

PARAGON



WHERE THE SUN NEVER SHINES

A History of America's Bloody Coal Industry

PRISCILLA LONG

An ambitious and compelling history of coal mining in the United States to 1920, beginning with the effects of immigration, technology and labor unions on mining in the East, then moving to the Rocky Mountain West and the Ludlow Massacre. The stories of the miners, activist "Mother" May Jones, Upton Sinclair, and John D. Rockefeller are retold from original source material.

400 pages • Photos • Maps • Cloth • ISBN 1-55778-224-5 • \$24.95

AMERICAN GROUND

Vistas, Visions & Revisions

Edited by ROBERT H. FOSSUM & JOHN K. ROTH

An anthology of short writings from 250 years of American history that makes an outstanding core text for students of American studies.

426 pages
Cloth • ISBN 1-55778-011-0 • \$27.95
Paper • ISBN 1-55778-114-1 • \$14.95

SPYING FOR AMERICA

The Hidden History of U.S. Intelligence

NATHAN MILLER

This first complete, detailed history of American intelligence operations focuses on the individual men and women who directed and carried them out, from No. 1 spymaster George Washington to Oliver North. A fascinating, illuminating and highly readable book.

482 pages • Photos • Cloth • ISBN 1-55778-186-9 • \$24.95

WEATHERING THE STORM

Women of the American Revolution

ELIZABETH EVANS

This is an absorbing record of the Revolutionary War compiled from the diaries and journals of women from Loyalist, Patriot and Quaker communities. In an era when women could not vote and had no legal authority, these women were remarkably effective in shaping history and their own destinies.

384 pages • Paper • ISBN 1-55778-242-3 • \$12.95

THE CRUCIBLE OF WAR

Western Desert 1941

BARRIE PITT

This is the first of the two volume definitive and highly acclaimed history of the British campaign in Africa, beginning with the triumphant rout of the Italian Army and ending in disaster with the entry of Rommel into the conflict. Color and human detail combine to produce a gripping, authoritative narrative.

528 pages • Photos • Maps • Cloth • ISBN 1-55778-232-6 • \$24.95

ATTENTION PROFESSORS: To obtain examination copies, send your request on university stationery, indicating course name, projected enrollment, and date your adoption decision is due.

HOUSE 1989

THE HARVEY GIRLS

Women Who Opened the West

LESLEY POLING-KEMPES

The Harvey Girls were young women who, from the 1880s to the 1950s, went West to work as waitresses in Fred Harvey's Harvey Houses along the Santa Fe Railroad. Besides being among the only women found in these railroad and mining towns, they were first-hand observers of the development of the American West. A valuable addition to the history of the Santa Fe Railroad and the Southwest.

224 pages • Photos • Cloth •
ISBN 1-55778-064-1 • \$19.95

LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL

Life at Home in America During
World War II

PAUL D. CASDORPH

Using a series of cultural and social tableaux, the author gives a thorough, vastly entertaining look at life on the American homefront. Anecdotes and human interest vignettes recall the days of ration cards, Glenn Miller, and "Rosie the Riveter."

256 pages • Photos • Cloth •
ISBN 1-55778-164-8 • \$21.95

UTOPIAN LIGHTS

The Evolution of the Idea of
Social Progress

BRONISLAW BACZKO

This unique study explores the desire to shape social reality into the perfection we are capable of imagining. The focus here is on the French revolution as a cultural and political act that transformed mere visions into moral reform. "This is an imaginative and stimulating book, suggestively bringing together... work in areas of historical research that rarely share the same covers."

—*The American Historical Review*

376 pages • Cloth • ISBN 1-55778-026-9
• \$29.95

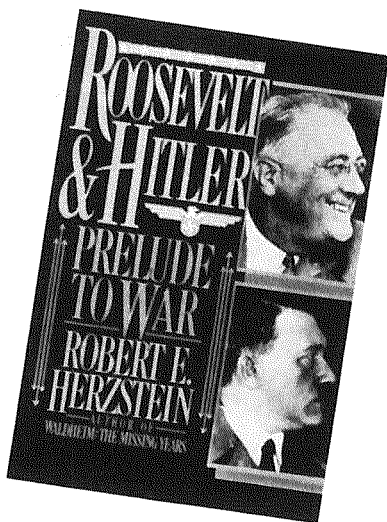
ROOSEVELT & HITLER

Prelude to War

ROBERT EDWIN HERZSTEIN

The highly acclaimed author of *Waldheim: The Missing Years* now presents the first serious examination of the propaganda war between Hitler and FDR for the hearts and minds of the American people in the years preceding World War II. An important piece of scholarship, *Roosevelt & Hitler* is high drama, filled with outstanding portraits of Churchill, Charles Lindbergh, Father Coughlin, and many others. An exceptional study of the politics of foreign policy and international relations.

600 pages • Photos • Cloth •
ISBN 1-55778-021-8 • \$24.95



 **PARAGON HOUSE**
90 FIFTH AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NY 10011
1-800-PARAGON

THE PURSUIT OF LIBERTY, Second Edition

R. Jackson Wilson, Smith College • James Gilbert, University of Maryland • Stephen Nissenbaum, University of Massachusetts • Donald Scott, The New School for Social Research • Karen Kupperman, University of Connecticut

From the Authors . . .

The Pursuit of Liberty is an attempt to build a bridge between two different ideas of what history is: what makes history interesting to most beginners and amateurs is that it is full of fascinating stories about men and women; what makes history significant to most scholars and teachers is not these concrete and specific stories, but the more general problems of interpretation and analysis.

What our book offers teachers and students is a return to the pleasure of reading fascinating stories—twenty-five of them, ranging from the career of Sir Walter Raleigh to the custody of Baby M—combined with the chance to really make interpretations of what those stories reveal about the historical settings in which they occurred. Instead of the usual dreary alternation between inert facts and bland generalizations that ordinary textbooks offer, The Pursuit of Liberty moves back and forth between exciting narratives and careful discussion of the historical settings that made those dramatic events possible. The result is that students' awakened interest can lead toward an understanding of the way history actually works, of the ways that people's lives are shaped by the larger history of which they are a part.

Also New for 1990:

THE LAND OFFICE BUSINESS:

The Settlement and Administration
of American Public Lands,
1789-1837 and

THE TRANS-APPALACHIAN
FRONTIER: People, Societies,
and Institutions, 1775-1850

IN WAR AND PEACE:

An American Military History
Anthology
Edward K. Eckert,
Saint Bonaventure University

Both by Malcolm J. Rohrbough,
University of Iowa

WADSWORTH
Publishing Company
Ten Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002



New from Wadsworth for 1990

Perspectives on American Labor History

The Problems of Synthesis

Edited by **J. Carroll Moody** and **Alice Kessler-Harris**

This notable collection examining conceptual problems in American labor history includes essays by J. Carroll Moody, Leon Fink, Michael Reich, Mari Jo Buhle, Sean Wilentz, Alan Dawley, David Brody, and Alice Kessler-Harris.

Approx. 250 pages

\$28.50 cloth

"The Mayor Who Cleaned Up Chicago"

A Political Biography of William E. Dever

John R. Schmidt

This account of Mayor William E. Dever vividly details his role in the development of Machine politics during Prohibition-era Chicago.

Approx. 250 pages, illus.

\$28.50 cloth

Trygve Lie and the Cold War

The UN Secretary-General Pursues Peace, 1946–1953

James Barros

Drawing from rare sources, Barros examines the role of the newly formed UN, under Trygve Lie's direction, in moderating post-World War II conflicts in such settings as Spain, Greece, China, Israel, Iran, and Berlin.

444 pages

\$37.00 cloth

Imperial Russia, 1700–1917

State, Society, Opposition

Edited by **Ezra Mendelsohn** and **Marshall S. Shatz**

This volume brings together important new insights into government, society, and currents of opposition to the imperial order from some of the most distinguished scholars of Russian history.

331 pages

\$35.00 cloth

Nicholas I

Emperor and Autocrat of All the Russias

W. Bruce Lincoln

"Lincoln's volume is the most balanced, reliable, and up-to-date treatment of its subject not only in English but in any language. It is also a thoroughly intelligent and learned investigation and presentation."—*AHR*

424 pages

\$12.50 paper

Visit us at Booth #807



Northern Illinois University Press

DeKalb, Illinois 60115

INDIANA



• AMERICAN STUDIES •

Farewell—We're Good and Gone

The Great Black Migration

By Carole Marks

cloth \$37.50 paper \$12.95

The Union Army, 1861-1865

Organization and Operations

Volume 1: The Eastern Theater

By Frank J. Welcher \$75.00

Hoyt S. Vandenberg

The Life of a General

By Phillip S. Meilinger \$27.50

The Journals of William A. Lindsay

An Ordinary Nineteenth-Century

Physician's Surgical Cases

Edited by Katherine Mandusic McDonnell

Distributed for the Indiana Historical Society \$27.50

Eli Lilly

A Life, 1885-1977

By James H. Madison

Distributed for the Indiana Historical Society \$29.95

Journal of Women's History

Joan Hoff-Wilson and
Christie Farnham, Editors

Three times a year

Institutions \$40.00 Individuals \$20.00

• WOMEN'S STUDIES •

Family, Love, and Work in the Lives of Victorian Gentlewomen

By M. Jeanne Peterson

cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Black Women in White

Racial Conflict and Cooperation

in the Nursing Profession, 1890-1950

By Darlene Clark Hine

cloth \$35.00 paper \$12.95

Slave Women in Caribbean Society, 1650-1832

By Barbara Bush

cloth \$29.95 paper \$12.50

Religion and Domestic Violence in Early New England

The Memoirs of Abigail Abbot Bailey

Edited by Ann Taves

cloth \$29.95 paper \$10.95

Women in Reformation and Counter-Reformation Europe

Private and Public Worlds

Edited by Sherrin Marshall

cloth \$35.00 paper \$10.95

Chaste Thinking

The Rape of Lucretia and the

Birth of Humanism

By Stephanie H. Jed

cloth \$32.50 paper \$10.95

Women of Science

Righting the Record

Edited by G. Kass-Simon and Patricia Farnes

\$39.95

Interpreting Women's Lives

Feminist Theory and Personal Narratives

Edited by the Personal Narratives Group

cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

For Adult Users Only

The Dilemma of Violent Pornography

Edited by Susan Gubar and Joan Hoff

cloth \$39.95 paper \$12.95

BOOTHS #505 & #507

• RUSSIAN STUDIES •

Party, State, and Society in the Russian Civil War

Explorations in Social History

Edited by Diane P. Koenker,
William G. Rosenberg and Ronald Grigor Suny
cloth \$39.95 paper \$12.50

Soviet History in the Gorbachev Revolution

By R. W. Davies
cloth \$35.00 paper \$12.95

Russian Teachers and Peasant Revolution

The Politics of Education in 1905

By Scott J. Seregny \$27.50

The Cavalry Maiden

*Journals of a Russian Officer in the
Napoleonic Wars*

By Nadezhda Durova
Translation, Introduction, and Notes
by Mary Fleming Zirin
New paper \$11.95 cloth \$25.00

Behind the Urals

*An American Worker in
Russia's City of Steel*

By John Scott
Enlarged edition prepared by Stephen Kotkin
cloth \$27.50 paper \$9.95

• AFRICAN STUDIES •

South Africa Belongs to Us

A History of the ANC

By Francis Meli
cloth \$35.00 paper \$12.95

The Enigma of Colonialism

British Policy in West Africa

By Anne Phillips \$29.95

The Dead Will Arise

*Nongqawuse and the Great Xhosa
Cattle-Killing Movement of 1856-7*

By J. B. Peires
cloth \$37.50 paper \$17.50

• INTERNATIONAL STUDIES •

Hearth and Home

A History of Material Culture

By Norman J. G. Pounds \$57.50

Peace, War, and Trade along the Great Wall

*Nomadic-Chinese Interaction
through Two Millennia*

By Sechin Jagchid and Van Jay Symons
\$29.95

British Conquest and Dominion of India

By Sir Penderel Moon \$89.95

Slavery and Rebellion in the Roman World, 140 B.C.-70 B.C.

By Keith R. Bradley \$27.50

Children of Bethany

The Story of a Palestinian Family

By Said K. Aburish \$18.95

Reclaiming Paradise

The Global Environmental Movement

By John McCormick \$35.00

The Revolutionary Mystique and Terrorism in Contemporary Italy

By Richard Drake \$27.50

The Italian Left in the Twentieth Century

*A History of the Socialist and
Communist Parties*

By Alexander De Grand \$25.00

INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS

Tenth and Morton Streets
Bloomington, IN 47405



ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

College Division • Department JR
175 Fifth Avenue • New York, NY 10010

Usher in the '90s with Quality Texts from St. Martin's Press

Twentieth-Century America

IRWIN UNGER, New York University
DEBI UNGER
Paperbound. 560 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1989

Postwar America THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1945

IRWIN UNGER, New York University
DEBI UNGER
Paperbound. 256 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1989



Portraits of American Women

G.J. BARKER-BENFIELD, State
University of New York at Albany
CATHERINE CLINTON, Brandeis
University
Publication: February 1990

VOLUME I: FROM SETTLE- MENT TO THE CIVIL WAR

Paperbound. 208 pages (probable)

VOLUME II: FROM THE CIVIL WAR TO THE PRESENT

Paperbound. 224 pages (probable)

COMBINED VOLUME: FROM SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT

Paperbound. 432 pages (probable)

For information on these titles—or to examine any of the titles on our backlist—please visit us at booth 612. To request an examination copy of any of these titles, please call us at our toll-free number, 1-800-446-8923, or write us on your college letterhead specifying your course title, present text, and approximate enrollment. Send your request to the above address.

Ohio is Making History!

New

Klondike Women True Tales of the 1897-1898 Gold Rush

Melanie J. Mayer

"Profiles in courage may be an over-worked phrase, but it fits this story exactly. Melanie Mayer has assembled a group of remarkable women, and she uses many of their own words in chronicling their experiences in the last great trek of the nineteenth century. The book is not only enlightening about the various trails to the Klondike . . . but it is great armchair adventure as well."—**R.N. DeArmond**, Alaska writer and editor

1989 300 pp. illus. Swallow
cloth \$34.95 paper \$18.95

New

Dankmar Adler His Theatres and Auditoriums Charles E. Gregersen, A.I.A. with Joan W. Saltzstein

It was Dankmar Adler's unique approach to theatre and auditorium design that alone formed the foundation of fame achieved by the Chicago architectural firm of Adler & Sullivan. In fact, Adler's contribution to theatre and auditorium design remains valid to this day, and this fascinating biography is must reading for anyone interested in the history of architecture.

December 175 pp. illus. Swallow
cloth \$34.95

New

George Kennan and the American Russian Relationship, 1865-1924

Frederick F. Travis

The picture of George Kennan that emerges from this expertly-written biography is the fullest to appear in any language and accords him a standing in the history of American-Russian relations unequalled by any unofficial participant. An important study of a man whose attitudes and opinions influenced and continue to influence our contemporary picture of the Soviet Union.

December 500 pp. illus. Ohio
cloth \$39.95

New

The Changing Past Trends in South African Historical Writing

Ken Smith

Written history often tells us more about the historian's own times than it does of the times about which he is writing. Historians and the way each generation re-writes history in light of its own preoccupations is the subject of this highly readable text. Examining historiography from the nineteenth century to the present, *The Changing Past* is the first book-length survey in English that covers all the main trends in South African historical writing.

1989 250 pp. Ohio cloth \$24.95
paper \$12.95

See these and other recent titles at Booth #806!

OHIO UNIVERSITY PRESS

Swallow Press

Scott Quadrangle • Athens, OH 45701
Orders Only: 1 (800) 666-2211

Booth # 500-502

Harvard University Press

NEW TITLES

HENRY ADAMS

Ernest Samuels
The Belknap Press
\$25.00

A CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

*Edited by François Furet and
Mona Ozouf*
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
The Belknap Press
58 color illus., 10 halftones, 1 line illus.,
1,168 pages
\$69.95 until December 31, 1989;
\$85.00 thereafter

A NEW HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE

Edited by Denis Hollier
57 halftones, 5 maps, 51 line illus.,
1,280 pages
\$49.95

TOWARD A FEMINIST THEORY OF THE STATE

Catharine A. MacKinnon
\$25.00

ONE STEP AHEAD IN CHINA

Guangdong under Reform
Ezra F. Vogel
\$29.95

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

Research and Analysis in the Office of
Strategic Services, 1942-1945
Barry M. Katz
\$27.50

JUSTICE AND GENDER

Deborah L. Rhode
\$39.50

WORTHY MONUMENTS

Art Museums and the Politics of Culture in
Nineteenth-Century France
Daniel J. Sherman
\$30.00

AMERICA'S ARMORIES

Architecture, Society, and
Public Order
Robert M. Fogelson
\$30.00

A SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF TWENTIETH-CENTURY EUROPE

*Gerold Ambrosius and
William H. Hubbard*
\$45.00 /\$19.95 paper

THE MIND HAS NO SEX?

Women in the Origins of
Modern Science
Londa Schiebinger
\$29.95 cloth

LIPSTICK TRACES

A Secret History of the Twentieth Century
Greil Marcus
\$29.95

KENNAN AND THE ART OF FOREIGN POLICY

Anders Stephanson
\$35.00

A HISTORY OF PRIVATE LIFE

Philippe Aries and Georges Duby,

General Editors

Volume III:

Passions of the Renaissance

Edited by Roger Chartier

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

The Belknap Press

16 color, 426 b/w halftones

\$39.50

THE IMAGE OF THE BLACK IN WESTERN ART

Hugh Honour

Volume IV: From the American Revolution to World War I

Part 1: Slaves and Liberators

Part 2: Black Models and White Myths

Menil Foundation Publication

Part 1: 40 color, 156 b/w halftones

Part 2: 52 color, 131 b/w halftones

\$50.00 each

SEXUAL SCIENCE

The Victorian Construction of Womanhood

Cynthia Eagle Russett

\$25.00

THE PURITAN ORDEAL

Andrew Delbanco

\$30.00

SOPHISTICATED REBELS

The Political Culture of

European Dissent, 1968-1987

H. Stuart Hughes

Studies in Cultural History

\$20.00

SISTER REPUBLICS

The Origins of French and

American Republicanism

Patrice Higonnet

\$25.00

THE HISTORY OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES TO 1914

Mira Wilkins

Harvard Studies in Business History, 41

\$65.00

TO MAKE A WORLD SAFE FOR REVOLUTION

Cuba's Foreign Policy

Jorge I. Domínguez

Center for International Affairs

\$35.00

TOCQUEVILLE AND THE TWO DEMOCRACIES

Jean-Claude Lamberti

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

\$50.00

IN THE NAME OF WAR

Judicial Review and the War

Powers since 1918

Christopher N. May

\$29.95

HIGHBROW/LOWBROW

The Emergence of Cultural

Hierarchy in America

Lawrence W. Levine

William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the

History of American Civilization

\$25.00

MIRROR IN THE SHRINE

American Encounters with Meiji Japan

Robert A. Rosenstone

\$25.00

THE UNMASTERABLE PAST

History, Holocaust, and

German National Identity

Charles S. Maier

\$22.50

THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT

From Political Principle to Judicial Doctrine
William E. Nelson

\$25.00

FORGING FREEDOM

The Formation of Philadelphia's Black Community, 1720-1840

Gary B. Nash

\$25.00

New in Paperback

THE JAPANESE TODAY

Change and Continuity

Edwin O. Reischauer

The Belknap Press

\$11.95

RACIAL HYGIENE

Medicine under the Nazis

Robert N. Proctor

\$14.95

CAPTAIN KIDD AND THE WAR AGAINST THE PIRATES

Robert C. Ritchie

\$11.95

ROOTS OF VIOLENCE IN BLACK PHILADELPHIA, 1860-1900

Roger Lane

\$9.95

POLITICS AND SOCIETY IN THE SOUTH

Earl Black and Merle Black

\$10.95

THE SECRET SPEECHES OF CHAIRMAN MAO

From the Hundred Flowers to the Great Leap Forward

Edited by Roderick MacFarquhar, Eugene Wu, and Timothy Cheek

Harvard Contemporary China Series, 6

\$15.00

MRS. THATCHER'S REVOLUTION

The Ending of the Socialist Era

Peter Jenkins

\$12.95

THE DREAD DISEASE

Cancer and Modern American Culture

James T. Patterson

\$14.95

WHOSE VOTES COUNT?

Affirmative Action and Minority Voting Rights

Abigail M. Thernstrom

A Twentieth Century Fund Study

\$10.95

THE BERLIN SECESSION

Modernism and Its Enemies in

Imperial Germany

Peter Parek

The Belknap Press

\$12.95

THE CONTENTIOUS FRENCH

Four Centuries of Popular Struggle

Charles Tilly

The Belknap Press

\$12.95

THE NEW HISTORY AND THE OLD

Critical Essays and Reappraisals

Gertrude Himmelfarb

The Belknap Press

\$8.95

THE WORLD OF THOUGHT IN ANCIENT CHINA

Benjamin I. Schwartz

The Belknap Press

\$12.95

Harvard University Press

79 Garden Street
Cambridge, MA 02138

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION: Conflicting Interpretations

by *Frank A. Kafker &
James M. Laux (Eds.)*

4th Ed. 1989 428 pp. Ppb. \$23.50
ISBN 0-89464-247-2



This anthology stresses variety rather than consensus. One of its primary aims is to acquaint readers with the work of many of the leading historians of the French Revolution--the great names of the past as well as present-day scholars. Special prominence has not been given to any one school of revolutionary studies; rather, selections by historians of different countries with various political persuasions, religious beliefs, and historical methodologies have been included. Two chapters have been added in this edition along with several examples of revolutionary paintings.

New Releases -

NAPOLEON AND HIS TIMES: Selected Interpretations

by *Frank A. Kafker & James M. Laux*

Orig. Ed. 1989 356 pp. Cl. \$23.50 Ppb. \$19.25
Cl. ISBN 0-89464-324-X
Ppb. ISBN 0-89874-935-2

McCARTHYISM

by *Thomas C. Reeves (Ed.)*

3rd Ed. 1989 154 pp.
Ppb. \$8.50
ISBN 0-89464-289-8

JOHN F. KENNEDY:

The Man, The Politician, The President

by *Thomas C. Reeves (Ed.)*

Orig. Ed. 1989 Ppb. \$9.50
ISBN 0-89464-371-1

SECESSION: Disruption of the American Republic, 1844-1861

by *James A. Rawley (Ed.)*

Orig. Ed. 1989 (Anvll)
Ppb. \$11.50
ISBN 0-89464-249-9

ITALIAN NATIONALISM:

From Its Origins to World War II

by *Ronald S. Cunsolo*

Orig. Ed. 1989 (Anvll)
Ppb. \$11.50
ISBN 0-89874-938-7

When ordering, please add \$4.00 for first book \$1.00 each additional (Ppb. for paperback \$2.50 \$1.00 each additional) to cover shipping charges.

KRIEGER PUBLISHING CO., INC.

P. O. Box 9542 · Melbourne, FL 32902-9542
(407) 724-9542 · Direct Order Line (407) 727-7270



ILLINOIS

Houses with Names

The Italian Immigrants of
Highwood, Illinois

Adria Bernardi

Illus. Cloth, \$25.95.

Free Love and Anarchism

The Biography of
Ezra Heywood

Martin Henry Blatt

Illus. Cloth, \$24.95.

Homework

Historical and Contemporary
Perspectives on Paid
Labor at Home

*Edited by Eileen Boris and
Cynthia R. Daniels*

Illus. Cloth, \$32.50; paper, \$12.95.

John Mercer Langston and the Fight for Black Freedom, 1829-65

*William Cheek and
Aimee Lee Cheek*

Illus. Cloth, \$34.95.

A volume in the series Blacks in the New
World, edited by August Meier.

Reform in Russia and the U.S.S.R.

Past and Prospects

Edited by Robert O. Crummey

Cloth, \$27.50.

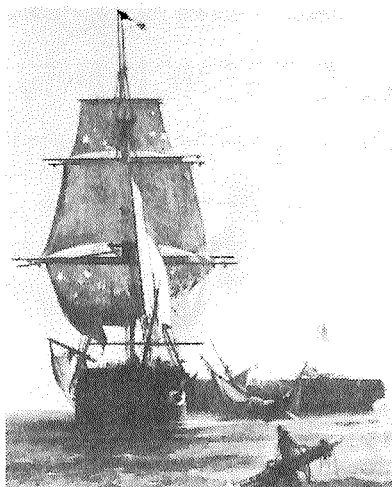
Labor in Illinois

The Affluent Years, 1945-80

Milton Derber

*With Neil M. Fox, Kraig Kircher,
David Nicolai, Curtis A. Scott,
Christina E. Shalley, and Janet
Snow-Godfrey*

Cloth, \$47.50.



The War of 1812

A Forgotten Conflict

Donald R. Hickey

Illus. Cloth, \$32.50.

The Butte Irish

Class and Ethnicity in an
American Mining Town, 1875-1925

David M. Emmons

Illus. Cloth, \$25.95.

Upheaval in the Quiet Zone

A History of Hospital Workers'
Union, Local 1199

Leon Fink and Brian Greenberg

Illus. Cloth, \$24.95; paper, \$9.95.

Religion and American Life

Resources

Edited by Anne T. Fraker

Cloth, \$24.95.

The Making of an American Pluralism

Buffalo, New York, 1825-60

David A. Gerber

Illus. Cloth, \$34.95.

ILLINOIS

I Came a Stranger

The Story of a Hull-House Girl

Hilda Satt Polacheck

Edited by Dena J. Polacheck Epstein

With an introduction by

Lynn Y. Weiner

Illus. Cloth, \$24.95.

Foxfire Reconsidered

A Twenty-Year Experiment in
Progressive Education

John L. Puckett

Illus. Cloth, \$29.95.

Chicago and Downstate

Illinois as Seen by the
Farm Security Administration
Photographers, 1936-1943

Edited by Robert L. Reid and Larry

A. Viskochil

Illus. Cloth, \$29.95; paper, \$19.95.

Miles of Smiles, Years of Struggle

Stories of Black
Pullman Porters

Jack Santino

Illus. Cloth, \$20.95.

Dark Journey

Black Mississipp-
ians in the Age
of Jim Crow

Neil R. McMillen

Illus. Cloth, \$27.50.

Civil Wars

Women and
the Crisis
of Southern
Nationalism

George C. Rable

Cloth, \$29.95.

Preserving Different Pasts

The American National
Monuments

Hal Rothman

Illus. Cloth, \$29.95.

Poletown

Community Betrayed

Jeanie Wylie

With photographs by

David C. Turnley

Illus. Cloth, \$29.95.

*Distributed for
Vanderbilt University Press*

Correspondence of James K. Polk

Volume VII: 1844

*Editor, Wayne Cutler; Associate
editor, James P. Cooper, Jr.*

Cloth, \$32.50.



ILLINOIS

The Samuel Gompers Papers, Vol. 3

Unrest and Depression,
1891-94

*Edited by Stuart B. Kaufman and
Peter J. Albert*

Cloth, \$49.95.

The Frontier, the Union, and Stephen A. Douglas

Robert W. Johannsen

Cloth, \$34.95.

The American Quest for the Primitive Church

Edited by Richard T. Hughes

Cloth, \$32.50; paper, \$12.95.

The Many Faces of Hull-House

The Photographs of
Wallace Kirkland

Edited by Mary Ann Johnson

Illus. Cloth, \$34.95; paper, \$19.95.

The Creation of American Team Sports

Baseball and Cricket, 1838-72

George B. Kirsch

Illus. Cloth, \$27.50.

Chaste Liberation

Celibacy and Female
Cultural Status

Sally L. Kitch

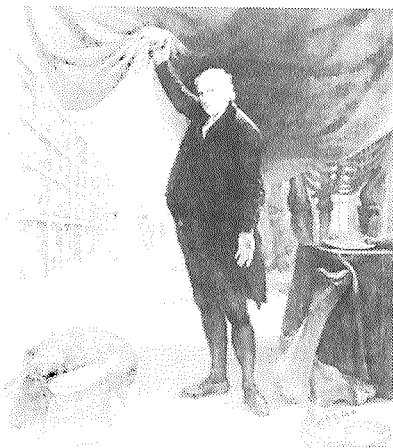
Cloth, \$24.95.

On the Line

Essays in the History
of Auto Work

*Edited by Nelson Lichtenstein and
Stephen Meyer*

Illus. Cloth, \$32.50; paper, \$11.95.



History Museums in the United States

A Critical Assessment

*Edited by Warren Leon and
Roy Rosenzweig*

Illus. Cloth, \$34.95; paper, \$14.95.

"My Song Is My Weapon"

People's Songs, American
Communism, and the Politics of
Culture, 1930-50

Robbie Lieberman

Illus. Cloth, \$23.95.

This Nest of Vipers

McCarthyism and Higher Educa-
tion in the Mundel Affair, 1951-52

Charles H. McCormick

Illus. Cloth, \$24.95.

Labor's Flaming Youth

Telephone Operators and Worker
Militancy, 1878-1923

Stephen H. Norwood

Illus. Cloth, \$32.50.

City Games

The Evolution of American Urban
Society and the Rise of Sports

Steven A. Riess

Illus. Cloth, \$24.95.

ILLINOIS

New Paperbacks

Twenty Years at Hull-House

Jane Addams

*With an introduction and notes
by James Hurt*

With original illustrations by

Norah Hamilton

Illus. Paper, \$10.95.

The Pioneer Preacher

*Incidents of Interest, and
Experiences in the Author's Life*

Reverend Sherlock Bristol

*With an introduction and notes by
Dewey D. Wallace, Jr.*

Illus. Paper, \$11.95; also in cloth, \$32.50.

Lincoln and the Tools of War

Robert V. Bruce

With a foreword by Benjamin P.

Thomas

Illus. Paper, \$11.95; also in cloth, \$32.50.

Myth and Southern History

Vol. 1: The Old South

Vol. 2: The New South

Second Edition

Edited by Patrick Gerster and

Nicholas Cords

Paper, \$8.95 each.

The National Waterway

*A History of the Chesapeake and
Delaware Canal, 1769-1985*

Second Edition

Ralph D. Gray

Illus. Paper, \$13.95; also in cloth, \$29.95.

The Valley of Shadows

Sangamon Sketches

Francis Grierson

With an introduction by

Robert C. Bray

Paper, \$8.95.

Barons of Labor

The San Francisco Building

Trades and Union Power in the

Progressive Era

Michael Kazin

Illus. Paper, \$10.95; also in cloth, \$24.95.

Reevaluating Eisenhower

American Foreign Policy

in the Fifties

Edited by Richard A. Melanson and

David Mayers

Paper, \$10.95; also in cloth, \$26.95.

Black Labor in Richmond, 1865-1890

Peter J. Rachleff

Paper, \$10.95.

On the Line

Harvey Swados

With a new introduction by

Nelson Lichtenstein

Paper, \$8.95; also in cloth, \$29.95.

Git Along, Little Dogies

Songs and Songmakers

of the American West

John I. White

With a foreword by Austin E. Fife

Illus. Paper, \$12.95; also in cloth, \$22.95.

Order at our display for a discount, or phone toll free 800/666-2211



University of Illinois Press

c/o CUP Services • P. O. Box 6525 • Ithaca, NY 14851

THE BEST IN HISTORY from THE FREE PRESS.

BORN FOR LIBERTY

A History of Women in America

Sara M. Evans

“A wonderful chronicle of women in American history, *Born for Liberty* beautifully combines an appreciation of the diversity of women's experience with a sensitivity to gender as a structural barrier to equality. Essential reading for all students of American history.”

—William H. Chafe, author of *The Unfinished Journey*:

America Since World War II

A Selection of the History Book Club.

the Book-of-the-Month Club,

and the Quality Paperback Book Club

1989 0-02-902990-2 \$24.95

FORGED IN BATTLE

The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers

Joseph T. Glatthaar

Against the tumultuous background of military combat, racial conflict, and struggle for national survival, Glatthaar brings to life the story of the United States Colored Troops on the battlefields of the Civil War. One hundred and eighty thousand enslaved African-Americans became soldiers in the Union Army—under 7,000 white officers charged with transforming them into a potent fighting force. Drawing on personal letters and official documents, Glatthaar explores the uneasy alliance between black soldiers and white officers—divided by racial tension but united by the trials of war.

1989 0-02-911815-8 \$24.95

“RACIAL MATTERS”

The FBI's Secret File on Black America, 1960–1972

Kenneth O'Reilly

Opening the secret FBI files on black activists from Martin Luther King to Stokely Carmichael to Jesse Jackson, O'Reilly tells a new and shocking story of how political loyalties, priorities, and prejudice turned a government agency into an adversary, instead of a protector, of civil rights.

“Reflects top-notch, first-rate depth and breadth of research—in the files, in the literature, and in interviews with agents and activists. Essential reading.”

—David J. Garrow, author of the Pulitzer Prize winning *Bearing the Cross*:

Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference

1989 0-02-923681-9 \$24.95

STANNY

The Gilded Life of Stanford White

Paul R. Baker

In the first biography of architect Stanford White to appear in half a century, Paul Baker restores White to his proper place in the cultural and architectural history of our country with a fuller, richer, more authentic account of his life and work.

“Baker's triumph is the recreation of the bizarre, lavish, sensuous, and ultimately tragic man, his world, and their significance.”

—Michael Kammen, Pulitzer-Prize winning historian of American culture

1989 0-02-901781-5 \$24.95

**Stop by and visit us at The Free Press booth #204.
Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.**

COSMOPOLIS **The Hidden Agenda of Modernity**

Stephen Toulmin

Since the 17th century, the vision of Cosmopolis, a society as rationally ordered as nature itself, has dominated the modern era, dictating a deep faith in the inevitability of progress and the certainty of scientific method. The disintegration of this myth that human nature and society could be fitted into precise and manageable rational categories has created confusion and disillusion in its wake. Seeking to resolve this crisis, Toulmin offers a new interpretation of Western intellectual history that humanizes our conception of modernity and reconciles the precision of scientific theory with the reality of human experience.

December 1989 0-02-932631-1 \$22.95

THE EVOLUTION OF COMMUNISM

Adam Westoby

Masterfully blending historical, political, economic, and sociological approaches, Westoby traces the development of world communism from its obscure origin in a Bolshevik journal to the most recent events in Russia, China, Poland, and Latin America. Organized thematically, the book discusses the formative phases of Lenin's Bolshevik Party, communism's spread, the evolution of communist ideas and theories, the social and political character of communist states, and communist crises and efforts at self renewal.

1989 0-02-934545-6 \$22.95

WHITEHALL

Peter Hennessy

"The best book on the British Civil Service ever to appear...everyone who claims the slightest acquaintance with British government will have to read the book, indeed own it." —*The Economist*

1989 0-02-914441-8 \$35.00

THE KILLING OF SS OBERGRUPPENFÜHRER REINHARD HEYDRICH

Callum MacDonald

"The most complete account to date of Heydrich's assassination...a dramatic reconstruction of the actual attack...an impressive job, by turns subtle in its political analysis and gripping in its narrative drive. The book makes it clearer why the killing of a major Nazi figure was such an exceptional event."

—*The New York Times*

*A History Book Club Main Selection
A Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club
and the Quality Paperback Book Club*

1989 0-02-919561-6 \$19.95

MILITARY MISFORTUNES

The Anatomy of Failure in War

Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch

Rejecting pat explanations for unexpected military disasters throughout history, Cohen and Gooch brilliantly analyze a series of battles, campaigns and wars in which it seemed that fortune—evenly balanced between both sides at the outset—turned against one and favored the other. They make a compelling case that military misfortune turns not on individual or collective failure but is rooted in the nature of the complex interconnections between men, systems, and organizations.

December 1989 0-02-906060-5 \$22.95

SWORDS AROUND A THRONE

Napoleon's Grande Armée

John R. Elting

"A marvelous book...not only the most comprehensive history of the Grande Armée ever to have appeared, it is also one of the very best histories of any army to have been written."

—John Keegan, author of *The Face of Battle* and *The Mask of Command*

*A History Book Club Alternate Selection
A Book-of-the-Month Club Dividend Selection*

1988 0-02-909501-8 \$35.00

UNIT 731

Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II

Peter Williams and David Wallace

"A chilling account of how a totalitarian state utilized human subjects to develop biological weapons, and how cold war politics led American authorities to utilize and cover-up their work in Occupied Japan. As nations still debate the morality of chemical and germ warfare, this book dramatically demonstrates the horrors such weaponry portends."

—Michael Schaller, author of *Douglas MacArthur: The Far Eastern General*

1989 0-02-935301-7 \$22.95

THE LIMITS OF AIR POWER

The American Bombing of North Vietnam

Mark Clodfelter

"By far and away the most comprehensive study to date of air power in Vietnam. It is invaluable in its pursuit of the theory and practice of air power that developed out of World War II and Korea and of its application in the actual bombing campaigns in Vietnam."

—George C. Herring, author of *America's Longest War*

1989 0-02-905990-9 \$22.95

A DEATH IN THE DELTA

The Story of Emmett Till

Stephen J. Whitfield

"A powerful recreation of a terrifying episode in American race relations... illuminates both change and continuity in the modern South. Evocatively written and intellectually engaging, this book will appeal to anyone interested in understanding the roots of our continuing racial dilemma."

—Dan T. Carter, author of *Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South*

1988 0-02-935121-9 \$19.95

THE TRAINING OF OFFICERS

From Military Professionalism to Irrelevance

Martin van Creveld

Arguing that the redefinition of warfare since 1945 has rendered most of our peacetime officer training inadequate, van Creveld traces the evolution of military commanders from Pericles and Alexander the Great to today's professionals, in order to discover where we went wrong. Questioning the practical efficacy of today's higher institutes of military training, he makes specific recommendations for reform which would better prepare our military leaders to command on contemporary battlefields.

December 1989 0-02-933152-8 \$19.95

TECHNOLOGY AND WAR

From 2000 B.C. to the Present

Martin van Creveld

"Essential reading for everyone interested in the history of warfare."

—Allan R. Millett, co-author, *For the Common Defense*

A History Book Club Main Selection

1988 0-02-933151-X \$22.95

AMERICA 1941

A Nation at the Crossroads

Ross Gregory

"Absorbing, well-organized, well-researched, well written...make[s] one realize how vast have been the changes the country has undergone, while the sense of impending tragedy, subtly conveyed, gives poignancy to the most commonplace of everyday affairs. We know the end of the story, though never quite believing it until it comes."

—August Heckscher, author of *When LaGuardia Was Mayor*

1988 0-02-912801-3 \$22.95

**Stop by and visit us at The Free Press booth #204.
Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.**

THE LIBERAL CONSPIRACY

The Congress for Cultural Freedom and the Struggle for the Mind of Postwar Europe

Peter Coleman

"This is the first complete account of the Congress for Cultural Freedom, an organization of leading European and American intellectuals which in the 1950s and 1960s fought Communist domination of many sectors of intellectual and artistic life in Europe... Coleman gives a balanced account of its role."

—Nathan Glazer, *Harvard University*

1989 0-02-906481-3 \$22.95

MAU MAU

An African Crucible

Robert B. Edgerton

Edgerton's vivid account of the 1950s Mau Mau rebellion against the British in Kenya is the first to draw on direct testimony from *both* sides of the conflict and the first to explore the crucial role of African women in sustaining the rebellion.

1989 0-02-908920-4 \$22.95

New in paperback

THE CAUSES OF WAR

Third Edition

Geoffrey Blainey

1988 0-02-903591-0 \$12.95

INTERPRETATIONS OF AMERICAN HISTORY

Fifth Edition

Gerald N. Grob and

George Athan Billias, Editors

Volume I: to 1877

1987 0-02-911850-6 \$14.95

Volume II: Since 1865

1987 0-02-911890-5 \$14.95

STRENGTH FOR THE FIGHT

A History of Black Americans in the Military

Bernard C. Nalty

1989 0-02-922411-X \$12.95

ACTS OF WAR

The Behavior of Men in Battle

Richard Holmes

1989 0-02-914851-0 \$12.95

EMBATTLED COURAGE

The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War

Gerald F. Linderman

1989 0-02-919761-9 \$11.95

BRITISH GENTLEMEN IN THE WILD WEST

The Era of the Intensely English Cowboy

Lawrence M. Woods

"Sagebrush, cattle, railroads, settlers, Indians, and a passel of well-heeled English aristocrats strike sparks when they all intersect on the Western plains during the boom times of the 1880s. The reader will follow their humorous, outrageous, unexpected, and sometimes sobering adventures in these pages with considerable interest."

—David Lavender, author of *The Great West* and *The Overland Migrations*

1989 0-02-935601-6 \$19.95

THE DICTIONARY OF WAR QUOTATIONS

Justin Wintle

Wintle has collected over 5,000 quotations drawn from the field of battle, through all of recorded history, in a single volume that is as much a history of values and attitudes as a detailed and often first-hand report from the battlefield.

December 1989 0-02-935411-0 \$29.95

For VISA, MasterCard or American Express orders, call toll-free 1-800-323-7445



THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Macmillan, Inc.
866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

EXPLORE THE WORLD WITH MACMILLAN!

COMING IN 1990!
**A NEW EDITION OF THIS
SUCCESSFUL TEXT!**

THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS 2/e

Albert M. Craig, *Harvard University*
William A. Graham, *Harvard University*
Donald Kagan, *Yale University*
Steven Ozment, *Harvard University*
Frank M. Turner, *Yale University*

Written by five of today's most prominent historians, **THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS 2/e** offers the most authoritative global survey of world history available. The text emphasizes a balanced approach, integrating the political, social, economic, religious, cultural, and technological dimensions of each culture. Extensively revised, this new edition incorporates *recent* scholarship and introduces *new* pedagogical elements to meet the needs of today's instructors and students.

THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS 2/e is now available in three formats adaptable to any course design:

- *One-Volume Hardbound*
- *Two-Volume Paperback*:—Volume I, To 1600
—Volume II, Since 1600
- *Three-Volume Paperback*:
 - Volume A, Through the Middle Ages
 - Volume B, From 1300 through the French Revolution
 - Volume C, From the French Revolution to the Present

An expanded supplements package is also available:

- Computerized Study Guide
- Computerized Test Bank
- Instructor's Manual
- Map Transparencies

For more information on this book and other History texts from Macmillan...

VISIT BOOTH #513!

Or contact:

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

College Division/866 Third Avenue/New York, NY 10022/(800) 428-3750
Collier Macmillan Canada, Inc.: (416) 449-6030

EERDMANS

THE STRUGGLE FOR AMERICA'S SOUL *Evangelicals, Liberals, and Secularism*

Robert Wuthnow

Noted Princeton sociologist Robert Wuthnow (*The Restructuring of American Religion*) discusses the two major factions in American religion—conservative and liberal—and analyzes the secular forces shaping both sides.

Cloth, \$22.95/Paper, \$16.95

CONFESSOR BETWEEN EAST AND WEST *A Portrait of Ukrainian Cardinal Josyf Slipyj*

Jaroslav Pelikan

This major work by eminent historian Jaroslav Pelikan tells the absorbing story of Ukrainian churchman Josyf Slipyj, who in his long and tumultuous life embodied all the tensions between Eastern and Western Christendom.

Paper, \$29.95

ALTERED LANDSCAPES *Christianity in America 1935-1985*

Edited by David W. Lotz with Donald W. Shriver, Jr., and John F. Wilson

In this in-depth exploration of the most significant developments in American Christianity from 1935 to 1985, twenty-one noted scholars provide a coherent description and interpretation of what Martin E. Marty, in the introduction, calls the "altered landscapes" of religion in America over the last fifty years.

Cloth, \$27.95/Paper, \$17.95

AN UNSETTLED ARENA *Religion and the Bill of Rights*

Edited by Ronald C. White, Jr., and Albright G. Zimmerman

The authors of this volume contend that the enormous problems facing our society can serve to bring thoughtful people together at the local and national levels in search of the best ways for religious ideas and values to be expressed in the public arena.

Paper, \$14.95

BASHING CHICAGO TRADITIONS *Harold Washington's Last Campaign*

Melvin G. Holli and Paul M. Green

"This marvelous combination of history and analysis is must reading for all of those interested in the nature of urban politics in late 20th century urban America."

—EUGENE KENNEDY

Cloth, \$19.95

NETHERLANDERS IN AMERICA *Dutch Immigration to the United States and Canada, 1789-1950*

Henry S. Lucas

Originally published in 1955, but long out of print, this republication of Henry Lucas's masterpiece offers scholars and other interested readers a wealth of detailed information on the history of Dutch immigration and settlement in North America.

Cloth, \$29.95

AHA BOOTH #410

To order, call 1-800-633-9326 FAX 616-459-6540
In Michigan, call collect 616-459-4591

904  WM. B. EERDMANS
PUBLISHING CO.
255 JEFFERSON AVE. S.E. / GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49503

CORNELL

A BROTHERHOOD OF MEMORY

Jewish Landsmanshaftn in the New World

By **MICHAEL R. WEISSER**. \$10.95

THE CLASS STRUGGLE IN THE ANCIENT GREEK WORLD

From the Archaic Age to the Arab Conquests

By **G. E. M. DE STE. CROIX**. \$19.95

FIGHTING TO A FINISH

The Politics of War Termination in the United States and Japan, 1945

By **LEON V. SIGAL**. \$11.95

THE PATH TO VIETNAM

Origins of the American Commitment to Southeast Asia

By **ANDREW J. ROTTER**. \$9.95

THE APPRENTICESHIP OF BEATRICE WEBB

By **DEBORAH EPSTEIN NORD**. \$10.95

CHARLES DARWIN'S NOTE-BOOKS 1836-1844

Geology, Transmutation of Species, Metaphysical Enquiries

Edited by **Paul H. Barrett, Peter J. Gautrey, Sandra Herbert, David Kohn, and Sydney Smith**. \$35.00



ORIGINS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Money, Class, and Corporate Capitalism, 1890-1913

By **JAMES LIVINGSTON**. \$10.95

CHILDREN OF CHINA

Voices from Recent Years

By **ANN-PING CHIN**. \$10.95

BUILDING AN ANTI-SLAVERY WALL

Black Americans in the Atlantic Abolitionist Movement, 1830-1860

By **R. J. M. BLACKETT**. \$9.95

BEATING AGAINST THE BARRIERS

The Lives of Six Nineteenth-Century Afro-Americans

By **R. J. M. BLACKETT**. \$12.95

SPHERES OF LIBERTY

Changing Perceptions of Liberty in American Culture

By **MICHAEL KAMMEN**. \$9.95

SELVAGES AND BIASES

The Fabric of History in American Culture

By **MICHAEL KAMMEN**. \$10.95

STARTING OUT IN THE THIRTIES

By **ALFRED KAZIN**. \$6.95

BREAD AND DEMOCRACY IN GERMANY

By **ALEXANDER GERSCHEN-KRON**. With a new Foreword by **Charles S. Maier**. \$12.95

Booths 313 @ 315

Cornell University Press
124 Roberts Place, Ithaca NY 14850

THE OUTBREAK OF THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR

By **DONALD KAGAN**. \$12.95

HISTORY, POLITICS, AND THE NOVEL

By **DOMINICK LACAPRA**. \$8.95

THE IDEOLOGY OF THE OFFENSIVE

Military Decision Making and
the Disasters of 1914

By **JACK SNYDER**. \$9.95

THE MANLY ART

Bare-Knuckle Prize Fighting
in America

By **ELLIOTT J. GORN**. \$9.95

THE STAR RAFT

China's Encounter with Africa

By **PHILIP SNOW**. \$9.95

THE MODERNIZATION OF SEX

Havelock Ellis, Alfred Kinsey,
William Masters and Virginia
Johnson

By **PAUL ROBINSON**. With a new
Preface by the author. \$9.95

HOLLAND ON THE HUDSON

An Economic and Social
History of Dutch New York

By **OLIVER A. RINK**. Published with
the New York State Historical Association. \$9.95

A VANISHED PRESENT

The Memoirs of Alexander
Pasternak

By **ALEXANDER PASTERNAK**. \$9.95

PUBLIC PROPERTY AND PRIVATE POWER

The Corporation of the City
of New York in American
Law, 1730-1870

By **HENDRIK HARTOG**. \$12.95

A MIGHTY EMPIRE

The Origins of the American
Revolution

By **MARC EGNAL**. \$10.95

ROUSSEAU AND THE REPUBLIC OF VIRTUE

The Language of Politics in
the French Revolution

By **CAROL BLUM**. \$11.95

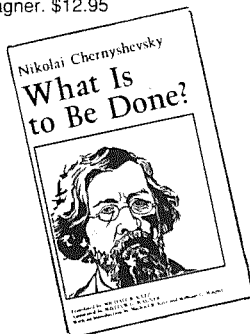
WHAT IS TO BE DONE?

By **NIKOLAI CHERNYSHEVSKY**.

Translated by **Michael R. Katz**;

Annotated by **William G. Wagner**;

With an Introduction by Katz and
Wagner. \$12.95



IN THE SHADOW OF FDR

From Harry Truman to
Ronald Reagan

**Revised and Updated
Edition**

By **WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG**.
\$8.95

PAPERBACKS

Cornell University Press

124 Roberts Place, Ithaca NY 14850

New from Cornell

RUSSIA GOES TO THE POLLS

The Election to the All-Russian Constituent Assembly, 1917

By OLIVER H. RADKEY. With a Foreword by Sheila Fitzpatrick. \$24.50

PUBLIC LIFE IN TOULOUSE, 1463-1789

From Municipal Republic to Cosmopolitan City

By ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER. \$49.95

NEWS AND POLITICS IN THE AGE OF REVOLUTION

Jean Luzac's "Gazette de Leyde"

By JEREMY D. POPKIN. \$34.50

BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY

An Early History, 1870-1960

By ERIC L. MILLS. \$47.95

PATRONAGE AND ROYAL SCIENCE IN SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE

The Académie de Physique in Caen

By DAVID S. LUX. \$28.50

MODERNITY AND THE HOLOCAUST

By ZYGMUNT BAUMAN. \$29.95

"BE FERTILE AND INCREASE, FILL THE EARTH AND MASTER IT"

The Ancient and Medieval Career of a Biblical Text

By JEREMY COHEN. \$39.95

THE AVILA OF SAINT TERESA

Religious Reform in a Sixteenth-Century City

By JODI BILINKOFF. \$24.95

THE AMERICAN GENERAL HOSPITAL

Communities and Social Contexts

Edited by DIANA ELIZABETH LONG and JANET GOLDEN. \$9.95 paper, \$31.50 cloth

ISLANDS OF HOLINESS

Rural Religion in Upstate New York, 1790-1860

By CURTIS D. JOHNSON. \$27.95

PLAYING FOR KEEPS

A History of Early Baseball

By WARREN GOLDSTEIN. \$21.95

MACHINES AS THE MEASURE OF MEN

Science, Technology, and Ideologies of Western Dominance

By MICHAEL ADAS. *Cornell Studies in Comparative History*. \$29.95

WORKERS IN THE METROPOLIS

Class, Ethnicity, and Youth in Antebellum New York City

By RICHARD B. STOTT. \$34.95

SACRED CHARITY

Confraternities and Social Welfare in Spain, 1400-1700

By MAUREEN FLYNN. \$32.50

THE MEANING OF THE SALZBURG FESTIVAL

Austria as Theater and Ideology, 1890-1938

By MICHAEL P. STEINBERG. \$24.95

SEX AND SOCIETY IN THE WORLD OF THE ORTHODOX SLAVS, 900-1700

By EVE LEVIN. \$29.95

THE GREEK WAY OF LIFE

From Conception to Old Age

By ROBERT GARLAND. \$34.95



Cornell University Press
124 Roberts Place
Ithaca NY 14850

Booths 313 & 315

Visit our Display

CRITICAL THEORY AND POST- STRUCTURALISM

In Search of a Context
By **MARK POSTER**. \$10.95
paper, \$29.95 cloth

THE ANGLO-SAXON ACHIEVEMENT

Archaeology and the
Beginnings of English
Society
By **RICHARD HODGES**. \$44.50

SOUNDINGS IN CRITICAL THEORY

By **DOMINICK LACAPRA**.
\$10.95 paper, \$29.95 cloth

RESURRECTION AND RENEWAL

The Making of the Babi
Movement in Iran,
1844-1850
By **ABBAS AMANAT**. \$39.50

PAGAN PRIESTS

Religion and Power in
the Ancient World
Edited by **MARY BEARD** and
JOHN NORTH. \$29.95

BUILDING A NATIONAL LITERATURE

The Case of Germany,
1830-1870
By **PETER UWE HOHENDAHL**.
Translated by **Renate Baron**
Franciscono. \$14.95 paper,
\$39.95 cloth

MANHATTAN FOR RENT, 1785-1850

By **ELIZABETH BLACKMAR**.
\$29.95

OLD AGE IN THE OLD REGIME

Image and Experience
in Eighteenth-Century
France
By **DAVID G. TROYANSKY**.
\$31.50

WORD OF HONOR

Interpreting Noble
Culture in Sixteenth-
Century France
By **KRISTEN B. NEUSCHEL**.
\$27.95

CRITICISM IN ACTION

Enlightenment
Experiments in Political
Writing
By **DENA GOODMAN**. \$29.95

TO BE THE NEIGHBOR OF SAINT PETER

The Social Meaning of
Cluny's Property,
909-1049
By **BARBARA H. ROSENWEIN**.
\$32.50

POPES, TEACHERS, AND CANON LAW IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Edited by **JAMES ROSS**
SWEENEY and **STANLEY**
CHODOROW. \$47.50

APPROPRIATING THE WEATHER

Vilhelm Bjerknes and
the Construction of a
Modern Meteorology
By **ROBERT MARC**
FRIEDMAN. *Published in*
Cooperation with Uppsala
Studies in the History of
Science. \$34.95

THE AMBITION TO RULE

Alcibiades and the
Politics of Imperialism in
Thucydides
By **STEVEN FORDE**. \$27.95

TRANSITION TO TECHNOCRACY

The Structural Origins of
the Soviet Administrative
State
By **DON K. ROWNEY**. *Studies*
in Soviet History and Society.
\$31.95

MOSCOW AND GREEK COMMUNISM, 1944-1949

By **PETER J. STAVRAKIS**.
\$28.95

RUSSIAN LITERARY POLITICS AND THE PUSHKIN CELEBRATION OF 1880

By **MARCUS C. LEVITT**.
Studies of the Harriman Institute.
\$27.50

MANHOOD AND THE AMERICAN RENAIS- SANCE

By **DAVID**
LEVER-
ENZ.
\$32.50



Cornell University Press
124 Roberts Place, Ithaca NY 14850

HISTORY

FROM WESTVIEW

DEFEAT IN THE DELTA

The Vietnam War
in Hau Nghia Province
Eric Bergerud

FROM WAR TO COLD WAR

The Education of Harry S. Truman
Robert James Maddox

TWENTIETH CENTURY RUSSIA

Seventh Edition
Donald W. Treadgold

FIRES IN THE NIGHT

The Sacrifices and Significance
of the Austrian Resistance
Fritz Molden

THE ENGINEER OF REVOLUTION

L. B. Krasin and the Bolsheviks,
1870-1926
Timothy E. O'Connor

WAR AND THE MARXISTS

Socialist Theory and Practice
in Capitalist Wars, 1848-1918
S. F. Kissin

BLACK STAR

A View of the Life and Times
of Kwame Nkrumah
Basil Davidson

SEVEN YEARS IN FRANCE

François Mitterrand and the
Unintended Revolution, 1981-1988
Julius W. Friend

RED REVOLUTION

Inside the Philippine Guerrilla
Movement
Gregg R. Jones

FOREIGN EMPLOYEES IN 19th CENTURY JAPAN

Edward R. Beauchamp and
Akira Iriye, eds.

MODERN EGYPT

The Formation of a Nation State
Arthur Goldschmidt, Jr.

U.S. POLICY TOWARD EASTERN EUROPE AND THE SOVIET UNION

Robert F. Byrnes

Come visit us at Booth #817

Westview Press

5500 Central Ave. ■ Boulder, CO 80301 ■ (303) 444-3541 ■ FAX (303) 449-3356

KENT STATE

• AMERICAN HISTORY 1989

PATTERN OF CIRCLES: An Ambassador's Story

John E. Dolibois, \$24.00

ANTIETAM: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign

Gary Gallagher, ed., Cloth \$17.50, Paperback \$8.95

OHIO AND ITS PEOPLE

George Knepper, Cloth \$32.00, Paperback \$17.50

REQUIEM FOR REVOLUTION: The United States and Brazil, 1961-1969

Ruth Leacock, Spring, 1990

THE TWILIGHT OF AMATEUR DIPLOMACY: The American Foreign Service and Its Senior Officers in the 1890s

Henry E. Mattox, \$21.00

KEEPERS OF CULTURE: The Art-Thought of Kenyon Cox, Royal Cortissoz, and Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.

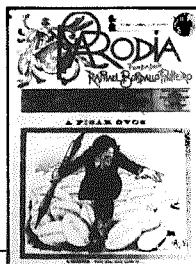
H. Wayne Morgan, \$25.00

AFTERMATH OF WAR: Americans and the Remaking of Japan, 1945-1952

Howard B. Schonberger, Cloth \$26.00, Paperback \$16.50

THE QUEEN AND THE ARTS: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati

Robert C. Vitz, \$27.50



• WORLD HISTORY 1989

TRADITION AND TRANSFORMATION IN EASTERN NIGERIA: A Sociopolitical History of Owerri and Its Hinterland, 1902-1947

Felix K. Ekechi, Cloth \$29.50, Paperback \$17.00

CENSORSHIP OF POLITICAL CARICATURE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE

Robert J. Goldstein, Cloth \$28.00, Paperback \$18.50

FROM ELITE TO MASS POLITICS: Italian Socialism in the Giolittian Era, 1900-1914

James E. Miller, Spring, 1990



See us at the combined University Presses booth
With charge card, order toll-free 800-666-2211

The Kent State University Press Kent, Ohio 44242

New Titles in History From
ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Iran

The Crisis of Democracy 1941-1953

Fakhreddin Azimi

1989 535 pp. ISBN 0-312-03192-0 \$39.95

Paths to War

*New Essays on the Origins of the
Second World War*

Edited by Robert Boyce and
Esmonde M. Robertson

1989 350 pp. ISBN 0-312-03012-6 \$39.95

**Rebuilding Europe's
Bombed Cities**

Edited by Jeffry M. Diefendorf

1989 288 pp. ISBN 0-312-02828-8 \$39.95

**The Peasant Soul
of Japan**

Shoichi Watanabe

1989 203 pp. ISBN 0-312-03236-6 \$19.95

**British Foreign
Policy, 1945-56**

Edited by M. Dockrill and John
W. Young

1989 280 pp. ISBN 0-312-02847-4 \$45.00

Twilight of Truth

*Chamberlain, Appeasement and
the Manipulation of the Press*

Richard Cockett

1989 239 pp. ISBN 0-312-03140-8 \$35.00

**The Diplomacy of
Zhou Enlai**

Ronald C. Keith

1989 304 pp. ISBN 0-312-03100-9 \$45.00

History of Africa

Kevin Shillington

1989 458 pp. ISBN 0-312-03178-5 \$49.95 cl.
ISBN 0-312-03179-3 \$19.95 pb.

Great Civilizations Series

**The Splendour
That Was
Egypt**

New and Revised Edition

Margaret A. Murray

ISBN 0-312-03103-3

1989 290 pp.

\$35.00

**The Glory
That Was
Greece**

4th Edition

J.C. Stobart

ISBN 0-312-03102-5

1989 309 pp.

\$35.00

**The Grandeur
That Was
Rome**

4th Edition

J.C. Stobart

ISBN 0-312-03101-7

1989 348 pp.

\$35.00

Come Visit Us at Booths # 614 and # 616!

Scholarly and Reference Division ○ 175 Fifth Avenue ○ New York, NY 10010

To Order, Call Toll-Free 1-800-221-7945

New from *Virginia*

Fall 1989

WOMEN IN THE AGE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Edited by RONALD HOFFMAN

and PETER J. ALBERT

United States Capitol Historical Society

Cloth \$49.50; Paper \$15.95

THE GLORIOUS REVOLUTION IN MASSACHUSETTS

Selected Documents, 1689-1692

Edited by ROBERT E. MOODY

and RICHARD C. SIMMONS

Colonial Society of Massachusetts

Cloth \$35.00

MAJOR GENERAL ADAM STEPHEN AND THE CAUSE OF AMERICAN LIBERTY

By HARRY M. WARD

Cloth \$29.50

CLAUDIUS CROZET

French Engineer in America,
1790-1864

By ROBERT F. HUNTER

and EDWIN L. DOOLEY, JR.

Cloth \$25.00

THE SPIRIT OF THE TIMES

Amusements in Nineteenth-Century Baltimore,
Norfolk, and Richmond

By PATRICIA C. CLICK

Cloth \$25.00

Forthcoming in 1990

FORTRESS AMERICA

The Corps of Engineers, Hampton
Roads, and United States Coastal
Defense

By DAVID A. CLARY

Cloth \$35.00

THE COMMEDIA DELL-ARTE IN PARIS, 1644-1697

By VIRGINIA SCOTT

Cloth \$45.00

POPULATION AND POLITICS SINCE 1750

By WILLIAM H. McNEILL

AFRO-AMERICAN SOURCES IN VIRGINIA

A Guide to Manuscripts

By MICHAEL PLUNKETT

ROBERT BOLLING WOOS ANNE MILLER

Courtship and Love in Colonial
Virginia, 1760

By J. A. LEO LEMAY

Booth 504

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA

Box 3608 University Station, Charlottesville, VA 22903-0608

(804)924-3469

TEMPLE

THE NIGHTS OF LABOR The Workers' Dream in Nineteenth-Century France

JACQUES RANCIÈRE

Translated by John Drury

Introduction by Donald Reid

Through a study of worker-run newspapers, letters, journals, and worker-poetry, Rancière dramatically reinterprets the Revolutions of 1830 and 1848, contending that workers were not rebelling against specific hardships but against the unyielding predetermination of their lives. Rancière's method shares a common strategy with the deconstructionist technique of locating points within the text that reveal contradictions engendered by the suppression of "writing."

\$34.95

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series

HISTORY AND THE NEW LEFT

**Madison, Wisconsin,
1950-1970**

Edited by PAUL BUHLE

This volume explores a crucial period of Madison's intellectual and political life as a crossroad of history and culture. It traces the rise of the New Left as experienced by activists and scholars with ties to the University of Wisconsin.

\$34.95

DESCENT INTO DISCOURSE The Reification of Language and the Writing of Social History

BRYAN D. PALMER

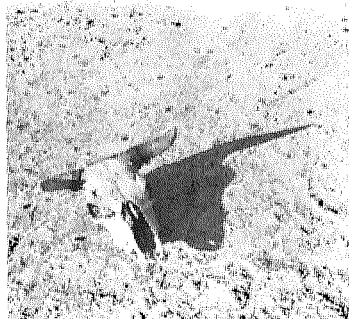
April • price not set

REMAKING AMERICAN HISTORY

Edited by ERIC FONER

May • price not set

*Developed in cooperation with the
American Historical Association*



MIND'S EYE, MIND'S TRUTH FSA Photography Reconsidered

JAMES CURTIS

This heavily illustrated work challenges the pervasive belief that documentary photographs are realistic because they are not consciously arranged images. The 82 photographs considered—both revered and unknown photographs by Walker Evans, Dorothea Lange, Russell Lee, and Arthur Rothstein—evidence the deliberate arrangement of elements and subjects that are conventionally considered the hallmarks of art, not documentary. Curtis argues that this "manipulation" was not intended to deceive but to persuade.

\$29.95

TVA AND BLACK AMERICANS Planning for the Status Quo

NANCY L. GRANT

\$34.95

DOMESTICITY AND DIRT Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920-1945

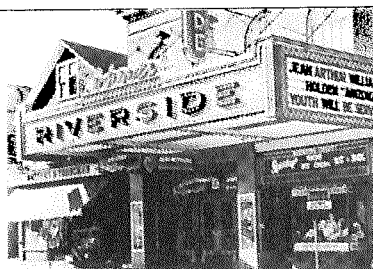
PHYLLIS PALMER

\$29.95

TRADE UNION GOSPEL Christianity and Labor in Industrial Philadelphia, 1865-1915

KEN FONES-WOLF

\$34.95



COMING OF AGE IN BUFFALO **Youth and Authority in the** **Post-War Era** **WILLIAM GRAEBNER**

In this richly illustrated account, Graebner argues that the so-called "youth culture" of the '50s—nostalgically conceived as a homogeneous crowd of teens in pegged pants and poodle skirts—was really a variety of "disparate sub-cultures, united by age but in conflict over race, ethnicity, and gender." While exploring the diversity within and antagonism between youth subcultures, Graebner examines the ways in which adults—educators, clergy, the media—sought to contain this generation with various forms of social engineering that reinforced social and economic boundaries.

\$24.95

FOR FUN AND PROFIT **The Transformation of Leisure** **into Consumption**

Edited by **RICHARD BUTSCH**
March • price not set

BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE **The Child Guidance Movement** **in the United States, 1922-1945** **MARGO HORN**

\$34.95

EDUCATION FOR STRUGGLE **The American Labor Colleges of** **the 1920s and 1930s**

RICHARD J. ALTENBAUGH
April • price not set

Booth 611

MARY HEATON VORSE **The Life of an American** **Insurgent** **DEE GARRISON**

Long neglected by history, Vorse—labor journalist, forerunner of the women's suffrage movement, and for several decades a writer of best-selling fiction—comes alive in this first biography of her life. With writing as vibrant as Vorse was in life, Garrison replaces this heroine of American radicalism to her rightful place in history.

"A superb, compellingly written biography. Vorse's long life spanned the Victorian Era and the rise of feminism, cultural radicalism, and the labor movement in the early twentieth century. . . . The weave of 'personal' and 'political' is just right." —*Joyce Antler, Brandeis University*

\$27.95

Now available in paperback

ART FOR THE MASSES **A Radical Magazine and Its** **Graphics, 1911-1917** **REBECCA ZURIER**

\$19.95 paper/\$29.95 cloth

HARVEY AND JESSIE **A Couple of Radicals** **JESSIE LLOYD O'CONNOR,** **HARVEY O'CONNOR, and SUSAN** **M. BOWLER**

\$14.95 paper/\$24.95 cloth

A LIFE IN THE STRUGGLE **Ivory Perry and the Culture of** **Opposition** **GEORGE LIPSITZ**

\$16.95 paper/\$29.95 cloth

FREEDOM AT RISK **Secrecy, Censorship, and** **Repression in the 1980s** Edited by **RICHARD O. CURRY** *\$16.95 paper/\$29.95 cloth*

New from Massachusetts

Sidney Kaplan and
Emma Nogrady Kaplan

The Black Presence in the Era of the American Revolution

Revised edition 182 illustrations
Paper \$14.95, cloth \$40

Joyce Avrech Berkman

The Healing Imagination of Olive Schreiner

Beyond South African Colonialism
Cloth \$30

Miriam R. Levin
Introduction by Gabriel P. Weisberg

When the Eiffel Tower Was New

French Visions of Progress at the
Centennial of the Revolution

35 color & 40 black-and-white
illustrations Paper \$18.95
Distributed for the Mount Holyoke
College Art Museum

Kathryn Grover, ed.

Fitness in American Culture

Images of Health, Sport, and
the Body, 1830–1940

Copublished with the Margaret
Woodbury Strong Museum
75 illustrations
Paper \$14.95, cloth \$35

New in Paperback

Roger Thompson
Foreword by David D. Hall

Sex in Middlesex

Popular Mores in a
Massachusetts County,
1649–1699

Paper \$12.95, cloth \$30

William V. Shannon

Foreword by
Senator Edward M. Kennedy

The American Irish

A Political and Social Portrait
Second edition Paper \$14.95

Dennis P. Ryan

Beyond the Ballot Box

A Social History of the
Boston Irish, 1845–1917

Paper \$9.95

Forthcoming April 1990

Edited by Richard W. Wilkie and
Jack Tager

Historical Atlas of Massachusetts

160 pp., color illustrations throughout
Cloth \$69.95

The University of Massachusetts Press

Box 429 Amherst, MA 01004

PENN STATE PRESS

215 Wagner Building, University Park, PA 16802 (814) 865-1327

New and Recent Books

Federal Social Policy: The Historical Dimension

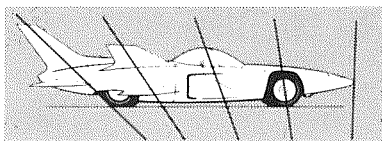
Donald T. Critchlow and
Ellis Hawley, Editors
214 pages \$22.50

Greatness in the White House: Rating the Presidents, Washington Through Carter

Robert K. Murray and Tim H. Blessing
156 pages \$10.00 (paper)

The Art of American Car Design: The Profession and Personalities

C. Edson Armi
320 pages 116 illus. \$34.50



Baseball: An Illustrated History

David Quentin Voight
402 pages 450 illus. \$38.50

Involvement by Invitation: American Strategies of Containment in Iran

Kuross A. Samii 206 pages \$24.95

Intervention and Underdevelopment: Greece During the Cold War

Jon V. Kofas 228 pages \$24.95

Growing Up Working Class: Continuity and Change Among Viennese Youth, 1890-1938

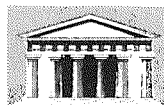
J. Robert Wegs 216 pages \$24.00

England's "Prussian Minister": Edwin Chadwick and the Politics of Government Growth, 1832-1854

Anthony Brundage
216 pages \$22.50

In Search of Italy: Foreign Writers in Northern Italy Since 1800

William M. Johnston
220 pages \$24.95



The Athenian Republic: Democracy or the Rule of Law?

Raphael Sealey 192 pages \$22.50

A New Journal

Journal of Policy History

Donald T. Critchlow, Editor
*Published quarterly beginning January
1989 Ind. subs. in the U.S.: \$20 (1 yr.),
\$56 (3 yrs.)*

**See these titles
on display
at the AAUP booth**

**Just published
and available for
spring 1990 classes**

THE AMERICAN PAST

A Survey of American History

Third Edition

Joseph R. Conlin

Available in hardcover
or two paperbound volumes,
all 1990.

PART I: TO 1877

PART II: SINCE 1865

RELIGION AND AMERICAN CULTURE

George M. Marsden

Paperbound, 1990.

AN AMERICAN HISTORY PRIMER

Richard L. Mumford

Paperbound and perforated, 1990.

HBJ

HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH, INC.

College Sales Office

7555 Caldwell Avenue, Chicago, IL 60648

(312) 647-8822

Other recently published titles from HBJ

THE NATIONAL EXPERIENCE

A History of the United States

Seventh Edition

John M. Blum, William S. McFeely, Edmund S. Morgan,
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., Kenneth M. Stamp, and
C. Vann Woodward

Available now in hardcover
or two paperbound volumes, all 1989.

PART I: TO 1877

PART II: SINCE 1865

A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

Volumes I and II

Second Edition

Stephan Thernstrom

Paperbound, 1989.

AMERICA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Third Edition

James T. Patterson

Paperbound, 1989.

TECHNOLOGY IN AMERICA

A Brief History

Alan I. Marcus

Howard P. Segal

Paperbound, 1989.

Coming in Fall of 1989,
a reference work
of historic importance.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE HOLOCAUST

Editor-in-chief: Israel Gutman, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem

This monumental reference work is the first and only one of its kind—a comprehensive introduction to virtually every aspect of the Nazi war against the Jews.

Featuring 950 signed, original articles written by leading scholars from many countries, the Encyclopedia contains the finest in current scholarship on a wide range of topics, from the ideological roots of racism and anti-Semitism to the machinery of genocide.

Here are authoritative, clearly written articles on the history, politics, and major figures of the Third Reich; the impact of the Holocaust on Jewish life in each country and major communities throughout Europe, and on the gypsies, homosexuals, political prisoners, and other victims of the Nazi terror; biogra-

phies of little-known heroes who resisted or who saved innocent lives; the roles of the United States, Great Britain, the Soviet Union, and other world powers; the Jewish response—and the profound ethical, political, legal, and cultural legacy of the Holocaust in contemporary life.

Designed for general readers, students, and scholars alike, the Encyclopedia is not only an unrivalled source of information. It is also a much needed guide to thinking about and understanding this most difficult chapter of modern history.

November 1989 • Four volumes • 950 articles • Maps, photographs, other illustrations • Cross-references, reading lists • Index • ISBN 0-02-896090-4 • \$285.00 Net until Dec. 15, 1989; \$335.00 Net after



For more information or to order, please contact:

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Attention: David Horvath

866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Price and offer good in U.S. only and subject to change.

NEW FROM MACMILLAN

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS 1789-1989

KENNETH C. MARTIS

This unique work maps the history of party control in every Congressional district for each of 100 Congresses in U.S. History. Four-color national district maps, an extensive text, and lists of every Representative and Senator make this an invaluable guide to the history of American politics.

1989 • 580 pages •
ISBN 0-02-920170-5 • \$190.00

THOMAS JEFFERSON Statesman of Science

SILVIO BEDINI

In the only comprehensive biography of Jefferson the scientist and spokesman for science, Silvio Bedini has crafted a vividly detailed account not only of Jefferson's remarkable achievements—but also chronicles his life-long efforts to promote science throughout the United States. Richly anecdotal, this book by a leading historian of science and technology is a major contribution to Jefferson the polymath and the politician. And a fascinating glimpse at the culture of knowledge in early America.

1989 • 604 pages • photographs •
ISBN 0-02-897041-1 • \$24.95

For more information or to order:

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022/Attention: Dave Horvath

ORDER TOLL-FREE:

INDIVIDUALS: 800-323-2884/LIBRARIES: 800-257-5755

THAT OLD TIME ROCK & ROLL A Chronicle of an Era, 1954-1963

RICHARD AQUILA
Schirmer Books

Both a history of rock and roll, and a popular history of the times, this new book shows how early rock reflected American life and thought. A provocative essay traces the growth of rock music, followed by year-by-year timelines and a photo essay. A concise biographical dictionary details all the performers who made the charts between 1954 and 1963. The heart of the book provides numerous lists of songs by theme, subject, genre, artist, etc.

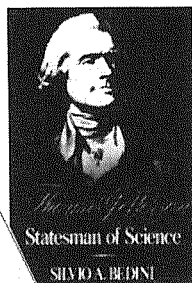
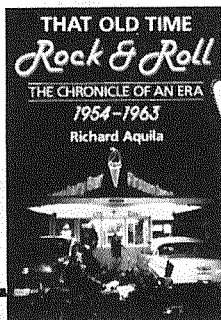
1989 • 348 pages •
Cloth • ISBN 0-02-870081-3 • \$29.95
Paper • ISBN 0-02-870082-1 • \$22.50

ATLAS OF BRITISH SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY SINCE 1700

Edited by REX POPE

This unique reference work is a visual guide to the social and economic history of England, Scotland, and Wales from 1700 to the present. With 255 thematic maps, charts, diagrams, and other illustrations and a concise text, it chronicles the industrialization and modernization of Britain.

1989 • 272 pages • ISBN 0-02-897341-0
\$85.00



RUTGERS

UNIVERSITY P R E S S

The Reagan Paradox

U.S. Foreign Policy in the 1980s

CORAL BELL

177 pp. Paper, \$11.95; Cloth, \$30.00.

A revealing look at the "smoke and mirrors" foreign policies of the Reagan years.

Witness for Change

Quaker Women Over Three Centuries

ELISABETH POTTS BROWN &

SUSAN MOSHER STUARD, EDS.

177 pp. Paper, \$12.00; Cloth \$32.00.

The Militarization of the Western World

JOHN R. GILLIS, ED.

212 pp. Paper, \$12.00; Cloth \$35.00.

Social Origins of the Iranian Revolution

MISAGH PARSA

253 pp. Paper, \$15.00; Cloth, \$40.00.

On Being Homeless

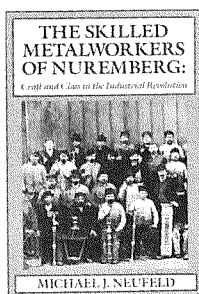
Historical Perspectives

RICK BEARD, ED.

176 pp. 8 1/2" x 11". 118 b & w illus.

Paper, \$16.95; Cloth, \$35.00.

Distributed for the Museum of the City of New York.



The Skilled Metalworkers of Nuremberg

Craft and Class in the Industrial Revolution

MICHAEL J. NEUFELD

232 pp. Cloth, \$42.00.

Anthropologies and Histories *Essays in Culture, History, and Political Economy*

WILLIAM ROSEBERRY

267 pp. Paper, \$14.00; Cloth, \$38.00.

New in Paperback!

The Good Ruler

From Herbert Hoover to Richard Nixon

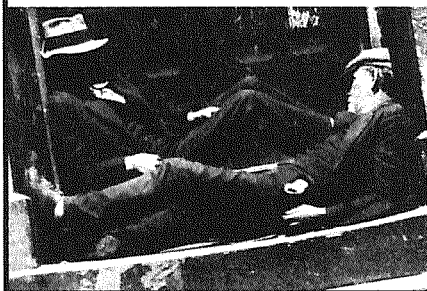
BRUCE KUKLICK

202 pp. 11 b & w illus. Paper, \$12.00.

SEE US AT BOOTH #111

**RUTGERS
UNIVERSITY
P R E S S**

109 Church St., New Brunswick,
NJ 08901



the finest
RESEARCH COLLECTIONS
for SCHOLARSHIP
and TEACHING
are at *BOOTH 215*

University Publications of America
is proud to announce
its new titles for 1990.
Please visit our booth
to learn more about

our outstanding research collections in:

- Labor Studies
- Presidential Studies
- Area Studies, including new titles on Indochina, the Soviet Union, and Panama
- Military History
- Women's History
- Black History
- Religious Studies
- Immigration
- History of Science and Technology
- Plantation Records
- Jewish Studies

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA



An Imprint of CIS
Dept. A-AHA1289

44 North Market Street • Frederick, MD 21701
Call Toll Free 1-800-692-6300

ESSENTIAL NEW STUDIES

EUROPE

Anarchism and Cultural Politics in Fin de Siècle France

By Richard D. Sonn

\$29.95

His Life, to His Children

By Theodore-Agrippa d'Aubigne

Translated by John Nothnagle

\$20.00

The Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945

By Alfred M. de Zayas

Foreword by Howard S. Levie

\$15.95 paper, \$42.95 cloth

LATIN AMERICA

The Politics of Antipolitics

The Military in Latin America

Second Edition,
Revised and Expanded

Edited by Brian Loveman and
Thomas M. Davies, Jr.

\$15.95 paper, \$27.95 cloth

Modern Brazil

Elites and Masses in
Historical Perspective

Michael L. Conniff and
Frank D. McCann, editors

A Volume in our series, Latin
American Studies.

\$33.95

Sexuality and Marriage in Colonial Latin America

Edited by Asunción Lavrin

A volume in our series, Latin
American Studies

\$29.95

UNITED STATES

The American West

A Twentieth-Century History

By Michael P. Malone and
Richard W. Etulain

A main selection of the
History Book Club.

\$12.95 paper, \$31.50 cloth

Chainbreaker

The Revolutionary War
Memoirs of
Governor Blacksnake

As told to Benjamin Williams
Edited, with an introduction and
notes, by Thomas S. Abler

\$29.95

Billy the Kid

A Short and Violent Life

By Robert M. Utley

A main selection of the
History Book Club.

\$22.95

NEW PAPERBACKS

Nemesis at Potsdam

The Expulsion of
the Germans

By Alfred M. de Zayas

\$9.95 paper, \$28.95 cloth.

Judas at the Jockey Club and Other Episodes of Porfirian Mexico

By William H. Beezley

\$8.95 paper, \$19.95 cloth

Turning Points of the Civil War

By James A. Rawley

\$7.95 paper

Italian Fascism

Its Origins and Development
Second Edition

By Alexander De Grand

\$9.95 paper

Visit our booth to see these and other important history books **NEBRASKA**

University of Nebraska Press · 901 N 17 · Lincoln 68588-0520

NEW FROM SR

Gorbachev and Glasnost

Viewpoints from the Soviet Press

Isaac J. Tarasulo, editor

Thirty-three articles from the recent Soviet press provide unusual insights into the reaction within the USSR to Gorbachev's reform movement.

376 pp. Cloth, \$35.00. Paper, \$12.95

The Human Tradition in Latin America

The Nineteenth Century

Judith Ewell & William H. Beezley, editors

Brief biographies of nineteen men and women vividly portray various social, political, racial, and economic strata in nineteenth-century Latin America.

304 pp. Cloth, \$35.00. Paper, \$12.95

Sino-American Relations, 1945-1955

A Joint Reassessment of a Critical Decade

Harry Harding & Yuan Ming, editors

"A pioneering effort at Chinese-American cooperation, bringing forth the first fruits of post-Cultural Revolution Chinese scholarship." —Warren I. Cohen

343 pp. Cloth, \$45.00

The Americanization of Brazil

A Study of U.S. Cold War Diplomacy in the Third World, 1945-1954

Gerald K. Haines

Focusing on U.S.-Brazilian relations, Haines also offers a case study of how America dealt with third-world client states in general during the postwar decade.

227 pp. Cloth, \$35.00

Booth 311

SCHOLARLY RESOURCES INC.

MELLEN

An International Publisher
of Scholarly Books

Studies in American History:

McClure, Arthur F., C. David Rice, and William T. Stewart, editors

RONALD REAGAN

His First Career: A Bibliography of the Movie Years

Brunson, Billy Ray

**THE ADVENTURES OF SAMUEL SWARTWOUT IN THE AGE OF JEFFERSON
AND JACKSON**

Mondello, Salvatore

**THE PRIVATE PAPERS OF JOHN VANDERLYN (1775-1852), AMERICAN
PORTRAIT PAINTER**

Noether, Emiliana P., editor

THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION – SYMBOL AND REALITY FOR ITALY

Craig, John M.

LUCIA AMES MEAD (1856-1936) AND THE AMERICAN PEACE MOVEMENT

Studies in British History:

Tompson, Richard S.

THE ATLANTIC ARCHIPELAGO: A Political History of the British Isles

Penner, Peter

ROBERT NEEDHAM CUST, 1821-1909: A Personal Biography

Hartley, C.W.S.

**A BIOGRAPHY OF SIR CHARLES HARTLEY, CIVIL ENGINEER (1825-1915)
The Father of the Danube**

Tress, Harvey B.

**BRITISH STRATEGIC BOMBING POLICY FROM WORLD WAR I THROUGH 1940
Politics, Attitudes, and the Formation of a Lasting Pattern**

Blaszak, Barbara J.

**GEORGE JACOB HOLYOAKE (1817-1906) AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE
BRITISH COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT**

Schweizer, Karl W.

**ENGLAND, PRUSSIA, AND THE SEVEN YEARS WAR
Studies in Alliance Policies and Diplomacy**

Booth 108

SCHOLARS:

Your contribution to scholarship is our only criterion for publishing. If you are writing a manuscript of value to other research scholars, we would like to publish it. Meet our editor at booth # 108, or write **THE EDWIN MELLEN PRESS**, 240 Portage Road, Lewiston, NY 14092 (phone: 716 754-2266).